

THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1872

## A PHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

AT the last meeting of the Astronomical Society, a paper was read by Lieut.-Colonel Strange on "The Insufficiency of existing National Observatories." The title is perhaps suggestive of an attack on Greenwich, but this idea the paper at once dispels, the Royal Observatory, and the administration of its eminent director, being spoken of throughout in terms of the strongest approval, in which all astronomers must join.

The aim of the writer was to show that, though Greenwich provides most efficiently and amply for the elder Astronomy, it is now time for us to consider whether her younger sister should not also be permanently provided for. When Greenwich was founded the Physics of Astronomy, which now attract so much attention, had no existence. This department of science is entirely of modern growth; but it has already attained such wide proportions and so deep a significance that it cannot any longer with propriety be left to the chance cultivation of individual zeal. In putting forward these ideas, Colonel Strange has only given expression to what has been for some time in the thoughts of every one interested in astronomy and its correlated sciences. He is right in pointing out to the Astronomical Society that in this direction its influence can and ought now to be exerted. And he gives two very cogent reasons why this should be done at once. First, that the system of photoheliography, which has for some years been carried on at Kew by the zeal of individuals, and partly maintained by private means, has now been brought to a close. Second, that the Royal Commission on Science being now at work on the question of the advancement of science, the present opportunity is very favourable for bringing this matter forcibly before Government through that body—an opportunity which will probably not recur in a generation.

The discussion on the paper, as might be expected, was prolonged and animated. The Astronomer Royal, who spoke several times, was doubtful whether the object for which such an observatory was sought to be founded was sufficiently "secular" to ensure success; but on its being urged with great force and truth by Mr. De La Rue and Captain Toynbee—both connected officially with the Meteorological Office—that the study of the sun, as had been insisted on by Colonel Strange in his paper, must greatly aid meteorological research, Mr. Airy candidly admitted that if that pretension can be made good, there will exist a claim on behalf of Meteorology for the establishment of a Physical Observatory, similar to, and as "secular" as, that on behalf of Navigation on which Greenwich was founded.

It is certainly a little disheartening to find a great leader in science insisting so much on direct utilitarianism as the sole basis of national science, and withholding his testimony to the enormous moral and intellectual benefits of philosophical research, and even omitting all consideration of the indirect material results which have invariably followed vigorous and systematic study of natural phenomena of whatever kind. The average Englishman is prone enough to hug what in his untaught stupidity he

calls "practical ideas," and will not be improved by being told by one of the first of living philosophers that such ideas are the standard by which he should measure every proposal for advancement. But it is impossible to suppose that these are the ideas which the Astronomer Royal will on mature reflection apply to the question before us, when deliberately presented to him with a view to action.

It is to be hoped, indeed, that the late discussion will be followed by action. Our Royal Astronomical Society should be the acknowledged head of modern astronomical activity. It has higher functions to perform than those on which its energies have been rather too exclusively exercised—the reading, discussing, and publishing of detached dissertations. It should from time to time take stock of the territory it occupies, in order to see what encroachments need fencing off and what expansions are required. And, above all, it should constitute itself more than it does the guide and encouraging counsellor of the Government in matters which it must understand better than they. We hope to see it awake to its moral obligations in regard to the most important matter which has been so opportunely submitted to it. We do not hesitate to say that if by its interposition a well-equipped Observatory for Physical purposes should be established, this will be the greatest service it will have ever conferred on Astronomy, and not on Astronomy only, but on a vast sphere of scientific inquiry, not obviously, but still indisputably, connected therewith.

In Meteorology such an observatory would ultimately, if not immediately, create a revolution. Instead of the dreary columns of thermometer readings piled upon us by well-meaning but aimless industry, we shall see men of thought labouring to refer to the great source of all energy, the great maintainer of all harmony, the great exciter of all variation—to the sun itself—those phenomena, at present the most difficult in the universe to interpret, which hitherto it has been assumed that any one with 5*l.* to spend on "a complete set of meteorological instruments" can help to elucidate.

Should the want now spoken of be made apparent to those who can supply it, there will be several important preliminary questions to deal with, such as (1) What should be the scope of such an observatory? (2) Should it be engrafted on Greenwich, or be independent? (3) Should Meteorology and Magnetism be engrafted on it and severed from existing connections? (4) Should a system of sun observations—the primary, though, of course, not the sole object of such an observatory—be extended to India and other British possessions, so as to ensure that continuity of facts on which Messrs. De La Rue, Balfour Stewart, and Loewy have laid so much stress in their striking memoirs on Solar Physics recently communicated to the Royal Society?

## LANKESTER'S PHYSIOLOGY

*Practical Physiology; being a School Manual of Health, &c.* By Edwin Lankester, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. Fifth Edition. Pp. 152. (London: Hardwicke, 1872.)

THE new title adopted by Dr. Lankester for this little work is somewhat misleading. It has nothing to do with Practical or Experimental Physiology, the sub-

D D

ject on which interest has lately so much revived in this country, and on which we hope before long to see a treatise by competent hands. Nor would it be fair to compare this "School Manual" with the admirable "Lessons in Elementary Physiology" of Prof. Huxley. The latter, though intended for boys' and girls' schools, is only of use in the few instances in which dissection and microscopic anatomy are taught; and its chief value is for University men who do not specially take up Biology, and as the best introduction to the subject for medical students. But Dr. Lankester addresses the wider circle of the general public. He shows in the Introduction how an elementary knowledge of the functions of the body and of the rules of health may be taught in primary schools; and proceeds to demonstrate the advantage of this knowledge to statesmen, clergymen, lawyers, architects, newspaper writers, common councilmen, and artisans. Perhaps the most important part of this introduction is that in which the author urges the importance of some knowledge of what is necessary to health for women in all stations of life. A skilful teacher would be able to teach girls of average intelligence a large part, and that the most valuable, of the contents of this Manual. They would probably learn it more readily than boys, and when all memory of the tissues and their names had passed away, it may be hoped that the dogmatic injunctions and prohibitions on food and air and drains and clothing would, at least in part, survive.

The first chapter contains a fair sketch of the constituents of the human body; the second deals with food, and gives sensible advice on many points; but here there are marks of imperfect adaptation of Liebig's theories to more recent facts. The third chapter, on Digestion, is also clear and practical. The next on the Circulation is too technical for the purpose of the book, and might, we think, be relieved of many anatomical terms. The two which follow on Respiration and the Skin, are chiefly sanitary, and might be read with advantage even by those ignorant of physiology. In the seventh chapter, on Movement, Dr. Lankester gives a very uncertain sound on the subject of boat-racing (pp. 76 and 77), in the former passage going so far as to assert that "in all gymnastic exercises competition in feats of strength should be avoided." The public have been already frightened as much as they are likely to be by certain letters on the dangers of boat-racing, which appear at intervals in the *Times* newspaper. It may be said of this, as of other athletic sports, that when competition is avoided gymnastics will cease to be practised. It is surely better to attempt wisely to regulate these contests than to condemn what are just as valuable or as injurious as competitive examinations in mental athletics.

The last two chapters of this manual, which deal with the difficult subjects of the nervous system and the senses, are pleasantly written, and give much useful information; but there are more errors here than in the rest of the book. Thus the decussation of nerve fibres is made to take place in the *corpus callosum*, the arachnoid is described as a "spongy membrane," and the pathology and causes of apoplexy given on the same page are not correct. Again, the physical cause of short sight is not the cornea being too rounded, but the whole eyeball being too long, and if the reader "looks into a living human

eye, through the pupil," as directed in p. 104, he will be disappointed of the promised result. In these as in other particulars the work would have been better if the writer had taken more pains. Beside a number of curious misprints, there are several minor inaccuracies scattered through the book, which a competent physiologist would correct in looking through it. Only two lines of poetry from Shakspeare and Milton occur, and both are misquoted. Similar inaccuracies are to be found in the classification of the animal kingdom printed at the end of the volume, with which it appears to have no very close connection. The glossary, on the other hand, and the questions for examination, will probably be found of practical use. The tables of the ultimate and proximate constituents of the body, also given in the Appendix, are too exact to be correct, and the same may be said of that showing the daily supply and waste. Moreover, 12lb. of fat would make but a meagre man; and 310z. of water is more than there is reason to suppose that the lungs excrete. The woodcuts which have been added to the present edition are taken from well-known, chiefly French, sources; they are roughly reproduced, but answer their purpose well enough.

In a future edition, which we hope will be called for, it would be well to restore the original title of the work, and correct some of the inaccuracies we have referred to. It might also be desirable to give fuller directions on the choice and preparation of food, and especially of the food suitable for infants and invalids. A chapter on the general management of a sick-room as to warming, ventilation (now often carried to injurious excess), feeding, disinfection, &c., would also be a valuable addition. A short and admirable pamphlet, issued a short time ago by Dr. Bridges ("A Catechism of Health, adapted for Primary Schools," 1870), contains just those points of sanitary knowledge which are most important, and Dr. Lankester's experience as a coroner would be of great service (as it has already been) in enabling him to enlarge upon these most pressing topics, and to illustrate them by well-chosen examples.

P. S.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF

*Jahrbuch der kaiserlich-königlichen geologischen Reichsanstalt*, xxi. Band. Nro. 4; October, November, December. (Vienna, 1871.)

DR. NEUMAYR occupies the greater portion of this number of the "Jahrbuch" with the third part of his elaborate "Jurastudien." In this paper he describes what he calls "der penninische Klippenzug," a name derived from Penninberge, near Szczawnica, on the borders of Western Galicia and Hungary. The structure of this region is treated of at considerable extent. A long list of some two hundred and fifty papers, notices, &c., accompanies the memoir. Herr Franz Toula gives some account of the Randgebirges, near Karlsburg and Rodaun; and the work done in the Chemical Laboratory of the Institute is described by Karl Ritter v. Hauer. The mineralogical communications which accompany the "Jahrbuch" contain, amongst other papers, one by C. W. C. Fuchs, on the mechanical and chemical changes which lava undergoes in passing from the fluid to the solid state; and another by G. Tschermak on the problems of mineralogical chemistry. We have also descriptions of various minerals by Prof. Zirkel, Victor v. Lang, and Richard v. Drasche, and a number of miscellaneous "notices."



*The Higher Ministry of Nature: viewed in the Light of Modern Science, and as an Aid to Advanced Christian Philosophy.* By John R. Leifchild. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1872.)

MR. LEIFCHILD is already known as a careful writer on matters connected with economic geology; he now appears before the public in the avowed character of ambassador between the opposing forces of Theology and Science. This bulky volume of upwards of 500 pages appears to be a kind of commonplace-book of thoughts which have occurred to him in solitary wanderings; the title means to express that the author concerns himself with subjects higher than those which "subserve our present individual and collective interests." We must acknowledge that works of this kind, endeavouring to reconcile in detail the conflicting theories of theologians and men of science, are little to our taste; we suppose, however, they have their public; and in the case of the volume before us, the large type, wide margins, and handsome binding, are all in its favour. With this preliminary objection, that portion of Mr. Leifchild's work which comes within our scope—for the greater part does not—seems treated with considerable care and knowledge, and with a higher degree of impartiality than is usually to be met with in such works. The Darwinian doctrines of evolution and natural selection of course come in for some severe criticism; we are surprised that Mr. Leifchild should reiterate the superficial and often refuted objection that geology has not yet revealed a single fossil *in transitu* from one species to another, as if it were possible that geology should reveal anything but the successive connecting and connected links, which it has done, and is doing every day. Those who delight in speculations on the border-land between the natural and the supernatural will find much to interest them in the volume, and to such we commend it.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

##### Spectroscopic Nomenclature

YOUR columns were not long since opened to a discussion, rather long drawn out, on a point of nomenclature. They are now, as ever, open to all reasonable discussion on that most interesting aspect of Nature presented by the spectroscope. I cannot help thinking that some advance might be made if the faculties exhibited in the one were now brought to bear on the other. There seems to be a lamentable tendency in zealous but disorderly minds to pay as little attention as possible to those aids to reasoning—those signs of ideas, which ought to be current coin.

I do not in the least propose to myself to attempt to mount the breach just now. But I would fain challenge attention, and urge a fair amount of consideration, on some few points in which I have noticed very diverse methods of expressing the same thing. And in so doing I may find it necessary to give my voice in favour of one or the other. But it is not my object to advocate so much as to indicate.

Observations have recently been made of the sun during eclipse of a kind which, if not so novel as some think, is intensely interesting, and must be constantly referred to. I mean with a free prism. Now it occurs to me that it would be easy to reserve the spectroscope for that instrument which we have been accustomed to call such and to characterise these other observations as *prismatic*, as distinct from *spectroscopic*. It would then be known at the very outset that there was no slit. This would not prevent a juvenile disciple of Newton from repeating his prismatic examination of a chink, and getting his linear spectrum; it would only keep before him the origin and constitution of that spectrum in a way which the sole use of the spectroscope appears not to do. The prismatic and the spectroscopic methods of examining a luminous object are totally distinct. Thus the Poodcottah observations were of one kind, those at Dodabetta of the

other; those at Bekul, of both. It is of no consequence, for this matter, where the prism is, it is the absence of the slit that makes the difference. Thus, for the purpose of illustration, I may allude to the planetary nebula seen *prismatically* unaffected in the midst of a star cluster turned into streaks. And the prominences seen in an open slit are to all intents seen *prismatically*. It is obvious that there is here a distinction of idea which may be advantageously fixed by a distinctive use of words. Let the spectroscope mind its own business, which is to make and examine linear spectra. The moment it ceases to do so it ceases to be a spectroscope.

This brings me to the next point. Since the prism does not require a slit,—on the contrary, is a very valuable tool, as we have seen, without,—it ought never to see *lines*, except as it sees other forms, *i.e.*, out lines. There is a confusion of ideas—rather, I should say, a contraction of ideas—in setting a prism to look for lines. It is the spectroscope which sees lines, the prism sees images, forms. It is an accident of the case if the form happens in any of its parts to be at the same time linear, and having its linear portion in a certain direction. Thus, when in a prismatic examination of the solar crescent immediately before eclipse, the cusps become linear—albeit curvilinear—there is a failure of grasp in speaking of the dark cusp-images as dark lines; or, at any rate, there is an opportunity lost of exemplifying the principle which pervades the whole of the phenomenon, and of fixing the prismatic idea.

The same kind of misuse of terms I have had occasion to point out on the occasion of the first prismatic examination of an eclipse, when what are now called, happily, zones, were unhappily and mistakenly called by the technical term "bands."

I now pass on to the confusion which exists in the nomenclature of lines. The subject fully treated would embrace the whole range of spectral analysis; but I must confine what I have to say to solar spectra.

In the early days of solar examination with the spectroscope, I made my venture, in the direction which I am now pursuing, and it failed. Ignorant that I was already distanced—no matter how or why—I suggested certain symbols for certain lines, foreseeing somewhat of what has come to pass. Aiming to avoid an affiliation which further knowledge might prove false, but admitting the great probability that the lines at C, F, 2796 (K) were really due to hydrogen, I would have called these solar bright lines  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ , the hydrogen lines being already known as H $\alpha$ , H $\beta$ , H $\gamma$ ; that which is now variously called "D $_2$ ," "D $^2$ ," "near D," or sometimes plain "D," I would have had known, in the same category, as  $\delta$ . And other Greek letters expressed, and would have sufficed to express, as many more as the memory would require to hold. The venture failed, as I say; and considering that no little confusion has resulted, I cannot help thinking it a pity that it did. Soon after appeared a work on spectrum analysis, in which H $\gamma$  is ignored, and the bright solar line which corresponds with 2796 (K) and with H $\gamma$  is persistently called and identified with G, to the great scandal of the ghost of Fraunhofer and (I doubt not) the living Plücker. The blunder has often been repeated since, indeed I have seen it in NATURE more than once in the last few days. If it was not to have a Greek letter, at least it had a better right to be known as "2796 (K)" than has the coronal line to be called "1474 (K)." Failing that, it has been paraphrased, the shortest form being "near G." Surely it is time this were put right.

And now we have "1474." No one knows what the true position of that line is. The line 1474 (K) is an iron line, and it is to the last degree improbable that the coronal line is identical with it. The misnomer has carried with it, naturally, the idea that the source is iron. As this is an improbability of a higher order still—because there is evidence against it in the absence of a few hundred other iron lines—a false idea is in process of being fixed.

And all this arises, and much more will follow, from the laziness of mind, if I may so call it without offence, which adopts a name belonging to something already, instead of first reserving judgment, and giving it an independent standing with a name of its own.

Then there is the confusion of idea, and uncertainty in understanding exactly what is intended in speaking of the extension of the spectrum, and of position in it, as right and left, or left and right, as the case may be; or the confusion is avoided by the precise but cumbersome reference to degree of refrangibility. This is quite unnecessary. This is so exact an analogy between the degree of refrangibility and the degree of heat that no one

ought to experience the least difficulty in using the simple adjectives "higher" or "upper" and "lower" for the parts of the spectrum, and the simple prepositions "above" and "below," where required. There is no possibility of misconception, and no explanation is needed.

Probably we have got beyond the stage in which misconception is likely to arise from the careless use of words expressing continuity or otherwise in a spectrum; but I would suggest the word "diffuse" where it is not intended to express anything precise. Thus the coronal spectrum is diffuse until we know it to be solar. M. Janssen testifies to dark lines seen in the (diffuse) spectrum.

J. HERSCHEL.

Camp Nandair, Hyderabad, March 19

#### Turner's Vision

I HAVE been waiting since the appearance of a report of Dr. Liebreich's lecture in NATURE of March 21 expecting that an animated discussion would be provoked, affording me an opportunity of slipping in obscurely as a minor combatant, the subject being one on which I am but very indifferently qualified to speak, although thirteen years ago I did incidentally suggest an explanation of the peculiarities of Turner's later pictures which, simple as it is, still appears to me sufficient. On page 67 of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," published in 1859, speaking of some of the peculiar midnight sunset effects of the North, I said that "Turner, like an eagle, has dared to face the sun in his full glare, and to place him in the middle of his pictures, showing us how we see a landscape with sun-dazzled eyes, when everything is melted into a luminous chaos, and all the details blotted out with misty brightness."

In all these peculiar pictures that I have seen the sun is thus placed in the middle of the picture, and just sufficiently above the horizon (from about 10° to 20°, or at most 25°) to pour his rays about perpendicularly to the curvature of the eye-ball, when the face is in position to contemplate a landscape. I have frequently repeated the experiment of contemplating a landscape under such circumstances, and on every occasion of submitting to such torture have seen all the effects of even the most extravagant of Turner's later pictures, which are so well described by Dr. Liebreich. I have seen the "vertical streakiness, which is caused by every illuminated point having been changed into a vertical line," with an "elongation, generally speaking, in exact proportion to the brightness of the light," and that "there proceeds from the sun, in the centre of the picture, a vertical yellow streak." These appearances may arise from an affection of the crystalline lens of my eye similar to that attributed by Dr. Liebreich to Turner, or it may be due to something else much simpler, and which is more or less common to all human eyes. If the simpler explanation based upon normal conditions covers the facts, it certainly must be the more acceptable.

My explanation of the vertical streaks is this. When we thus look full faced at the sun, the dazzle produces slight inflammation or irritation, and a flow of tears. The liquid accumulates, and rests upon the lower eyelid, forming a little pool, the surface of which has a considerable vertical curvature, i.e. the lower part of the retained tear curves upwards from the surface of its base at the root of the lower eyelashes to its summit contact with the conjunctiva. Thus in a vertical direction it must act as a lens of very short focus, it must refract and converge the rays of light in a vertical plane, and thus produce a vertical magnifying effect, the definition of which will of course be very confused and obscure, on account of the irregular curvature, and the fact that the eye is focused to the distant objects. This want of directive focusing will limit the distortion to the bright objects whose vertically magnified images will be forced upon the attention.

To test this explanation let any one select a bright afternoon, and at about 6 P.M. or a little later, at this season, gaze upward upon any landscape free from London smoke or other medium of solar obscuration. At first, if his eyes are not very sensitive, he will see a circular sun, but presently, as the tears accumulate, the vertical elongation of the sun and general "vertical streakiness" will appear. When I tried the experiment last week the sun appeared like a comet with a brilliant vertical conical tail, the point of which rested on the horizon. But I was then slightly troubled with what is called "a cold in the head," and my eyes watered very vigorously, and thus the conditions for producing fine Turnerian effects were highly favourable. On carefully drying my eyes these effects were, for a moment, considerably diminished.

I have adopted another method of testing this explanation. Having caused the eyes to become somewhat suffused, I bring the upper and lower eyelids so near together that the liquid shall occupy a sensible depth, i.e., from the conjunctiva to the base of both upper and lower eyelashes, and by compression be bulged or curved outwards in the vertical direction. On looking through this tear-filled chink at a gaslight, the vertical elongation is remarkably displayed, and it extends upwards or downwards or both according to the position of the liquid. When looking at the sun and landscape with the eyes fully opened (which is very painful), the elongation is chiefly downwards, and obviously connected with the tear on the lower eyelid; but if the eyelids be nearly closed to diminish the intensity of the light, an upward elongation is also commonly visible.

The other phenomena represented by Turner are, I think, simply a faithful copying of the effects of glare and suffusion produced by painful sun-gazing and the looking at a landscape where the shadows are, so to speak, nowhere, or all behind one's back.

W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS

#### The Adamites

AS "M. A. I." prefers to keep his incognito, I shall not seek further to induce him to reveal himself. He has now, however, pointed out what he conceives to be errors in my paper, and I will reply to his criticism.

In the first place, as to the word *pi-la*, I neither said nor inferred that the final syllable is not a suffix. My remark was that it retained a primitive root, *ta*, which is found also in the Semitic *'ata*, and I submit still that I am perfectly correct. The suffix *dir* in Sanskrit denotes nouns of agency, as Bopp shows in his "Comparative Grammar," and I am quite justified, when I find in various other languages a root word similar both in sound and sense, in inferring that the Sanskrit suffix was originally of the same character. I have hitherto been under the impression that comparative philology had established that suffixes were at one time independent words, but it appears that I am wrong. To show, however, that I have erred in good company, I would refer to Prof. Max Müller's "Stratification of Language" (p. 32), where it is said, "suffixes and affixes were all independent words, nominal, verbal, or pronominal; there is, in fact, nothing in language that is now empty, or dead, or formal, that was not originally full, and alive, and material." I must plead guilty of ignorance of "M. A. I.'s" scientific method.

As to *Taata*, when it is shown that *Tamata* or *Tangata* was the original form of the Polynesian deity's name, I shall be better able to reply to your correspondent's criticism. In any case, the final syllable is evidently the word denoting "spirit," and I see no difficulty in *Ta* becoming either *Tam* or *Tang* as the result of phonetic change. The mere fact that *Taata* and *Tiki* are different gods with different attributes really amounts to nothing, since such a division of personality and characteristics is a common fate of the divinities of heathen mythologies. I see no reason to change my opinion that the name of the Polynesian great ancestor has preserved the same primitive root as that which is to be found in the name of the first man, Adam, of the Semites, or rather of the *Akkad* forerunners.

While replying to "M. A. I." it may be well to notice the criticism of his advocate, Mr. Jenkins, for whose explanation of the meaning of the word *Adam* I am much obliged, although, if he will take the trouble to read my paper, he will see that I was not ignorant of what he states. But the acceptance of the Hebrew meaning of the word as the original one does not lead me to place much reliance on Mr. Jenkins's judgment. If the Old Testament narrative proves anything beyond a knowledge of the tradition as to Adam, it is that the narrator was a bad philologist, and that finding the Hebrew word *adamah*, he forthwith inferred that the first man was made of ground-dust, which gave to him its red colour. For my part, I entirely ignore the authority on such a point of the Hebrew writer, and in justification I beg to refer to the statement made by the Rev. A. H. Sayce before the Society of Biblical Archaeology, as reported in the last number of NATURE (p. 495), that the early Semitic traditions are derived from an Akkadian source, as are also most of the bilateral roots of the Semitic language. If the traditions are taken from that source, the probability is that the proper names they enshrine have had the same origin; and I submit, therefore, that I am quite justified in tracing the meaning of the word Adam to the old Chaldean tongue, in which, as Mr. Norris's Assyrian dictionary shows, and as my paper asserts, *Ad* signifies "a father."

In conclusion, I may add that there is nothing improbable to my mind in peoples even so distant from each other as the Polynesian Islanders and the Gauls retaining in their traditions a name which had been applied to their mythical common ancestor, nor unreasonable in supposing that they and other peoples mentioned in my paper were alike derived from some region in Central Asia. My argument is simply cumulative, as there are many facts of a different kind pointing in the same direction.

I am sorry my communication has reached such an inordinate length; but having replied to "M. A. L.'s" objections, which, after his first letter, forcibly remind me of the mountain in labour bringing forth a mouse, I shall not trouble you with further correspondence on a subject which I fear is far from interesting to a majority of your readers.

C. STANILAND WAKE

#### Meteor

As I was going along the road towards Greystoke Castle at half-past eight P.M. on Friday last, April 19, I noticed a very fine meteor in a south-east direction. It was about the size of a common hand-ball, its centre being of an exceedingly brilliant white colour, surrounded by a circle of a bluish tinge, while short flickering radiations were distinctly visible on its circumference in all directions, reminding me of the sphero-stellate spicules of certain sponges. It was falling in a perpendicular direction, but I was not fortunate enough to see it at the beginning of its course. Its downward motion was slow and quite gradual, apparently not swifter than an ordinary india-rubber ball would fall by the gravity of its own body. There was no trail whatever left behind in its course. After two or three seconds it suddenly disappeared, before reaching the ground, without any explosion or expansion of its body. The night was very close and still, a muddiness covering the whole sky, interspersed here and there with long stratus clouds, and a beautiful halo surrounding the moon.

THOMAS FAWCETT

Blencowe School, Cumberland, April 22

#### A Waterspout

ON Saturday last, April 16, whilst fishing in the river Elwy at a point about two miles above the well-known Cefn caves, and five from St. Asaph by the river, I witnessed a very singular phenomenon. My attention was suddenly called up-stream by a remarkably strange hissing, bubbling sound, such as might be produced by plunging a mass of heated metal into water. On turning I beheld what I may call a diminutive waterspout in the centre of the stream, some forty paces from where I was standing. Its base, as well as I could observe, was a little more than two feet in diameter. The water curled up from the river in an unbroken cylindrical form to a height of about fifteen inches, rotating rapidly, then diverged as from a number of jets, being thrown off with considerable force to an additional elevation of six or seven feet, the spray falling all round as from an elaborately arranged fountain, covering a large area. It remained apparently in the same position for about forty seconds, then moved slowly in the direction of the right bank of the river, and was again drawn towards the centre, where it remained stationary as before for a few seconds. Again it moved in the former direction, gradually diminishing and losing force as it neared the bank, and finally collapsed in the shallow water. Strange to say, its course was perpendicular to the bank and not with the current.

At the time of the occurrence the river was still high, from the recent heavy rain, though the depth of water at the spot where I first observed it was not more than four feet. The current, of course, was stronger than usual, but presented a comparatively smooth surface. The day was fine and sunny, with a slight breeze from the S.E. The event occurred about 12.15, and lasted seventy or eighty seconds, as well as I could judge. The atmosphere in the immediate vicinity seemed, from the way in which the spray was scattered, to be somewhat agitated; but my impression was that such agitation was the result of the phenomenon, rather than its cause. I had fished over the spot a few minutes previously, and examined it afterwards with great care, but saw nothing to account for the wonder.

St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph, April 9.

J. GRAY

#### Cuckoo's Eggs

THE discussion raised by Prof. Newton on the coloration of cuckoo's eggs has been very interesting doubtless to many readers

of NATURE; a mite of information from New Zealand, concerning one species of the Cuculidae, may not be out of place.

The German theory that "the egg of the cuckoo is approximately coloured and marked like those of the birds in whose nest it is deposited, that it may be less easily recognised by the foster parents as a substituted one," does not hold good in respect to our *Chrysococcyx lucidus*, Gml., pipiwharupa, the whistler or small cuckoo.

The dupe is the pipiriri, or gray warbler, *Guygona flaviventris*, Gray, its eggs are white, dotted with red spots; the egg of the whistler of much larger size, is of a greenish dun.

However, I think it should be stated that the nest of the dupe is somewhat of a pear-shaped structure, firmly and thickly built, with a small entrance near the middle, well sheltered with feathers. Here discrimination betwixt eggs may be difficult for the foster parent, if it possesses the faculty and uses it. In the Trans. N. Z. Institute (vol. ii. pp. 58 and 65) reasons have been advanced by the writer for the selection of the warbler's nest by our brightly plumbed cuckoo; may "thedim obscure" of its interior supply another reason?

THOMAS H. POTTS

Ohinitahi, Feb. 5

#### Sun-spots and the Vine Crop

As the connection of sun-spots with terrestrial phenomena is now largely occupying the attention of scientific men, the following facts may be of some interest. The years in which the vine crop in Germany was unusually good seem (in this century, at least) to have returned at regular intervals. The close coincidence of these years with the years of minimum sun-spots is shown by the following table:—

Minimum of Sun-spots.	Wine-years.	Minimum of Sun-spots.	Wine-years.
1784.8	...	1833.8	...
1798.5	...	1844.0	...
1810.5	...	1856.2	...
1823.2	...	1867.2	...
		1834	...
		1846	...
		1857	...
		1858	...
		1868	...

I may add that the gentleman who first remarked the regular recurrence of wine-years at intervals of about eleven years was not aware of the periodicity of the sun-spots, and could not therefore have been in any way prejudiced. The years given in the above table are the only ones known in Germany as good wine-years.

These facts agree with the results of Messrs. Piazz Smyth and Stone, who found that the mean temperature on the surface of the earth was subjected to a period of eleven years.

ARTHUR SCHUSTER

Owens College, Manchester, April 23

#### Tide Gauge

IN NATURE of the 18th is a letter from Mr. Pearson respecting Tide Gauges. As very little appears to be known of such instruments, we beg to inform you that we have made them for many years, and have now two finished, one for the Indian Government, and the other for the Australian Government, and we shall be happy to show them to any one wishing to see them. We think they could be made self-acting at a much less cost if the exact time of high water is not required.

449, Strand, W.C., April 19

ELLIOTT BROTHERS

#### Colour of the Hydrogen Flame

IN a communication from my zealous science-master, which I find in your issue of Thursday the 11th, it is stated that pure hydrogen has no tinge of blue in its flame (that colour being due to the presence of sulphur), and he concludes his note with a gushing tribute of his own, and the younger boys' gratitude for the "simply delightful Science Primers of Prof's. Huxley, Roscoe, and Balfour Stewart." Let me call his attention to the fact that on page 26 of his Chemistry Primer, Prof. Roscoe distinctly states that "Hydrogen is inflammable, and burns with a pale blue flame."

A GRATEFUL PUPIL OF MR. BARRETT

#### The "Cheironectes pictus"

SINCE I communicated to you an account of a fish which I caught in the Gulf weed during the homeward voyage of H.M.S. *Charybdis*, I have seen, in the February number of the *American*



*Journal of Science and Arts*, a description of a fish-nest which Prof. Agassiz obtained from the seaweed of the Sargasso Sea in December last.

In this interesting paper Prof. Agassiz identifies the embryos which he acquired from the nest as the young of the *Cheironectes pictus*, which, as its name implies, has fins like hands. From the description given I have no doubt but that my specimen is the *Cheironectes*, and I lose no time in forwarding to you the result of my reading.

H.M.S. *Duke of Wellington*, Portsmouth

J. E. MERVON

### OCEAN CURRENTS

IN the *Philosophical Magazine* for October 1870 and 1871 I have examined at considerable length the arguments which have been advanced in favour of the theory that Oceanic Circulation is due to differences of specific gravity between the ocean in equatorial and polar regions. Since then a point in reference to the influence of the earth's rotation has suggested itself to my mind which appears to be wholly irreconcilable with the gravitation theory of currents.

It is one of the properties of a fluid that the resistance which it offers to motion is equal in all directions. It follows, therefore, that when an ocean current is flowing in any particular direction, the forces acting on the moving water must be greatest in the direction of motion. According to the theory that oceanic circulation is due to difference of specific gravity, resulting from the difference of temperature between the equatorial and polar waters, the direction of motion at the surface of the ocean is from the equator to the poles, and at the bottom from the poles to the equator, subject to a deflection caused by the earth's rotation. According to this theory gravity tends to impel the water from the equator towards the poles along the line of meridian; while rotation tends to deflect the water towards the east. If the total amount of work performed on the moving water by these two forces were equal, then the water on the northern hemisphere would take a north-easterly direction, and that on the southern hemisphere a south-easterly direction. But owing to the way in which the two forces vary in relation to each other, the path taken is not a straight line but a curve, the particular character of which has been determined with great labour by Mr. Ferrel.

But whatever view we may adopt in regard to the influence of rotation on the moving waters, whether it be that advocated by Dr. Colding and others, or that propounded by Mr. Ferrel, it is evident that if we assume the amount of the impelling energy of gravity to be not greater than the deflecting energy of rotation, we shall be led to the conclusions that there can be no such general interchange of equatorial and polar water in the Atlantic as Dr. Carpenter maintains. For under such conditions water leaving the equatorial regions for the Arctic seas would move as rapidly eastward as northward, and would consequently be deflected against the western coast of the old continent, and arrested in its progress before it reached even the latitude of England.

I need not, however, dwell further on this point, for I do not suppose there are any advocates of the gravitation theory who will not freely admit that the impelling energy is at least equal to the deflecting energy, and if this be admitted, it is all that is necessary for my present argument.

What proportion then does the impelling energy of gravity bear to the deflecting energy of rotation?

The velocity of rotation at the equator is about 1,526 feet per second, and at lat.  $60^\circ$ , about 773 feet per second. Were water frictionless, and did it offer no resistance to motion, then a pound of water flowing from the equator in the direction of the pole would, on arriving at latitude  $60^\circ$ , have, according to hitherto received ideas, an easterly velocity relative to the earth's surface of 763 feet per second. Mr. Ferrel has, however,

shown that the relative velocity would be much greater. But not to run the risk of over-estimating the velocity, I shall be content to take it at 763 feet. Water flowing from the equator towards the poles, instead of having an actual velocity of 763 feet per second on reaching latitude  $60^\circ$ , has, at the utmost, a velocity not over one or two feet. If we suppose the velocity to be, say, 3 feet per second, then 760 feet per second of velocity derived from rotation is consumed by friction and other resistances in the passage of the water from the equator to that place. A pound of water moving with a velocity of 760 feet per second possesses in virtue of that velocity 9,025 foot-pounds of energy. This enormous amount of energy is all consumed, not in impelling the pound of water from the equator to latitude  $60^\circ$ , but in simply deflecting it to the east during its motion. Consequently 9,025 foot-pounds is the amount of energy required to perform the work of deflection. But since the resistance offered by a fluid to motion is equal in all directions, the resistance offered to the impelling force must be as great as that offered to the deflecting force. It is, I trust, admitted that in the passage of the pound of water from the equator to latitude  $60^\circ$ , the distance traversed by the water under the influence of the impelling force is as great as the distance traversed under the influence of the deflecting force, or, in other words, the distance from the equator to latitude  $60^\circ$ , measured along the meridian, is as great as the distance to which the water is deflected to the east during its passage. Then, if this be the case, 9,025 foot-pounds of energy of the impelling force must be also consumed in overcoming the resistance to the motion of the pound of water; that is, the impelling force requires to perform 9,025 foot-pounds of work before it can convey a pound of water from the equator to latitude  $60^\circ$ . Can gravitation, therefore, be the impelling force? Can gravity, according to Dr. Carpenter's theory, perform 9,025 foot-pounds of work on a pound of water in impelling it from the Equator to latitude  $60^\circ$ ?

Taking Dr. Carpenter's own data as to the temperature of the ocean at the poles and equator, and the rate at which the temperature at the equator decreases from the surface downwards, I have shown\* that 9 foot-pounds is the greatest amount of work which gravity can perform on a pound of water (placed under the most favourable circumstances) in carrying it from the equator to either pole. Assuming the slope from the equator to the poles to be uniform, 6 foot-pounds will be the total amount of work that gravity can perform upon a pound of water in its passage from the equator to lat.  $60^\circ$ . But this is only  $\frac{1}{1500}$  part of the amount of energy required. Hence, if there is any circulation of water between the equatorial and polar regions, it must be produced by a cause 1,500 times more powerful than the one to which he appeals.

But in reality the amount of energy impelling the water must be far more than 1,500 times greater than what can be derived from gravity, for the water moves more in the direction of the impelling force than in the direction of the deflecting force, thus proving that the impelling force is greater than the deflecting force.

Although it will be admitted that the resistance offered by fluid friction is equal in all directions, yet it may be urged that, owing to the influence of the winds or some other cause or causes which I have not taken into account, the actual resistance to motion may be greater in some directions than others. This no doubt may be the case, but it cannot possibly affect the conclusion at which I have arrived, unless it be shown that the resistance to pole-ward motion is 1,500 times less than the resistance to eastward motion.

But these results are as conclusive against the theories of Maury, Colding, Ferrel, and in fact against every possible form of the gravitation theory, as against the theory of Dr. Carpenter. And I need hardly add that they are equally fatal to the theory that ocean currents are caused

\* *Phil. Mag.*, Oct. 1871.

by the heaping up of the water by the winds; for any amount of power which could possibly be derived from such a source must fall enormously short of that required.

It may be noticed that we have here a means of making a somewhat rough estimate of the absolute amount of resistance offered to oceanic circulation, a rather obscure point. It shows that the resistance to motions arising from friction is far greater than was hitherto supposed. The amount of the work of the resistance to a pound of water passing from the equator to lat. 60° cannot be less than twice 9,025 foot-pounds.

It follows also that if the resistance to motion in the waters of the ocean be as great as it has thus been proved to be, then there is no warrant for the generally received opinion that a force such as that of the winds acting on the surface of the ocean cannot produce motion extending to any considerable depth. For if the resistance to motion be as great as the foregoing consideration shows it to be, it is impossible that the upper layers of the ocean can be constantly pushed forward in one direction without dragging the underlying layers after them.

The inadequacies of the gravitation theory may be shown in an even still more striking manner. Conceive a column of water in any part of the ocean extending from the surface to the bottom. Suppose the column to be a foot square, and the depths of the ocean to be four miles. We have in this case a column a foot in thickness, and four miles in height measured from its base. According to Dr. Carpenter's theory, gravity tends to move the water forming the upper part of the column in the direction from the equator to the pole, and the water forming the under part from the pole to the equator. What then is the amount of force exerted by gravity on the entire column? In the next part of my paper on Ocean Currents in the *Philosophical Magazine* I shall demonstrate by an exceedingly simple and obvious method, that the total amount of force exerted by gravity on the whole mass of water constituting the column is only  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a grain. That is,  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a grain on 600 tons of water.

Edinburgh, April 15

JAMES CROLL

#### THE FOSSIL MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA

THE substance of this communication was given orally at the meeting of the Royal Society, April 18, 1872.

Prof. Owen commenced by alluding to the series of fossils brought in 1836 by the then Surveyor-General of Australia, Sir Thomas Mitchell, from the bone caves discovered by him in Wellington Valley, New South Wales. The determination of these remains required study of the osteology and dentition of the existing marsupial animals, which formed the subject of papers in the "Transactions of the Zoological Society" (vol. ii., 1838, and vol. iii., 1845).

In these papers indications were given of a second species of living wombat, distinct from the type peculiar to Tasmania, such indications being yielded by a skull sent from Australia. In 1853 the author published, in his "Osteological Catalogue of the Museum of the College of Surgeons," the cranial characters of a third living species of *Phascolomys*, also from a skull, which, like that of the second species, was from the continent of Australia. These materials seemed to some naturalists inadequate for the acceptance of a *Phascolomys latifrons* and a *Phascolomys platyrhinus*, in addition to the first discovered Tasmanian *Phascolomys vombatius*; and Gould in the part published in 1855 of his great work, "The Mammals of Australia," containing the fine figure of that species, hesitated to admit more, although a drawing which he had received of the head of a wombat killed in South Australia "afforded good reason for concluding that the continental animal is really distinct." In 1859 this distinguished

naturalist was able to publish in Part XI. of his work a figure of a wombat from the southern parts of the continent of Australia, which he recognised as distinct from the small wombat of Tasmania, and referred to the *Phascolomys latifrons*; it was, however, the larger bare-nosed species, *Phascolomys platyrhinus*.

In 1865 and 1866 specimens were received at the Zoological Gardens of London, of both the continental Australian wombats, which the able Prosecutor, Dr. Murie, showed to have respectively the cranial characters of *Phascolomys latifrons* and *Phascolomys platyrhinus*. The *Ph. latifrons* had the nose or muzzle clothed with hair. This confirmation greatly encouraged the speaker in the investigation and comparison of the cranial and dental characters of the fossil remains of the genus; and in November 1871, he felt that he had grounds for submitting to the Royal Society such characters of four other species of wombat, not exceeding in size the largest of the existing kinds, which four species appeared to have become extinct on the continent of Australia. The differentiation of the actual platyrhine and latifront species from some of the extinct forms was not the less interesting and instructive; though it seemed small in degree, it was, however, definite, in comparison with other fossil remains which could not be distinguished from the existing *Phascolomys platyrhinus* and *Ph. latifrons*.

The determination of the species propounded on cranial and dental characters in the present paper was much easier and more decisive, by reason of the marked superiority of size of the fossils. These large and gigantic wombats were differentiated, not only by bulk, but by modifications of the skull and proportions of certain teeth, notably the incisors and premolars.

On these grounds the author characterises a *Phascolomys medius*, which, although markedly larger than *Phascolomys platyrhinus*, was intermediate in bulk between the two now known extremes of size in the genus. Next followed a *Phascolomys magnus*, and finally a *Phascolomys gigas*. Of the latter species a restoration was given in a diagram of the natural size, which was that of a tapir or small ox. The dental and certain cranial characters were illustrated by highly finished drawings of the fossils.

With respect to the large extinct wombats described in his present paper, the author remarked that it was not likely they could have escaped detection if still existing in any of the explored parts of the Australian Continent. The knowledge that such species have existed may excite to research and help to their discovery, if any of them should still be in life, in the vast tracts of the northern and warmer latitudes of Australia.

The author exhibited in a tabular view the localities of the known existing and extinct Australian wombats as follows:—

Where found	By whom found	Species of <i>Phascolomys</i> .
Breccia Cave, Wellington Valley, N. S. Wales	Sir Thomas Mitchell, C.B., 1836	Mitchelli
Lacustrine Bed, Victoria	E. C. Hobson, M.D., 1845	Gigas
Drift Deposits, Queensland	Geo. Bennett, M.D., F.L.S., 1861	Mitchelli
Ib. King's Creek, Darling Downs	S. Turner, 1847	Parvus, Medius
Ib. Gowrie, Ib.	Fred. Neville Isaac, 1861	Mitchelli
Ib. Eton Vale, Ib.	Ed. S. Hill, 1865	Platyrhinus, Medius, Magnus, Gigas
Ib. St. Jean Station, Ib.	M. Satche St. Jean, 1864	Gigas
Ib. Drayton, Queensland	Sir Danl. Cooper, Bt., 1865	Thomsoni, Medius, Magnus, Gigas
Freshwater Beds, Clifton Plains, Ib.	F. Nicholson, 1866	Gigas
Caves, Wellington Valley, N.S. Wales	Professor Thomson, G. Mitchell, Krefft, 1867	Mitchelli, Krefftii, Latifrons

The author then touched upon some generalisations suggested by the present stage of discovery. The disappearance of the larger species was explicable on the principle of the "contest of existence," as applied by him to the problem of the extinction of the fossil birds of

\* "On the Fossil Mammals of Australia," No. VIII.: Genus *Phascolomys*; species exceeding the present in size, by Prof. Owen, F.R.S.

New Zealand (Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. iv., 1850), and subsequently by Darwin to the incoming of new species, as "the battle of life." He next entered upon the relation of the present discoveries in Australia to the law of Geographical Distribution in the new Tertiary or Quaternary periods of extinct and existing animals.

The wombat was a more characteristic Australian form of mammal than the kangaroo, for the latter is represented by species in New Guinea; and species of *Phalanger* range farther from Australia, though still bound to the same great natural, and mainly submerged, division of the earth's surface. But no kind of wombat, recent or fossil, has been detected out of Australia and Tasmania. The present Continental kinds, and species near akin to them, existed in Australia during a very long period, reckoned by the terms of historical time, if we may judge from the state of petrification of the fossils, and the great depths at which some have been met with in well-digging; where, after 30 ft. or 40 ft. of black rich soil have been bored through, such fossils occur at 100 ft. lower down in sandy drift, which has been accumulated to that or greater vertical thickness beneath the loam. On the assumption that air-breathing animals perished in a general deluge some 5,000 years ago, and that their dispersion then began anew from the exceptional few individuals preserved in the Ark, we must suppose the wombats then living in Australia to have contributed miraculously their pair or pairs to the Asiatic menagerie, and to have been as miraculously restored to their proper continent on the subsidence of the Noachian flood.

It is neither creditable nor excusable that so great a divergence should still be maintained, chiefly through theological teaching, in the ideas of the majority of men "of ordinary culture" as to the cause and conditions of the distribution of living species over the globe, from those suggested by the clear and multiplied demonstrations of Science. On this topic the author referred to a paper in "Annals and Magazine of Natural History," 1850, "On the Gigantic Birds of New Zealand, and on the Geographical Distribution of Animals."

#### THE CONNECTION BETWEEN COLLIERY EXPLOSIONS AND WEATHER\*

**A**FTER a preliminary reference to previous papers on the subject, and especially to the diagrams published by Mr. Joseph Dickinson, and by Mr. Bunning, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the authors of the paper referred specially to Mr. Dobson's paper, published in the reports of the British Association. They showed that the periodicity alleged by him to exist in these explosions had no real foundation in fact; for, on plotting the dates of the explosions for the last twenty years in two ten-year periods, very slight resemblance was seen between the two curves. The number of accidents (all fatal ones) on which the statement was based was 1,369.

In the progress of this inquiry it had come out that the number of serious accidents, involving the loss of ten lives or more, had materially increased during the last five years, the numbers being:—

1851-55 . . . 13.	1856-60 . . . 15.
1861-65 . . . 12.	1866-70 . . . 21.

These numbers appear to be well worthy of remark.

For the special purpose of the paper, the continuous records from Stonyhurst, one of the observatories in connection with the Meteorological Office, were taken, and the curves for the barometer and thermometer were plotted for the three years, 1868-70. The records of fatal explosions were obtained from the published reports of the inspectors, while the dates of the non-fatal accidents were obtained from the inspectors themselves, who, almost

\* "On the Connection between Colliery Explosions and Weather," by Robert H. Scott, F.R.S., and Mr. W. Galloway. Read at the meeting of the Royal Society, April 18, 1872.

without exception, replied to the communications addressed to them, and furnished the desired information.

Mr. Dobson, in his paper, having spoken of the explosions occurring principally at the commencement of a storm, the authors showed that it was not, in some cases, until two or three days after the barometer had reached its lowest point that the accident happened. They showed also why, during a period of continued violent oscillation of the barometer, the passage of each successive barometrical minimum is not characterised by an equal number of explosions, the largest groups of accidents being reported when a serious break occurred after a period of calm weather.

The effect of a high temperature of the air in interfering with ventilation, and especially with natural ventilation, was also explained, and it was shown how the first hot days in spring were marked by explosions.

The actual dates of the explosions for the three years in question were then compared with the meteorological records, and it was shown that out of 550 explosions—

266, or 48 per cent.,	might be attributed to the state of the barometer;
123, " 22 "	to the state of the thermometer;
161, " 30 "	remained unaccounted for on meteorological grounds.

The next point touched upon in the paper was the action of a more or less impure ventilating current in increasing the explosive character of the air in all parts of the pit, and possibly in causing an explosion in a place which would have remained safe had the ventilating current itself remained pure. It was shown how, when an explosive mixture had been formed in places and under conditions similar to those described, some time, possibly several days, must elapse before the contents of such an accumulation of dangerous gases shall have been rendered innocuous again.

The effect of warm weather in stopping natural ventilation was explained. The natural temperature of a mine of the depth of 50 fathoms being 55°, that of one of the depth of 200 fathoms 70°, and so on (speaking generally), it was shown that if the temperature of the air rose to 55° natural ventilation must cease in shallow pits, and similarly in other cases. Accordingly, if a warm day occurs in the cold season of the year, and the furnaces are not in action, an explosion is very likely to occur.

These statements were illustrated by one instance of a fatal explosion, the cause of which had been declared by the inspector to be inexplicable, the pit having "strong natural ventilation." It appeared, however, that the explosion occurred on a warm day, while the inspector visited it twice on colder days after the explosion; so that the state of ventilation which he witnessed had no reference to that which must have prevailed when the accident happened.

The paper concluded by stating that it appeared that the evidence fairly justified the view that meteorological changes are the proximate causes of most of the accidents, it being remembered, as has before been observed, that the records contain no account of the number of times when the pits have been too dangerous for the men to go down, and so explosions have not happened.

Whatever be the meteorological changes, it is absolutely necessary to keep a most careful watch over the amount of air passing through the workings.

Thirty years ago George Stephenson said, in a letter to the South Shields Committee, referring to explosions:—"Generally speaking, there has been some fault in the ventilation of the mines when accidents have occurred; and the same opinion is held by many of the most experienced authorities at the present day. In this matter the one cry, whether we look to security against explosion, or to the affording to miners an atmosphere which they can breathe without injury to health, is "More air!"



### THE TEMPERATURE OF THE SURFACE OF THE SUN

IT will be recollected that Messrs. M. E. Vicaire and Sainte-Claire Deville read some papers before the Academy of Sciences at Paris last January, showing that the temperature of the solar surface does not exceed that produced by the combustion of organic substances. Their reasoning being based on the law of radiant heat established by the investigations of Dulong and Petit. I have in the meantime instituted a series of experiments on a comparatively large scale, in order to test the correctness of the said law. Accordingly, the dynamic energy developed by the radiation of a mass of fused iron weighing 7,000 pounds raised by "overheating" in the furnace to a temperature of 3,000° F., has been carefully measured.

Sir Isaac Newton assumed that the quantity of heat lost or gained by a body in a given time is proportional to the difference between its temperature and that of the surrounding medium. Some eminent scientists, however, accepting Dulong's conclusions and formula, assert positively that the stated assumption is incorrect. In so doing they apparently overlook the conditions inseparable from the Newtonian doctrine, namely, that the conducting power of the radiating body should be perfect; that at every instant the temperature pervading the interior mass should be transmitted to the surface.\* It needs no demonstration to prove that if the conducting power of a body be so perfect that the temperature of the centre is at all times the same as that of the surface; in other words, that the fall of temperature at the centre, occasioned by radiation, is as rapid as the fall of temperature at the surface, the rate of cooling of such a body will be very different from that observed by Dulong and Petit. The investigation instituted by those experimentalists has in reality established only the degree of conductivity of the radiators employed, under certain conditions, but by no means their true radiant energy at given temperatures. M. E. Vicaire and Sainte-Claire Deville, therefore, commit a serious mistake in assuming that the quantity of heat transmitted by the radiation of incandescent bodies at high temperatures has been determined. It may be observed that the relation between the time of cooling and the quantity of heat transmitted by radiation which Dulong and Petit established, also misled Pouillet regarding the temperature of the solar surface, which he computed at 1,461° C., or at most 1,761° C. It will be well to bear in mind that Pouillet had himself ascertained with considerable accuracy the temperature produced by solar radiation on the surface of the earth; and also the retardation suffered during the passage of the rays through the terrestrial atmosphere. He was therefore able to demonstrate that the dynamic energy developed by solar heat amounts to nearly 300,000 thermal units per minute for each square foot of the surface of the sun. Considering the imperfect means employed by Pouillet, his "pyrheliometre," the exactness of his determination of solar energy is remarkable. The truth is, however, that the near approach to exactness was somewhat fortuitous, the eminent physicist having underrated the energy of radiant heat on the surface of the earth, while proportionately over-estimating the retarding influence of the terrestrial atmosphere. The true dynamic energy developed by

radiation at the surface of the sun, exclusive of the absorption of the solar atmosphere—no doubt exceedingly small!—determined by the solar calorimeter mentioned in a previous article, is 312,500 thermal units per minute upon an area of one square foot. It will be proper to notice that this amount is not a mean result of a number of observations, but the greatest energy developed at any time during observations continued upwards of three years, namely February 28, 1871. It will be proper to add that this result has been withheld from publication until it could be verified by a second observation indicating an equal energy. Fortunately the sky at noon, March 7, 1872, proved to be as clear as on the previous occasion referred to, the indicated energy differing only a few hundred units from that developed February 28, 1871.

Temperature being a true index of molecular and mechanical energy, conclusively established by the exact relation between the degree of heat and the expansive force of permanent gases under constant volume, it is surprising that Pouillet did not perceive that an intensity of 1,461° C. or 1,761° C., could not possibly develop on a single square foot of surface the enormous energy represented by 300,000 thermal units per minute. M. Vicaire, adopting like Pouillet Dulong's formula, states in the paper presented to the French Academy that "an increase of 600° is sufficient to increase the radiation a hundred fold;" and that Pouillet has verified Dulong's law to more than 1,000°. "Supposing," he observes, "that beyond this temperature the law ceases to be true, it cannot be absolutely remote from the truth for the temperatures of from 1,400° to 1,500° which we deduce by adopting the law." Sainte-Claire Deville concludes his essay on solar temperature thus:—"In accordance with my first estimate I believe that this temperature will not be found far removed from 2,500° to 2,800°, the numbers which result from the experiments of M. Bunsen, and those published long ago by M. Debray and myself." The French savans then agree that the temperature of the surface of the sun does not exceed the intensity produced by the combustion of organic substances, their grounds for this assumption being, as we have seen, Dulong's formula relating to the velocity of cooling at high temperatures. But Dulong and Petit did not carry their investigations practically beyond the temperature of boiling mercury; hence their formula relating to high temperatures is mere theory, the soundness of which we have now been enabled to test most effectually by measuring the radiant power of a mass of fused metal raised to a temperature of 3,000° F., 30 inches in depth, presenting an area of 900 square inches.

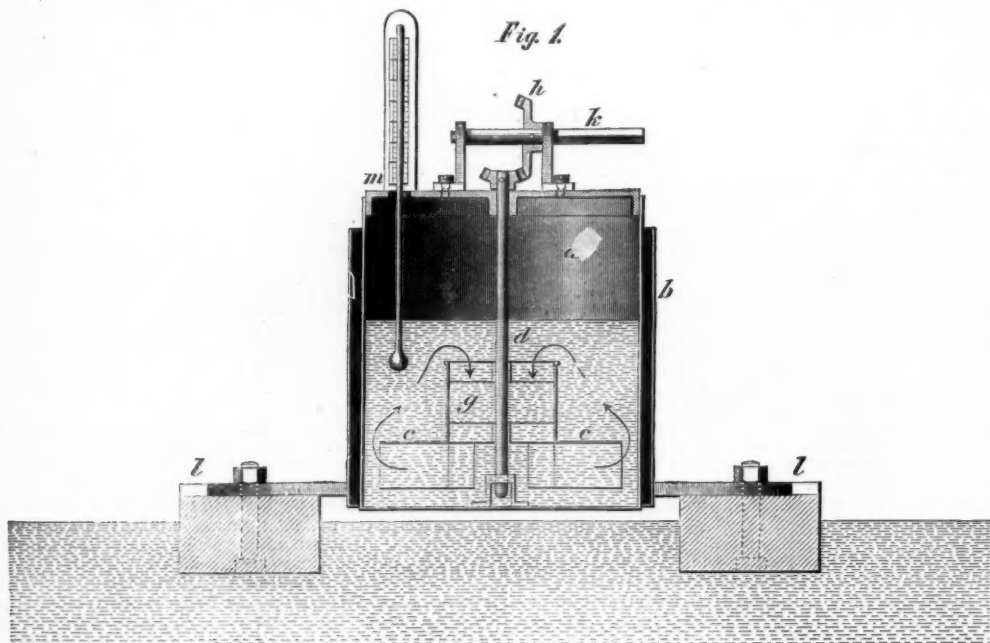
Before describing the means which have been employed in measuring its radiant power, let us briefly consider the condition of the fused mass during the experiments. In the first place, the temperature has been sufficiently high to produce an intense white light, luminous rays of great brilliancy being emitted by the radiant surface during the trial; (2) the bulk of the fused mass being adequate, the intensity of radiation has been sustained without appreciable diminution during the time required for observation; (3) the temperature being higher than that which the French investigations assign to the surface of the sun, while the bulk, as stated, is sufficient to maintain the temperature of the fused mass, it may be reasonably asked, why an area of one square foot of our experimental radiator should not emit as much heat in a given time as an equal area on the solar surface, if its temperature be that assumed by Pouillet? It may be positively asserted, moreover, that an increase of the dimensions of our radiator to any extent, laterally or vertically, could not augment the intensity or the dynamic energy developed by a given area. Again, Dulong's formula, as applied by scientists, shows that the emissive power of a metallic radiator raised to a temperature of 3,000°, reaches the enormous solar emission computed by Pouillet.

Let us now briefly examine the calorimeter constructed

\* The writer has just completed a set of experiments with a spherical radiator, 2.75 in. in diameter, composed of very thin hammered copper, charged with water kept in motion by a wheel applied within the sphere, revolving at a rate of 30 turns per minute, the centrifugal action of which brings the particles of the central portion of the fluid so rapidly in contact with the thin spherical shell, that the apparently absurd condition of perfect conductivity has been practically fulfilled. The result of carefully conducted experiments with this radiator, enclosed in an exhausted vessel kept at a constant temperature, has established that Newton's law relating to radiant heat, up to a differential temperature of 200° Fahr. (beyond which the investigation has not extended), is rigorously correct. The subject will be fully discussed in a future article.

for ascertaining the mechanical energy developed by the radiation of the fused mass under consideration. Fig. 1 represents a vertical section, and Fig. 2 a perspective view. *a* is a cylindrical boiler, having a flat bottom, composed of thin sheet-iron 0.012 inch thick, coated with lamp-black. The cylindrical part of this boiler is surrounded by a concentric casing *b*, the intervening space being filled with a fire-proof non-conducting substance. A horizontal wheel, *c c*, provided with six radial paddles, is applied within the boiler, attached to a vertical axle, *d*. An open cylindrical trunk, *g*, is secured to the perforated disc which supports the paddles. The vertical axle passes through the top of the boiler, a conical pinion being secured to its upper termination. By means of a vertical cog-wheel, *h*, attached to the horizontal axle *k*, and geared into the conical pinion, rotary motion is communicated to the paddles. The centrifugal action of the latter will obviously cause a rapid and uniform circulation of the water contained in the boiler—indispensable to prevent the intense radiant

heat from burning the bottom. The boiler and mechanism thus described are secured to a raft, *ll*, composed of fire-bricks floating on the top of the fluid metal. By this means it has been found practicable to keep the bottom of the boiler at a given distance, very near the surface of the fused mass, while by moving the raft from point to point, during the observation, irregular heating resulting from the reduction of temperature of the surface of the metal, under the bottom of the calorimeter, has been prevented. The radiant heat being too intense to admit of the axle *k* being turned directly by hand, an intervening shaft, eight feet long, provided with a crank handle at the outer end, has been employed for keeping up the rotation of the paddle-wheel during the trial. It is scarcely necessary to observe that, the intervening shaft should be coupled to the gear work by means of a "universal joint," to admit of the necessary movement of the raft. The experiment, repeated several times, has been conducted in accordance with the following explanation. The boiler being charged,



the paddle wheel should be turned at a moderate speed while observing the temperature of the water, the thermometer employed for this purpose being introduced through an opening, *m*, at the top of the boiler. The temperature being ascertained, the instrument should be quickly placed on the raft, and the time noted. As soon as vapour is observed to escape through the opening at *m*, the instrument must be instantly removed, the time again noted, and the temperature of the water within the boiler ascertained. It will be well to keep the paddle-wheel in motion until the last observation has been concluded.

The temperature of the fused metal having been as high during our experiments as that of the solar surface computed by Pouillet and his followers, while the thin substance composing the bottom of the calorimeter has been brought almost in contact with, and consequently received the entire energy transmitted by, the radiant surface, the reader will be anxious to learn what amount of dynamic energy has been communicated in a given

time, on a given area. The desired information is contained in the following brief statement:—The necessary corrections being made for heat absorbed by the materials composing the paddle-wheel, &c., the instituted test shows that the temperature of a quantity of water weighing 10 pounds avoirdupois has been elevated 121° F. in 164 seconds (2.73 minutes), the area exposed to the radiant heat being 63 square inches. Hence a dynamic energy  $\frac{10 \times 121}{2.73} \times \frac{144}{63} = 1013$  thermal units per minute, has been developed by the radiation from one square foot of the surface of the fused metal maintained at 3,000° F., against 312,500 units developed by the radiation of one square foot of the solar surface, the temperature of which, agreeably to the calculations of the French savans, is less than that of our experimental radiator.

Having thus ascertained practically the amount of dynamic energy developed by the radiation of a metallic body raised to the high temperature of 3,000°, we have only to show in a similar manner the amount of energy

developed by a metallic radiator of a low temperature, to be enabled to demonstrate the correctness or fallacy of Dulong's formula. Numerous experiments have been made for this purpose with apparatus of different forms, the results having proved substantially alike. The device most readily described consists of a spherical vessel charged with water, suspended within an exhausted spherical enclosure kept at a constant temperature. Repeated trials show that, when the differential temperature is  $65^{\circ}$ , the enclosure being maintained at  $60^{\circ}$ , while the sphere is  $125^{\circ}$ , the dynamic energy transmitted to the enclosure by a sphere the convex area of which is one square foot, amounts to  $5.22$  thermal units per minute. The accuracy of this determination is confirmed by the fact that during the summer solstice at noon, when the sun's differential radiant intensity is  $65^{\circ}$ , the solar calorimeter indicates a dynamic energy of  $5.12$  units per minute on one square foot of surface.

Our practical investigations, then, show that a differential temperature of  $3,000^{\circ}$  develops by radiation a dynamic energy of  $1,013$  thermal units per minute upon an area of

one square foot; and that a differential temperature of  $65^{\circ}$  develops  $5.22$  units per minute upon an equal area. The ratio of radiant energy at the first mentioned intensity will therefore amount to  $\frac{1013}{3000} = 0.337$  units for each

degree of differential temperature; while for the low intensity it will be  $\frac{5.22}{65} = 0.080$  unit for each degree of differential temperature. Consequently, the ratio of the

radiating energy will be  $\frac{0.337}{0.080} = 4.21$  times greater at  $3,000^{\circ}$  than at  $65^{\circ}$ . Now, M. Vicaire, on the authority of Dulong, states that the ratio will be a hundred fold greater for an increase of only  $600^{\circ}$ . According to Newton's theory, based on dynamic laws, the proportion between the differential temperature and the radiant energy of bodies is constant; while Dulong and Petit, basing their conclusions upon an erroneous estimate of the time of cooling, assert that the ratio of energy increases

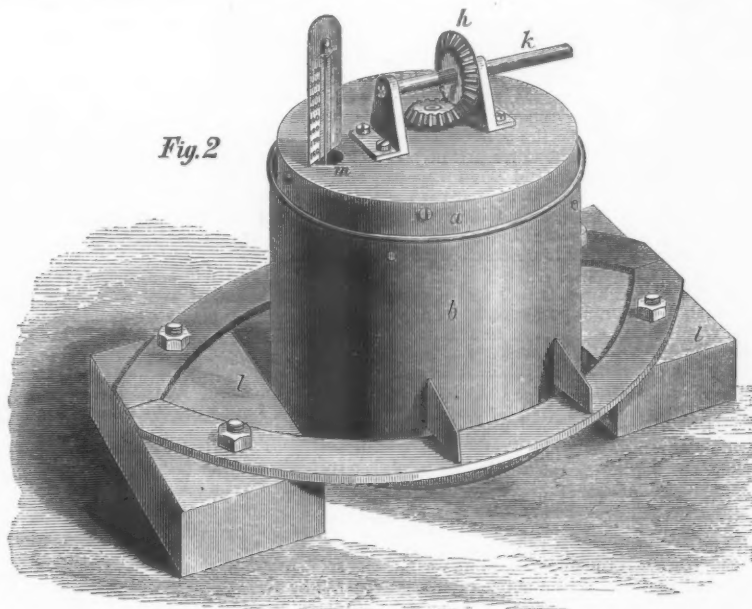


Fig. 2

several thousand times when the temperature is increased from  $65^{\circ}$  to  $3,000^{\circ}$ . Newton, then, as our experiments prove, is incomparably nearer the truth than the French experimenters; and possibly future research will prove that his law, when properly applied, will be found absolutely correct. It should be mentioned that the result of our experiments with the fused metal, compared with the result of other experiments with solid metals at various temperatures, show that the emissive power of cast iron is relatively greater in a state of fusion than when solid, or merely incandescent. This observed increase of emissive power, now being thoroughly investigated, will no doubt account for the deviation from the Newtonian law indicated by the preceding comparison, which, let us recollect, is based upon the difference of radiant energy of fused metal at  $3,000^{\circ}$ , and solid metal at  $65^{\circ}$ . Considering this extreme range of temperature, and the totally different conditions of the radiators, the observed discrepancy is not too great to admit of satisfactory explanation.

The fallacy of Dulong's formula relating to high tem-

peratures having been conclusively shown, it will not be necessary to examine the calculations of Messrs. M. E. Vicaire and Sainte-Claire Deville, presented to the Academy of Sciences at Paris. Besides, the question of solar temperature cannot be properly investigated without considering the leading points connected with the propagation of radiant heat through space—a subject of too wide a range to be discussed in this article. It should, however, be mentioned that the result of the measurement of solar intensity March 7, 1872, before referred to, proves the correctness of our previous demonstrations, showing that the temperature of the surface of the sun is at least  $4,036,000^{\circ}$  F.

J. ERICSSON

#### THE CYCLONE IN THE WEST INDIES

A CORRESPONDENT in your number of October 12, 1871, expresses a wish for an article to appear in your paper, on the Cyclone which passed over Antigua, and several other of the Leeward Islands in the West



Indies, on the 21st of August last. If no other better qualified person has complied with that wish, I beg leave to tender the following account.

Perhaps a few preliminary observations in reference to the working of the barometer in these parts of the Tropics are necessary. A well-regulated mercurial barometer, at or about the sea level, under all ordinary conditions of the atmosphere, with the trades blowing from the east, stands at 30.00 or 30.10. A south-east wind, and the approach of heavy rains, will cause the barometer to fall, at times, to 29.80. At other times a N.E. trade wind, if not a storm wind—though it may bring occasional heavy showers—will cause the barometer to rise to 30.30. Thus the range of the mercury in these islands, when no cyclone is passing, is limited to five-tenths of an inch; but the variation seldom exceeds three-tenths. The atmospheric tide (if I may so call it), which causes the barometer to rise and fall half-a-tenth twice in the twenty-four hours, is very distinctly marked in these islands. The barometer being the highest at 10 A.M. and 10 P.M., and the lowest at 4 A.M. and 4 P.M. Any variation from this rule during the hurricane season calls for vigilance.

The following observations of the movements of the barometer during the late cyclone were taken at an elevation of about twenty-five feet above the sea-level.

The hurricane season of this year was preceded by a long dry season, and though the months of June and July were very hot, and sometimes oppressive, we had very little thunder and lightning. During the month of July we had some very squally weather, but the barometer was not much influenced by it. During the latter part of July and the first weeks of August, the wind often shifted towards the north, which is quite unusual at that time of the year, the barometer at the same time falling below 30.00. These indications caused some anxiety in the minds of those who were accustomed to observe the state of the weather.

The first indications of the approaching storm were noticed at 10 o'clock on the morning of the 20th. A light, but unsteady, wind was blowing at the time from E.N.E., the barometer had not risen after 4 A.M. as usual, and though standing at 30.00, the surface of the mercury was concave, indicating a fall. During the day the wind continued to blow moderately, but in gusts; the barometer slowly falling. Between 4 and 5 o'clock P.M. there was a heavy squall of wind and rain from N. by E., followed by a comparative calm. The appearance of the sky at sunset was most remarkable and alarming to those who understood anything of the indications of an approaching storm. A pale, sickly light, of a coppery hue, was spread over every object, and continued some time after sunset; and at the same time there was the appearance of a wind-gale in the east. At this time I sent a notice of the approaching storm to those living on the North-east coast, a part of the island likely to be very much exposed to its fury. Some persons did the best they could to secure their houses; but because there was no heavy swell in the sea, the fishermen disregarded the warning, and consequently lost their boats.

It is a singular fact, that about 6 P.M. the barometer not only ceased to fall, but a slight rise was perceptible, which at first led to the supposition that the storm might be only passing, and not approaching, the island. This hope was soon dissipated by the increasing force of the gusts of wind, with another squall of wind and rain about 9 P.M. with a falling barometer.

At midnight the barometer had fallen to 29.50, or about half an inch. Between two and three o'clock A.M., the wind shifted more towards the east, blowing with increased violence, breaking off the branches from the trees, and stripping shingles from the houses; but up to this time no great damage had been done. About 3.30 A.M., a singular circumstance occurred—one which I have never witnessed before, though, during a residence of thirty-three

years in these islands, I have experienced many cyclones. The barometer ceased to fall for half an hour; the mercury standing firm at 29.30. This, for the time, led to the conclusion, which soon proved to be erroneous, that the centre of the storm was then passing, and that we had experienced the worst of it. At 4 A.M., the barometer again began to fall, at first slowly, and afterwards rapidly, until, at 6.40, it stood at 28.57, having fallen about an inch and a half below its usual height.

As the barometer fell, the gusts of wind became more violent, shaking large and strongly-built houses to their very foundations, tearing off verandahs, spouting, and window-shutters, and, in some instances, carrying them to great distances. Between 5 and 6 A.M. we experienced the full force of this fearful storm, and it was about this time that a large number of houses, both in town and country, with churches, school-rooms, and estate works, were destroyed.

It was soon after 5 A.M. that the writer was able, from a sheltered position, to have a full view of the awful grandeur of the storm. Low, black clouds, like dark ocean billows driven rapidly overhead; the driving rain like sheets of water; the trees whirled round and beaten nearly to the earth, until rooted up or broken off; the constant flashing of intensely red lightning, with the heavy crash of thunder, mingling with the roaring of the wind—together, formed a scene grand and terrific in the extreme; but which was well worth the risk to witness.]

About 7 A.M. the centre of the storm passed the south of the island; the barometer began to rise, and the wind changed to S.E. and S. The storm had entirely passed over by 10.30 A.M.

The centre of this storm just touched the extreme south of Antigua; passed directly over St. Kitts, where a calm of twenty minutes was experienced, before the wind burst from the opposite quarter; and also over St. Thomas and Tortola. From thence it passed over the southern islands of the Bahama group. After that I have not been able to trace its course.

Antigua was the first island over which the hurricane passed. Being a comparatively level island—all the high land being situated at the extreme south—it suffered the most severely. Nevis and St. Kitts having mountains from 2,000 to 3,000 feet high, which broke the fury of the storm, only suffered severely in certain parts, principally on the north and east coasts. As the destruction caused by this hurricane has been fully detailed by the newspapers, I need not dwell on that subject in the present paper, but will proceed to state some interesting particulars in reference to the movements of this cyclone.

Its course appears to have been nearly from E. by S. to W. by N. As there was no heavy sea on the shores of Antigua, within a few hours of its arrival, it is evident that it originated within 200 or 300 miles of the island, and during the first hours of its existence was by no means a violent storm.

Its progressive movement was also very slow at first. The first circles struck Antigua soon after 4 P.M. on Sunday, but the centre did not pass until 7 A.M. on Monday; whilst the last half of the storm was only three hours in passing over. It is also evident that from 3.30 to 4 A.M., during the time that the barometer ceased to fall, its progressive movement was altogether suspended, though the rotary motion continued.

After 4 A.M. it began to move with great rapidity, and travelled at a speed, which, as far as I know, has not been equalled by any previous hurricane among these islands. The centre of this cyclone passed Antigua at 7 A.M., and arrived at St. Kitts at 9 A.M., having travelled at the speed of thirty miles per hour. In that island the lofty range of mountains not only broke the force of the rotary motion, but also impeded its progress; so that between St. Kitts and St. Thomas, a distance of 160 miles, it travelled at a

speed of a little more than twenty-two miles per hour, the centre arriving at St. Thomas about 4 P.M. on the 21st. What was the speed and force of its rotary motion, I have no means of correctly ascertaining; but there is no doubt that near the centre it very greatly exceeded that of its progressive motion. The diameter of the storm was about eighty miles, the outer circles taking in at the same time Montserrat in the south, and Barbuda in the north; but was not felt beyond those islands. In its progress towards the west and north it may have extended itself, as is frequently the case with these storms.

On the afternoon of September 25, we again had indications of an approaching cyclone, though not so marked and distinct as on the former occasion. The gale set in about 10 P.M., from N. by E., and continued till 10 A.M. on the 26th, the wind changing to N.N.W. and S.W. The centre just touched the north of the island at 4 A.M. on the 26th. The force of the wind was at no time very great, and did not prove destructive on land—though causing much anxiety and alarm during its progress. The barometer did not fall on this occasion more than half-an-inch.

Antigua

G. W. WESTERBY

#### PROFESSOR S. F. B. MORSE

INTELLIGENCE has already been received in this country of the death of Samuel Finley Breese Morse, the eminent electrician, who died at New York on the 2nd inst. at the age of eighty-one. Prof. Morse was the son of the Rev. Jedediah Morse, well known as a geographer, and was born at Charlestown, Massachusetts, on the 27th of April, 1791. He was educated at Yale College, but, having determined to become a painter, he came to England in 1811, formed a friendship with Leslie, and in 1813 exhibited at the Royal Academy a colossal picture of "The Dying Hercules." He returned to America, and for a few years followed the profession of a portrait painter. In 1829 he again visited England, and on his return voyage was accompanied by Prof. Jackson, the eminent American chemist and geologist, through whose influence he turned his attention to the conduction of electricity through metallic wire, a subject in which the chemical tastes displayed by him while at College gave him additional interest, and to which he now devoted the whole powers of his mind.

Between 1835 and 1837 Prof. Morse invented several machines which more or less foreshadowed the electric telegraph; and obtained from Congress a vote of 30,000 dollars, with which to make an experimental essay between Washington and Baltimore. The first electric telegraph completed in the United States was the line between these cities, which was finished in 1844. Since that time the Recording Electric Telegraph of Morse has been adopted over the whole country, and at the time of his death there were not less than twenty thousand miles of electric wires, stretching over the States between the Atlantic and the Pacific Ocean.

Prof. Morse received during his life recognition of his services to science from a large number of foreign Governments and scientific societies, not the least remarkable being the one inspired by the late Emperor of the French. At his suggestion delegates from France, Russia, Sweden, Belgium, Holland, Austria, Sardinia, Tuscany, the Holy See, and Turkey, met at Paris, and voted an award of 400,000 frs. to Prof. Morse as a testimonial of appreciation of his services.

A record of Prof. Morse's scientific career would not, however, be complete, without referring to a controversy which some years ago occupied the attention of the scientific world in the United States, in which he was engaged with Prof. Henry, now President of the Smithsonian Institution at Washington. So much personal matter was introduced

into the dispute that a special committee of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution was appointed to investigate the matter, the report of which now lies before us. The result of this investigation is summed up as follows:—

"We have shown that Mr. Morse himself has acknowledged the value of the discoveries of Prof. Henry to his electric telegraph; that his associate and scientific assistant, Dr. Gale, has distinctly affirmed that these discoveries were applied to his telegraph, and that previous to such application it was impossible for Mr. Morse to operate his instrument at a distance; that Prof. Henry's experiments were witnessed by Prof. Hall and others in 1832, and that these experiments showed the possibility of transmitting to a distance a force capable of producing mechanical effects adequate to making telegraphic signals; that Mr. Henry's deposition of 1849 . . . is strictly correct in all the historical details, and that, so far as it relates to Mr. Henry's own claim as a discoverer, is within what he might have claimed with entire justice; that he gave the deposition reluctantly, and in no spirit of hostility to Mr. Morse; that on that and other occasions he fully admitted the merit of Mr. Morse as an inventor; and that Mr. Morse's patent was extended through the influence of the favourable opinion expressed by Prof. Henry."

The conclusion therefore which must be arrived at, and it is one of no small importance in the history of electrical and telegraphic science, is that to Prof. Henry, and not to Prof. Morse, is unquestionably due the honour of the discovery of a principle which proves the practicability of exciting magnetism through a long coil, or at a distance, either to deflect a needle or to magnetise soft iron.

Prof. Morse's services to science as a successful applier of this principle in its practical details are so unquestionable, that we feel we are but doing a duty in setting this question right on this side the Atlantic.

#### NOTES

THE following are the names of the candidates who have been selected by the Council of the Royal Society for admission into that body at the forthcoming annual election:—Surgeon-Major Andrew Leith Adams, Prof. W. G. Adams, F. Le Gros Clarke, M.R.C.S., Prof. John Cleland, M.D., Dr. M. Foster, Dr. Wilson Fox, Dr. Arthur Gangee, Rev. Thomas Hincks, Prof. W. Stanley Jevons, Prof. T. Rupert Jones, Dr. George Johnson, Major T. G. Montgomerie, R.E., Dr. E. L. Ormerod, E. J. Routh, and Dr. W. J. Russell.

AT the meeting of the Royal Geographical Society, held on Monday evening last, a letter was read addressed to the President by Dr. Kirk, H.B.M. consul at Zanzibar, in which that gentleman expressed himself very hopefully of Dr. Livingstone's safety. He thinks there is nothing discouraging in the last news received of him, and that we cannot expect to hear again until the war at Unyanyembe is closed.

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH will hold a reception on Saturday evening next in the Picture Galleries of the International Exhibition and in the Royal Albert Hall, on behalf of the Prince of Wales and the Royal Commissioners.

WE understand that Lieut-Colonel Strange, F.R.S., will exhibit at the ordinary meeting of the Royal Society on Thursday, May 2nd, the Great Theodolite designed by him for the Great Indian Trigonometrical Survey of India, and will read a paper descriptive of it.

THE electors of the Waynflete Professorship in Chemistry at Oxford have given notice that it is their intention to proceed to the election of a Professor some time in Act term next. The endowment assigned to the Professorship is 600*l.* per annum,

payable out of the revenues of Magdalen College. The residence required by the College ordinance is six calendar months, at least, between the 10th day of October in every year and the first day of the next ensuing July. By the same ordinance the College may require certain services from the Professor; but the functions and duties of the office are mainly regulated by a statute of the University, the provisions of which, as well as of the College ordinance, may be obtained from the President of Magdalen, to whom persons intending to become candidates are requested to send in their names, and any papers which they may wish to present to the electors in support of their application, on or before the 18th of May.

THE next triennial prize of 300*l.* under the will of the late Sir Astley T. Cooper, Bart. will be awarded to the author of the best essay or treatise on "Injuries and Diseases of the Spinal Cord." The essays or treatises shall contain original experiments and observations, which shall not have been previously published, and each essay or treatise shall be illustrated by preparations, and by drawings, which shall be added to the Museum of Guy's Hospital, and shall, together with the work itself, become henceforth the property of the Institution. Essays must be sent in to Guy's Hospital on or before January 1, 1874. If written in a foreign language they must be accompanied by an English translation.

RADCLIFFE Studentships for persons studying medicine, and desirous of making use of the museum and lectures at Oxford, have been awarded to Mr. Francis T. Carey, of Guy's Hospital, and Mr. C. R. B. Kestley, of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, on the recommendation of Sir James Paget, Sir William Gull, and Dr. John Ogle; and to Mr. Farington M. Granger, of the Hospital of Leeds, on the recommendation of T. P. Teal, M.A., M.B.

M. STEWART of Rossall School has been elected to the Exhibition of 50*l.*, at St. John's College, Cambridge, tenable for three years, for Natural Science. The examiners also honourably mentioned Anderson, of Rugby School, and King's College, London. There were seven candidates. The examiners were—Chemistry, Mr. Main; Physics, Mr. A. Freeman; Physiology, Dr. Bradbury; Geology, Mr. Bonney; Botany, Mr. Hiern.

CAPTAIN G. S. NARES will, on his arrival in England from the Mediterranean, commission the unarmoured screw corvette *Challenger* for special exploring and surveying duties in the Pacific. The *Challenger* is a vessel of 2,306 (1472) tons and 1509 (400) horse power.

It is proposed, according to the *American Naturalist*, to add a department of Science to the executive branch of the United States Government. It is to be composed of the Storm Signal Corps of the army, the Lighthouse Board, and the Coast Survey Bureau of the Treasury, and the Hydrographic Bureau of the Navy.

WE hear that a proposition is on foot to establish an Agricultural-Meteorological station at Montrouge, near Paris, under the superintendence of M. Ch. Moureaux.

A COMMUNICATION to the Corporation of Brown University, in America, was recently presented from Colonel Stephen T. Olney, making a munificent offer of his herbarium and books on botany, on condition that a suitable building should be provided for their reception. It was referred to a committee.

THE officers of the Boston (U.S.) Young Men's Christian Union, recognising the importance of scientific studies and the need of encouraging scientific tastes, have determined to establish in the rooms of the Union a natural history cabinet. Their object in providing such a collection is to foster the growing taste for science among the young men of Boston, and to open a new source of instruction and amusement to the members of the Union.

A VERY interesting collection of water-colour drawings made by Mr. W. Simpson, on the various excavations below the modern city of Jerusalem, which have been carried on for the past three years by the Palestine exploration, under the superintendence of Captain Warren, of the Engineers, is now placed for exhibition in the Gallery, 48, Pall Mall. Most of the drawings are taken in the excavations or in the sacred tombs and caves; but the artist has made his series complete by two or three which represent the massive walls of Jerusalem as they are now to be seen above ground, as well as that part of them which has been discovered at the depth of 125 ft.

At the meeting of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society on March 19, the President, Mr. E. W. Binney, read an elaborate paper, entitled "Additional Notes on the Lancashire Drift Deposits."

At the Annual Meeting of the Bengal Social Science Association, Dr. Ewart, the president, delivered an excellent address on the necessity for the introduction into the schools preparing students for the entrance examination of the University of Calcutta, of the study of the rudimentary principles of the natural and physical sciences. Although the University was avowedly founded on the model of the London University, the traditional policy of the older Universities is apparent in the exclusion of Science; and a movement commenced last year to introduce examination in various branches of science has at present failed. Dr. Ewart points out with great force the injury which the higher education has suffered in England from a similar course, and that the "existing metaphysical system of education is fast flooding the country with a class of gentlemen who cannot find occupation suitable to the kind and nature of the training they have received." "Are we to wait here," he inquires, "simply to follow in the wake of England in this matter? Is India to go through a long embryo state of preparation like the Western nations, extending over many centuries?"

A NEW technical paper has been started at Brussels, entitled *Chronique de l'Industrie*, answering to our English papers, the *Engineer* and *Engineering*.

DR. L. PFEIFFER, of Cassel, has published the two first parts of a work which will be indispensable to every systematic botanist, "Nomenclator Botanicus," being an alphabetical enumeration of the names of all classes, orders, tribes, families, divisions, genera, sub-genera, and sections of plants, published down to the end of the year 1858, with copious references to the authorities, systematic arrangement, synonymy, and first publication. From the care evidenced in the parts already published, the work will supply a desideratum long felt in botanical literature; and the author, who is an amateur man of science holding no official position, deserves the thanks of all botanists. Arrangements are made by which the work may be carried down to the present time.

MR. C. P. HOBKIRK, of Huddersfield, announces as in course of preparation, A Synopsis of the British Mosses, in 1 vol. 8vo.

THE long-expected translation of Le Maout and Decaisne's "Traité Général de Botanique," by Mrs. J. D. Hooker, is announced by Messrs. Longman as in the press.

MESSRS. BRADBURY AND EVANS have in the press "Botany for Beginners," by Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., a portion of which has already appeared in the columns of the *Gardener's Chronicle*.

A VERY interesting series of articles on the animals contained in the Crystal Palace Aquarium, by Mr. Edward Newman, F.L.S., is now being published in *The Field*.

THE Catalogue of Microscopical Preparations in the Quekett Microscopical Club, consisting of about 2,000 slides, is chiefly



of interest from the plan on which they are classified. The arranging and cataloguing a large collection of microscopical preparations in a satisfactory manner is admitted to be a work of considerable difficulty. In the present instance the catalogue is divided into five groups, containing Vertebrata, Invertebrata, Phanerogamia, Cryptogamia, and Mineral Substances. Each of the groups Vertebrata and Invertebrata is again subdivided into orders; and the Phanerogamia into stems, fibres, cell structure, cuticles, hairs, pollen, seeds, and starches. The Cryptogamia are subdivided into ferns, mosses, fungi, characeae, algæ, desmids, and diatoms. The minerals are without subdivision. Although this classification is open to some objections, yet, on the whole, it was perhaps about the best which could have been done with the materials; and the catalogue, which is on sale for the benefit of microscopists generally, will furnish a long list of objects for those who are collecting. In some of the subsections—as, for instance, the hairs of bats, fructification of ferns, and microscopic seeds—the cabinet appears to be remarkably complete. Indeed, it is doubtful whether these sections can be equalled in the cabinet of any other society.

In a letter to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, brought before the French Academy on February 26, a report is given of the earthquake shock felt at Malaga on January 28 at 3<sup>h</sup> 1<sup>m</sup> P.M. The undulatory movement lasted from four to six seconds, and subterranean noises were heard previously to the shock. The direction was from north to south. No damage is reported.

The *American Journal of Science* gives an account of the earthquake of the 9th of January experienced in New England. It occurred over a considerable portion of Eastern New England and the St. Lawrence Valley, at a few moments before 8 P.M. on January 9. It was felt along the St. Lawrence River to a distance of 200 miles north-east and 60 miles south-west from Quebec, and at various points of New Hampshire and Maine. The disturbance was greatest at Quebec, where some walls were cracked, and large fissures caused in the ice bridge over the river. The shock occurred there at 7<sup>h</sup> 54 P.M. and lasted about thirty seconds, being accompanied by a low rumbling sound. At Lancaster, in New Hampshire, there were two distinct shocks, each lasting but a few seconds, the last being the most violent. The direction of vibrations was well defined, and approximately west to east. Probably the true direction was from a point somewhat south of west, which would coincide nearly with the course of the St. Lawrence River, and with the shorter diameter of the region shaken. At Quebec and Bangor slight shocks were felt at 3 P.M. and 11 P.M. on the same day.

The towns of Dresden, Perna, Schandau, Chemnitz, Bodenbach, Wurmar, and Rudolstadt, were visited almost simultaneously by a succession of earthquake shocks between three and four o'clock on Wednesday, March 6. They continued to recur during an hour, and in some instances during several hours. Little damage was done.

A CORRESPONDENT of the *Times*, telegraphing from Alexandria, states that half the town of Antioch was destroyed by an earthquake on April 3. Fifteen hundred persons were killed. Great distress prevails in consequence. The shock was also felt at Aleppo, but without any damage being done.

WE have received the second part of the Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society for 1871. Like other similar publications which we have had occasion to notice recently, it contains no original articles bearing on the natural history of the district, or containing original observations. The proceedings of the Sections are also rather scant, though they bear evidence of some work having been done in Geology and Entomology.

WE have received a series of chemical labels published by Messrs. Mottershead and Co., of Manchester. The labels are printed in good legible type, better than is usual in such cases, the backs being gummed ready for use. No definite system of chemical nomenclature has been used, in many instances the common or old names of the reagents are given, although perhaps in some cases to the sacrifice of scientific accuracy. Contrary to the usual practice, no symbols are attached, the publishers preferring to leave space for the insertion of these, according to the views held by each chemist. At the end of the reagents a number of slips are attached, with the words "pure," "commercial," &c., to qualify the foregoing labels. The total number given is considerable, forming a very good and cheap series (9d.)

#### OBSERVATIONS OF THE AURORA BOREALIS OF FEBRUARY 4 & 5, 1872\*

THE splendid aurora by which our sky was illuminated yesterday evening was remarkable for the great variety of appearances which it displayed, for its intensity, its duration, and lastly for the large expanse of sky over which it spread. In fact it exhibited collectively all the principal phenomena observed in former appearances of this meteor: that is to say, luminous arches of various colours, dark arches, moveable clouds of red and green colour, bright rays both isolated and united in large bundles, dark rays, diverging and converging rays, red pillars, changes of colour, &c., &c. It lasted from about six o'clock till after midnight, whereas in most cases the duration of the phenomenon does not exceed a few hours, and is not unfrequently less than an hour. The auroral light, under various forms and colours, extended over nearly the whole of the sky, whereas it is usually limited to the northern region.

The want of magnetic instruments prevented me from foreseeing by their perturbations the approach of the phenomenon, so that I did not perceive it till about 6h. 30m., by which time it was already developed in vast proportions. I arrived, however, in time to observe all the principal phases, and to analyse the various coloured lights with the spectroscope.

Although the numerous phenomena observed in this aurora did not present anything actually new, still their detailed description will be of great advantage to science, as exhibiting the order of their succession and their mutual relations and dependences. Such scope, however, could be attained only by a long and systematic description; and for the present I must limit myself to an account of my spectroscopic observations.

The greenish yellow light which illuminated certain arches and isolated clouds, and likewise the part of the sky near the magnetic meridian, appeared, when examined by the spectroscope, to be monochromatic, its spectrum being almost wholly concentrated in a beautiful green line, the position of which was very near the division 1241 of Kirchhoff's scale.

In the brightest parts nearest to the magnetic meridian, and in a few yellow rays near the zenith, I discovered, by means of the spectroscope, a second green line situated towards the blue, and corresponding very nearly with the division 1820 of Kirchhoff's scale. The line 1241 is near a known line of iron, and 1820 is near a known line of atmospheric air.

The second green line was very much less bright than the first, but nevertheless very distinct. Between these two lines were traces of several other faint lines, the position of which I was unable to determine.

On the decidedly red mass I could not make out any distinct bright line, but only certain bands of continuous spectrum. On the yellow-red mass I detected the bright line 1241, without any distinct lines in the red.

The spectroscopic observations were continued with the same results till about the middle of the night, when the aurora had almost entirely vanished.

The atmospheric conditions during the phenomenon were normal, only a few masses of cloud being seen from time to time near the horizon; and I observed an appearance which seemed to me especially worthy of notice—namely, a continuous glow proceeding from the horizon towards the S.S.E., by which some clouds and a stratum of mist were lighted up almost continuously

\* Translated from the *Gazzetta Ufficiale del Regno d'Italia*, Feb. 6.

and with considerable brightness, chiefly from half-past eight to ten o'clock.

During the phenomenon several falling stars were observed, and a magnificent bolide in the Great Bear at 8h. 30m., but this was probably accidental.

This evening, in the expectation that the aurora borealis might reappear, I began to observe the sky as soon as twilight was over, and I perceived a faint glow, a kind of phosphorescence, diffused over the whole sky, but without any decided appearance of boreal light.

While waiting for more imposing phenomena, I directed the spectroscope towards the zodiacal light, to ascertain whether its spectrum could be observed at Rome, as it had been observed on the Red Sea on the evening of the 11th, and the morning of the 12th January last.

Angström, in 1867, found the spectrum of the zodiacal light to be monochromatic, consisting of a single green line, to which he assigned approximately the position 1259 on Kirchhoff's scale, the same that he had determined for the green line of the aurora borealis; and I myself, on the days above mentioned, was able to perceive in the zodiacal light, not only this green line, but near it and towards the blue, a band or zone of apparently continuous spectrum.

This evening at seven o'clock, I was able to discern the same spectrum in the light above mentioned; and on directing the spectroscope to other points, I found that this spectrum showed itself in all parts of the heavens from the horizon to the zenith, more or less defined in different parts, but everywhere as bright as in the zodiacal light. The observatory assistant, Dr. di Legge, likewise observed this spectrum distinctly, in various parts of the heavens.

This fact, which corroborates an analogous observation made by Angström in 1867, appears to me of the greatest importance, inasmuch as it demonstrates the identity of the zodiacal light with that of the aurora, and thereby tends to establish the identity of their origin, and to unite into one these two mysterious phenomena.

L. RESPIGHI

Observatory of the Royal University of Campidoglio,  
Feb. 5, 1872.

## PHYSIOLOGY

### Note on Recurrent Vision\*

IN the course of some experiments with a new double plate Holtz machine, belonging to the college, I have come upon a very curious phenomenon, which I do not remember ever to have seen noticed. The machine gives easily intense Leyden jar sparks from seven to nine inches in length, and of most dazzling brilliance. When, in a darkened room, the eye is screened from the direct light of the spark, the illumination produced is sufficient to render everything in the apartment perfectly visible; and what is remarkable, every conspicuous object is seen *twice* at least, with an interval of a trifle less than one quarter of a second—the first time vividly, the second time faintly; often it is seen a third, and sometimes, but only with great difficulty, even a fourth time. The appearance is precisely as if the object had been suddenly illuminated by a light at first bright, but rapidly fading to extinction, and as if, while the illumination lasted, the observer were winking as fast as possible.

I see it best by setting up in front of the machine, at a distance of eight or ten feet, a white screen having upon it a black cross, with arms about three feet long and one foot wide, made of strips of cambric. That the phenomenon is really subjective, and not due to a succession of sparks, is easily shown by swinging the screen from side to side. The black cross, at all the periods of visibility, occupies the same place, and is apparently stationary. The same is true of a stroboscopic disc in rapid revolution; it is seen several times by each spark, but each time in the same position. There is no apparent multiplication of a moving object of any sort.

The interval between the successive instants of visibility was measured roughly as follows:—A tuning fork, making 92½ vibrations per second, was adjusted, so as to record its motion upon the smoked surface of a revolving cylinder, and an electromagnet was so arranged as to record any motion of its armature upon the trace of the fork: a key connected with this magnet was in the hands of the observer. An assistant turned the

machine slowly, so as to produce a spark once in two or three seconds, while the observer manipulated the key.

In my own case the mean of a dozen experiments gave 0°22 as the interval between the first and second seeing of the cross upon the screen; separate results varying from 0°17 to 0°30. Another observer found 0°24 as a result of a similar series.

Whatever the true explanation may turn out to be, the phenomenon at least suggests the idea of a reflection of the nervous impulse at the nerve extremities—as if the intense impression upon the retina, after being the first time propagated to the brain, were there reflected, returned to the retina, and from the retina travelling again to the brain renewed the sensation. I have ventured to call the phenomenon "Recurrent vision."

It may be seen, with some difficulty, by the help of an induction coil and Leyden jar; or even by simply charging a Leyden jar with an old-fashioned electrical machine, and discharging it in a darkened room. The spark must be, at least, an inch in length.

Hanover, February 9

## SCIENTIFIC SERIALS

*Annales de Chimie et de Physique*, July and August, 1871.

This number contains the second portion of a very lengthy memoir by M. Berthelot on explosive agents in general; this half of the communication deals with dynamite, gun cotton, picric acid and potassic picrate. At the end of the memoir a general table is given which shows the amount of heat generated and the volume of gas formed by one kilogram of substance; the product of these two numbers will of course give the relative effects produced by each compound; the numbers given show that if nitroglycerine produces an amount of force equal to 94, picric acid equals 54, gun cotton 50, potassic picrate 34, whilst gunpowder has only an explosive force equal to 14. M. Janssen contributes a very valuable paper on the atmospheric lines in the solar spectrum. He finds that the bands observed by Brewster and Gladstone can be resolved into fine lines comparable to the solar lines properly so called, and that the atmospheric lines are more numerous than the solar lines in the red, orange, and yellow portions of the spectrum. The atmospheric lines are always visible in the solar spectrum, some lines it is true almost disappear when the sun is very high, but they are those which are never very intense; the author finds that the intensity of the atmospheric lines observed at the horizon is about fifteen times as great as when observed in the meridian. M. Janssen has also examined the spectrum of the moon and stars, and more particularly of Sirius and α in Orion; he has not succeeded in observing any new lines whatever in the spectrum of the moon, proving that our satellite cannot have any appreciable atmosphere. M. Raoult has found that a solution of cane sugar sealed up in vacuo and exposed to light for five months is partially changed into glucose. Amongst the other original memoirs there is a very long one by Dr. de Coppel on the temperature of congelation in saline solutions. There are also a considerable number of abstracts of papers from foreign journals, making up altogether a very bulky number.

The *Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club*, No. 18, April 1872, contains the following three communications:—"Observations on the Polyzoa, by A. H. H. Lattey, M.R.C.P." This paper is chiefly devoted to the preparation of the Polyzoa for the microscope, so as to exhibit them in permanence with the tentacles expanded.—"On the so-called 'nerve' of the Tooth," by T. C. White, Hon. Sec. The principal elements met with in a microscopical examination of what is popularly termed the "nerve" of the tooth, are here indicated, and suggestions are given to assist in the more complete examination of tooth-structure.—"On the Internal Structure of the *Pulex irritans*," by W. H. Furlong. This is a second communication on the structure of the flea which has been submitted to the club by its author. The first was occupied chiefly in the examination of external organs, the present is devoted to internal structure, commencing with the alimentary and digestive system, then follow remarks on the respiratory system, and finally observations on the reproductive system. The embryology is left untouched, to form the subject of a third and concluding paper, which will then embrace the life history of one of the commonest, but not the least interesting, of British insects. The club announced its list of excursions for the season com-

\* From the *American Journal of Science and Art* for April. By Prof. C. A. Young, of Dartmouth College.

mencing April 6, and terminating October 5. There are fifteen excursions, of which fourteen are announced for Saturday afternoons, one whole day excursion, and one day excursion ending with the excursionists' annual dinner. The annual *soirée* of the club was held at University College on Friday evening, March 22, and was attended by about 1,200 persons.

*Journal of the Chemical Society*, February. — Dr. Armstrong contributes a paper "On the nitration products of the dichlorophenolsulphonic acids," being a continuation of his researches published in recent numbers of this journal. The next communication is on Eulyte and Dyslyte, by H. Bassett, being a re-examination of these bodies, which were briefly described by Baup in 1851. The third and last original communication is by Dr. Howard, "On Quinine and Cinchonine and their salts." Some time since the author gave an account of an amorphous alkaloid from cinchona bark, the properties of which distinguished it from those already described. Further investigations, however, have shown that it is probably identical with quinine, first obtained by Pasteur by the action of heat on quinine. The author finds that the quinine obtained from quinine, and that obtained from quinoidine, are identical in their properties. Several salts of cinchonine have been prepared; there is considerable resemblance between them and the quinine salts, although the former are somewhat more soluble. The same identity is observed between the cinchonines obtained from cinchonine and from cinchonidine as was observed in the case of quinine. The action of these alkaloids on polarised light confirms the identity already mentioned. Thus, the quinines prepared, either from quinine (which possesses a strong left-handed rotation), or from quinoidine (which has a right-handed rotation), exhibit a feeble right-handed rotation, which, in each case, is almost identical. The abstracts of papers in foreign journals occupy seventy-pages, and, as usual, are of great interest.

*Verhandlungen der k. k. geologischen Reichsanstalt zu Wien*. Nos. 3 and 4. The articles in these numbers are for the most part of local interest; but we notice a short sketch of the geological structure of East Greenland by F. Toulou—some of the fruits of the last German expedition—which will be read with interest. Literary and other notices, as usual, occupy considerable space in the proceedings.

THE *Geological Magazine* for April 1872 (No. 94) "opens with an excellent article from the pen of Mr. W. Davies, of the British Museum, on the rostral prolongations of the singular Liassic Fish, described by Agassiz under the name of *Squalorais polydonta*. The two projecting processes from the snout of this fish were regarded by Dr. Riley and Prof. Agassiz as forming a single rostrum; but Mr. Davies argues with justice that the upper one is really a cephalic spine analogous to that met with in a similar situation in the male Chimæridæ, and that it was employed, as by them, in conjunction with the elongated rostrum, for securely clasping the female. Mr. Davies refers to other points in the anatomy of this curious fish, which he illustrates with a large plate.—Prof. Dyer commences the description of some remains of coniferous plants from the lithographic stone of Solenhofen; the form here described is named by him *Araucarites Haberlinii*.—From Mr. Searles Wood, jun. we have a paper on the climate of the post-glacial period, and a reply to Mr. James Geikie's Correlation of the Scotch and English Glacial beds, whilst the last-mentioned author contributes a fifth paper on Changes of Climate during the Glacial epoch.—Some points in the Geology of the East Lothian coast, form the subject of a paper by Messrs. G. W. and F. M. Balfour, in which they describe the peculiar relations existing between the porphyrite of Whitberry, Point and the adjacent sedimentary (sandstone) rocks, the latter being found to dip on all sides towards the mass of porphyrite. The authors suppose the porphyrite to have been erupted through a small orifice, and to have caused the depression of the sedimentary beds by pressure.

THE original articles in the March number of the *American Naturalist* are not so numerous as usual. Prof. J. D. Biscoe commences with a description of the breathing-pores or stomates of leaves.—Prof. H. W. Parker describes the meteorological phenomena witnessed in the western prairies, including the very common occurrence of parhelia in mock suns.—Dr. R. H. Ward has some remarks on uniformity of nomenclature in regard to microscopical objectives and oculars, of considerable interest to microscopists.—The most important article is "On

the Stone Age in New Jersey," by Dr. Chas. C. Abbott, illustrated with a number of woodcuts of the rude implements and utensils found throughout that State, the relics of its original Indian inhabitants.

## SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES

### LONDON

Geological Society, April 10.—"Notice of some of the Secondary Effects of the Earthquake of the 10th January, 1869, in Cachar." Communicated by Dr. Oldham, of Calcutta, with remarks by Mr. Robert Mallet, C.E., F.R.S. This earthquake was a severe one, being strongly felt in Calcutta, distant from the meizoseismic area about 200 miles, and far into the plain of Bengal. The effects were examined on the spot a few weeks after the shock by Dr. Oldham, who anticipates being able to fix the position and depth of the centre of impulse by following the same methods as those first employed by Mr. Mallet with respect to the great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. These results have not yet been received; but Dr. Oldham has forwarded an extremely interesting letter on the circumstances of production of very large earth-fissures, and of the welling up of water from these, derived from the water-bearing ooze-bed, upon which reposed the deep-clay beds in which the fissures were formed. Dr. Oldham rightly views all these fissures, which were all nearly parallel to and not far distant from the steep river banks, as "secondary effects," and not due to fractures produced by the direct passage of the wave of shock. He also shows that the welling up or overflowing of the water in the fissures was a secondary effect also, and negatives the notion entertained on the spot of mud-volcanoes, &c., having originated at those fissures. The chief aim of Mr. Mallet's remarks was to point out the importance to geologists of rightly comprehending the dynamics of production of these phenomena, and to show that the older notions of geologists as to earthquake-fissures are untenable. He explained clearly, aided by diagrams, the train of forces by which the elastic wave of shock, on passing out of the deep-clay beds where these have a *free side* forming the steep river banks, dislodges certain portions and throws them off towards that free side—and that this is but a case of the general law in accordance with which such elastic waves behave towards more or less incoherent deposits reposing on inclined or on level beds, under various conditions. Mr. Mallet also explained the dynamic conditions under which the water from water-bearing beds, such as that of ooze beneath the Cachar clay beds, becomes elevated in the fissures formed, and gave approximate expressions for the minimum height to which the water can rise in relation to the velocity of the elastic wave particle. The paper concluded with some explanatory remarks upon the continual noises, like the irregular fire of distant artillery, heard long after the shock had passed, and when the country had become perfectly quiescent. The noble collection of photographs which were made by Dr. Oldham, and forwarded to Mr. Mallet, illustrative of the physical features of the huge earth-fissures and other effects of this earthquake, were exhibited to the Fellows present, and are well worthy of attentive study. Sir Henry James inquired whether there was any trace of fissuring in the lower beds beneath the slimy ooze. Mr. Scott wished to ascertain the author's opinion as to the possibility of predicting earthquakes on meteorological grounds, as had been done by M. Bouvard, several of whose prophecies were said to have been fulfilled. Mr. D. Forbes gave some details of the earthquake of Mendoza, a town situated on a vast alluvial plain at the foot of the Andes, in which the phenomena remarkably coincided with those detailed by Dr. Oldham. In that case he found that the rumours as to fire and smoke having been emitted from fissures were entirely without foundation, the presumed smoke having been nothing but dust. The earthquake was felt over a distance of 1,200 miles; and wherever the firm rock came to the surface there was no trace of fissure, though portions of the rock were overthrown. But in the plain, consisting of 30 or 40 feet of alluvial soil, the whole ground was in places fissured, and in some districts the surface completely furrowed, and even the turf turned over. He had witnessed numerous earthquakes, and in some cases had been in deep mines during their occurrence, when the sound only could be heard, and he could testify to their effects being confined to the surface. The direction of the fissures was invariably at right angles to the line of shock. In South America all the earth-



quakes could be traced to volcanic centres. The President inquired as to the distinction to be drawn between the primary and secondary effects of earthquakes, and whether the author thought that no fissures were attributable to the direct action of earthquakes. As to the cause of the sound, like that of a cart carrying iron bars or of an artillery waggon, he wished for further information. Mr. Mallet, in reply, explained that fissures only take place where masses were comparatively free in one direction. They might extend to enormous depths, though they often closed in rapidly. With regard to the power of predicting earthquakes, he disbelieved in it wholly, and considered that any fulfilment of such prophecies must be due to accident; earthquakes are so numerous, that the chances of such fulfilments are great. The blow or impulse originating earthquakes could not be attributed solely to one cause. It arose often from deep subterranean volcanic action; but it also—especially in the case of long-continued tremors, like those of Comrie or Pignerol—arose from the breaking up or the grinding over each other of rocky beds at a great depth, through the tangential pressures produced in the earth's crust by secular cooling. The arrested impulse of the fall of the Rosberg in Switzerland produced a sensible earthquake. Fissures in hard rock could not be produced directly by the shock, because the velocity of impulse in such rock greatly exceeded that of the elastic wave particle. The earth's crust was at present not in a state of tension, but of compression, through secular cooling.

**Zoological Society, April 16.**—Dr. E. Hamilton, vice-president, in the chair. A letter was read from Dr. R. Schomburgk, of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, containing an account of the apparently reasonable conduct of a monkey kept in the gardens.—Mr. A. H. Garrod, Professor to the Society, read a paper on the mechanism of the gizzard in birds, in which he endeavoured to show that the ordinary action of this organ was that of compression, and not of trituration as usually understood.—A communication was read from Dr. John Anderson, on a supposed new monkey from the Sunderbunds to the east of Calcutta, allied to *Maccacus rhesus*.—A communication was read from Mr. W. H. Hudson, containing remarks on the birds of the Rio Negro of Patagonia, as observed during a recent visit to that locality. To this was added an appendix, by Mr. Selater, giving a scientific account of Mr. Hudson's collections.—A communication was read from Mr. R. Swinhoe, containing descriptions of two new pheasants (*Phasianus eliotti* and *Pucrasia darwini*) and a new *Garrulax* (*G. picticollis*) from the vicinity of Ningpo, China.—A paper by Mr. F. Moore was read containing the descriptions of a large number of new species of Indian Lepidoptera.—Mr. E. W. H. Holdsworth read notes on a Cetacean observed on the west coast of Ceylon, remarkable for possessing a long, straight dorsal fin, and known to the natives as the "Palmyra fish."—Dr. A. Günther read a paper on a collection of reptiles and amphibians made at Metang, in the district of Sarawak, Borneo; to which was added a synopsis of the known species of these classes hitherto recorded from that island. These were stated to be altogether 153 in number.—Sir Victor Brooke, Bart., gave a description of a supposed new species of gazelle from Ugogo in Eastern Africa, which he proposed to designate *Gazella granti*.

**Linnean Society, April 18.**—Mr. G. Bentham, president, in the chair. Mr. M. E. Grant-Duff, M.P., was elected a fellow.—The President announced the death of Prof. v. Mohl, one of the foreign members of the society.—Prof. Oliver described four new genera of plants recently received at the Kew Herbarium. 1. A new genus of Begoniaceae, from New Grenada, of special interest, as the order at present consists only of the large genus *Begonia*, and another monotypic one from the Sandwich Isles. It resembles in habit the series of *Begonia* with thin membranous leaves not cordate at the base; but is very aberrant from the typical genus in possessing a single monophyllous perianth, and being monoeceous, the male flowers possessing only four stamens, which are apparently didynamous, and give the plant an external resemblance to Gesneraceae, the ovary, however, is that of typical *Begonia*. Prof. Oliver gives this new genus the name *Begoniella*. It does not appear to throw any light on the difficult affinities of the order. The three other genera are from Dr. Maingay's collection from the Malay Peninsula. The first is a new genus of Hamamelidæ, *Maingaya*, in which the calyx is perfectly closed in the bud, and afterwards ruptured. The order is of interest as going back at least to the Miocene period, and still existing in both hemispheres. The two other new genera belong to the order

Oleaceæ. The first, *Ctenolophon*, is one of the few genera of the order with opposite leaves. The second, *Pteleocarpa*, includes two species from Malacca and Borneo.—Prof. Thiselton Dyer on the Assam tea-plant. The Chinese tea-plant is not known in the wild state. The Assam tea-plant may be its indigenous form, but presents well-marked differences.—Dr. Braithwaite on *Zoopsis*, Hook. and Tayl., a genus of Hepaticæ.

**Chemical Society, April 18.**—The president, Dr. Frankland, F.R.S., in the chair.—The secretary read two papers by Mr. J. A. Letts, "On benzyl isocyanate and cyanurate," and "On a compound of sodium and glycerine."—Prof. Hunly, of Kiel, who spoke in German, gave an account of a new method of determining the carbonic acid in sea-water, and of an apparatus for collecting the water at great depths, which could be immersed to the required distance below the surface, and then closed by means of stop-cocks. These are turned by powerful springs released at the proper moment by an electro-magnet.—Dr. E. T. Thorpe followed with notes on the action of phosphorus pentasulphide on tetrachloride of carbon, and on the degree of solubility of silver chloride in strong nitric acid.—Dr. Hofmann, F.R.S., then gave a brief account of the new phosphorus bases, which he had recently obtained by the action of alcoholic iodides on iodide of phosphonium on the presence of zinc oxide, and illustrated his remarks by several striking experiments.

**Mathematical Society, April 11.**—Prof. Cayley, F.R.S., vice-president, in the chair.—Prof. Cayley gave an account of a paper "On the Mechanical Description of certain Sextic Curves."—Mr. Roberts then exhibited an apparatus for the description of such curves as had been alluded to by Prof. Cayley; and further drew attention to an analogous manner in which certain surfaces of the fourth degree may be generated.—A discussion followed upon some questions proposed in which the chairman, Prof. Crofton, Messrs. Cotterill, Merrifield, Sprague, and others took part.

**Photographic Society, April 9.**—James Glaisher, F.R.S., in the chair. A paper on Merget's Mercury-Printing Process was read, and some photographs produced by its means were shown. The photographic image is produced by the reduction of silver, or other precious metal, salts, by mercuric vapour, which has been in the first place collected upon a cliché obtained in the camera. The process is not yet sufficiently elaborated to be of much practical value.—A paper "On the Photographic Image upon a Bichromate Film" was read by Mr. H. Baden Pritchard, who demonstrated by a few examples the rapidity with which the image, once started by light upon a carbon tissue, continues to acquire vigour after the latter has been withdrawn from the action of the solar rays.

**Victoria Institute, April 15.**—The Rev. J. G. Wood "On the Rationality of the Lower Animals." He gave various instances of the instinct and rationality of different animals inhabiting various portions of the globe, and dwelt principally on the latter, which he considered many animals to possess, though in a very limited sense. An interesting discussion followed, in which Captain Petrie pointed out that had the animal creation no rationality, or rather intelligence, it would be without an attribute, which helped to make it more subservient to man's wants. The Rev. C. A. Roe pointed out that the reasoning powers of man were different from the reason possessed by animals, which was exceedingly limited, and of a peculiar nature.

#### MANCHESTER

**Literary and Philosophical Society, March 5.**—E. W. Binney, F.R.S., president, in the chair. "On Changes in the Distribution of Barometric Pressure, Temperature, and Rainfall under different Winds during a Solar Spot Period," by Joseph Baxendell, F.R.A.S.—"Further Experiments on the Rupture of Iron Wire," by Mr. John Hopkinson.

**Physical and Mathematical Section, November 7, 1871.**—Alfred Brothers, F.R.A.S., vice-president, in the chair. "On Changes in the Distribution of Barometric Pressure, Temperature, and Rainfall, under different winds, during a Solar Spot Period," by Joseph Baxendell, F.R.A.S.

December 5, 1871.—Mr. Thomas Carrick in the chair. "On the Distribution of Rainfall under different Winds, at St Petersburg, during a Solar Spot Period," by Joseph Baxendell, F.R.A.S.

February 27.—E. W. Binney, F.R.S., vice-president of the section, in the chair. "Results of Observations, registered at

Eccles, on the Direction and Range of the Wind for 1869, as made by an Automatic Anemometer for Pressure and Direction," by Thomas Mackereith, F.R.A.S.—"On Black Bulb Solar Radiation Thermometers exposed in various Media," by G. V. Vernon, F.R.A.S.—Note "On the Relative Velocities of different Winds, at Southport, and Eccles, near Manchester," by Joseph Baxendell, F.R.A.S.

## CAMBRIDGE

Philosophical Society, March 11.—Mr. E. H. Morgan, of Jesus College, and Mr. J. W. Cartmell, of Christ's College, were elected fellows. The following communications were read:—(1) By Mr. Hiern, "A monograph of the *Ebenaceæ*." This elaborate paper will shortly appear in the Society's Transactions. (2) By Dr. Bacon, "The influence of human generations on the production of insanity." The author brought forward statistics to prove that insanity was proportionate to poverty—the greatest number of insane persons being found in the poorest districts. Hence he considered that ameliorating the condition of the people was of the first importance in the attack on this disease. (3) By Mr. J. W. L. Glaisher, "Supplement to a table of Bernoulli's numbers."

## EDINBURGH

Royal Society, March 18.—Sir Robert Christison, Bart., president, in the chair.—"On the Extraction of a Square Root of a Matrix of the Third Order," by Prof. Cayley.—"Second Note on the Strain-Function," by Prof. Tait.—"Note on the Rate of Cooling at High Temperatures," by Prof. Tait.—"Notice of a Whinstone Boulder with Artificial Markings and Grooves on it," by Mr. D. Milne Home, LL.D.—"Notice of the Fruiting of the Ipecacuan Plant in the Edinburgh Royal Botanic Garden," by Prof. Balfour.

Royal Physical Society, March 27.—Mr. C. W. Peach, president, in the chair. Note on the occurrence of the Hoopoe (*Upupa Epops*) at Freugh, Stoneykirk, Wigtownshire, by Rev. George Wilson. The specimen, a male in perfect plumage, was shot by Mr. Cunningham on March 16.—Notice of a species of Mason Ant on the Isle of May, by James M'Bain, M.D. Dr. M'Bain visited the Isle of May on Feb. 16, and obtained specimens of the ants, with eggs, larvæ, and attendant aphides. The ants since then had been kept in glass vessels, and one of the artificial Formicariæ was exhibited to the Royal Physical Society. There appeared to be two species of ants in the colonies, one of which corresponded with the specific characters of the yellow ant, *Formica flava*, and, being in doubt as to the specific name of the brown ant, specimens of each were sent to the British Museum. Mr. F. Smith, a distinguished authority on the *Hymenoptera*, stated that "there are two species and two genera in the quill—one is *Formica flava*, the other is *Myrmica ruginodes*. The *Formica* is at once known by its single lamina, node (or scale) between thorax and abdomen; the *Myrmica* has two nodes, and also a sting. These ants commonly occupy opposite sides of the same hillock."—"On the Vegetable and Animal Life found in Natural Waters," by Dr. Stevenson Macadam.—Notes of a Tour in Auvergne, with an exposition of some of the most illustrative minerals of Central France; and remarks on the nidification of some species of the family *Mytilide*, by Mr. D. Grieve.—Analysis of "The Albert Limestone," Balmoral, by Mr. J. Falconer King.—Prof. Wallie exhibited a curious example of malformation in a newly-born calf. The upper part of the skull was undeveloped, it had no apparent forelegs, only rudimentary and imperfect hindlegs, a rudimentary tail, and was otherwise imperfectly developed.

## GLASGOW

Geological Society, March 21.—Mr. James Thomson, vice-president, in the chair.—"Some Recently-exposed Sections in the Paisley Clay-beds, and their Relation to the Glacial Period," by the Rev. William Fraser, of Paisley. These clays presented the following general order:—(1) Underlying all was the old boulder clay or till, the conditions of which were altogether unfavourable to life. It represented a cold, bleak, and in part tumultuary period. (2) Immediately above this was a laminated clay, whose texture was in every way distinct from the preceding. It was generally shell-less and stoneless and beautifully laminated, the structure being at times so regular as to resemble the edge of a closed book, and specimens kept for a year or two have shown a texture and taken a polish like jasper. (3)

Above the laminated clay, which was useful in brickmaking, there occurs a thick bed in which shells of arctic and boreal types are found—*Tellina proxima*, *Panopea norvegica*, *Pecten islandicus*, *Cyprina islandica*, and others too numerous to specify. Geologists loved the layer for its shells, which the brick-field proprietors regarded with an intense dislike. (4) Next in order is the clay chiefly used in brickmaking. In it the glacial shells are not to be found; the last which disappears is the *Cyprina islandica*. But in these clays, indeed in all above the laminated clay, small and large stones, up to boulders of several tons in weight, are abundant. In some instances they bear longitudinal scratches, but they are deposited so irregularly that their lines lie in every direction; showing that while the origin of the lines or striae was to be ascribed to the period and the processes of the boulder clay, the transport and distribution of the materials was connected with subsequent movements and the melting of floating masses of ice. At the close of the formation of this clay, and on its surface, appeared patches of a well-known shell, *Mytilus edulis*, the common mussel. (5) Closing the series is a covering of varying thickness, and composed of various materials. There sometimes appeared near the surface a coarsely laminated clay, which had occasionally been mistaken by observers for the more finely laminated clay to be found at the commencement of the series. A long period, however, must have intervened between the two, and he suggested a careful scrutiny as to the facts connected with these two distinct clays.

## DUBLIN

Royal Geological Society of Ireland, February 14.—Francis M. Jennings, F.C.S., in the chair. The honorary secretary, Dr. Alexander Macalister, read the annual report of the council. The following officers for the ensuing year were then elected by ballot:—President—Dr. Alex. Macalister. Vice-presidents—Earl of Enniskillen, Colonel Meadows Taylor, J. Emerson Reynolds, Rev. H. Lloyd, F.R.S., and Sir Richard Griffith, Bart. Treasurers—William Andrews and Dr. Samuel Downing. Secretaries—Rev. S. Haughton, F.R.S., and Edward Hull, F.R.S. Council—Sir Robert Kane, F.R.S., Alphonse Gages, B. B. Stoney, W. Fraser, Dr. Alex. Carte, W. H. S. Westropp, C. R. C. Tichborne, F.C.S., Rev. Maxwell Close, Francis M. Jennings, F.C.S., Dr. Ramsay H. Traquair, Dr. J. Barker, J. Ball Greene, W. H. Baily, F.G.S., W. Ogilby, F.G.S., and R. A. Gray.—Prof. Hull, Director of the Geological Survey of Ireland, read a paper on a remarkable fault in the New Red sandstone of Whiston, Cheshire. The position of this fault is marked on the geological survey maps of Lancashire (one inch map 80 N.W.) as forming the boundary between the little isolated tract of coal measures, one mile west of Rainhill Station and the New Red sandstone. The fault ranges in a nearly meridional direction, and on the west the upper coal measures, with spirorbis limestone (first discovered by Mr. Binney, F.R.S.), are brought to the surface, and on the east the upper mottled sandstone of the Bunter division of the Trias. The Corporation of St. Helen's, in order to increase the water supply of the borough, commenced sinking a well, on Mr. Hull's recommendation, at a distance of 200 yards from the fault in the New Red sandstone close to Cumber Lane Bridge.\* This well was carried down 75 yards, and from the bottom a bore hole, 18in. diameter, was driven 35 yards farther; but at 104 yards from the surface it passed through the fault, and entered hard micaceous sandstone of a purple colour belonging to the upper coal-measures. As the horizontal distance from the outcrop of the fault where it crosses the railway is 200 yards, and the depth 104 yards, it appears that the slope of the fault is about two horizontal to one vertical, or 28° from the horizontal. The usual slope of the faults in South Lancashire being two vertical to one horizontal, such a result was unexpected, and as the thickness of New Red sandstone was thus reduced below the calculated amount the quantity of water obtained (about 400,000 gallons per day) was consequently much less than that required and anticipated.

February 22.—A paper was read from Mr. G. H. Kinahan "On the Formation of Valleys and Lake-basins, with special reference to Lochlomond." The author dissented from the views which had been put forth by several eminent geologists as to sub-aerial denudation; and held that the principal valleys both in Scotland and Ireland lay along lines of faults or fissures

\* This site was selected, not as being the best for water supply, but the best available.

in the subjacent rocks. In the highlands of Scotland, so far as he had observed, there was not a valley, ravine, or lake-basin unconnected with a break or fault in the strata; and instanced particularly the Caledonian Canal, Loch Awe, Glencoe, Loch Fyne, and Lochlomond. He considered the deep parts of the latter lake were due to the meeting or crossing of two or more breaks, where consequently the rocks were fractured to a greater extent. Some of the dislocations, he was inclined to think, had been post-glacial.

## PARIS

Academy of Sciences, April 15.—M. de Saint-Venant read a memoir on the intensity of the forces capable of deforming ductile cylindrical blocks placed under various conditions.—M. J. Boussinesq read a memoir on the influence of the centrifugal forces upon the varied permanent flow of water in prismatic channels of great width.—M. de Saint-Venant presented a note by M. E. Combes on a process of integration by successive approximations of the equation

$$4 \left( \frac{d^2 \psi}{dx^2 dz} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{d^2 \psi}{dx^2} - \frac{d^2 \psi}{dz^2} \right)^2 = 4 K^2$$

in plastic dynamics.—MM. P. A. Favre and C. A. Valsen presented a continuation of their researches upon crystalline dissociation. This paper contains the first part of their investigations on the alums.—A note by M. Lecoq de Boisbaudran on the spectrum of the vapour of water. The spectrum was obtained by passing an induction current through a tube filled with rarefied aqueous vapour; the spectrum consists of white stratifications, the light of which is resolved into four principal lines.—Several papers relating to auroras were read, including a note by M. Chapelas on polar lights observed in Paris on the evening of April 10; one by M. Tarry, communicated by M. Le Verrier, on the prevision of magnetic auroras by means of terrestrial currents, as applied to the aurora of April 10 by M. Sureau; a general investigation of auroras by M. Heis, including a long list of parallel occurrences of such phenomena in the northern and southern hemispheres during the years 1870 and 1871; and a note by M. Linder on the theory of auroras, in which the author concludes that they are electro-magnetic phenomena which have their seat chiefly in the upper regions of the atmosphere.—M. Loewy presented a note on the discovery of two new planets, 119 and 120, one observed in Paris on April 9 by M. Paul Henry, the other at Marseilles on April 10 by M. Borelly. The positions of these planets on April 11-13 are given.—M. Berthelot read a note on the heat of formation of the oxygenated compounds of nitrogen.—M. A. Gillot presented a claim of priority with respect to a paper read by M. Gruner on January 22 on the action of oxide of carbon on iron and its oxides.—M. Cahours presented a note by MM. L. Dusart and C. Bady on the phenoles.—M. Bous-singault presented a note by M. A. Muntz on the statics of the cultivation of hops, containing a statement of the elements assimilated by the hop plants grown upon thirty-eight ares, and upon one hectare of land at Wörth.—A note by M. C. van Bambeke on the first effects of fecundation upon the ova of fishes and on the origin and interpretation of the mucous or glandular lamella in the osseous fishes was presented by M. de Quatrefages. The author stated, as the result of his researches, that under the influence of fecundation the germinal disc of the egg in osseous fishes divides into two layers, of which the upper one becomes segmented, whilst the lower one forms an intermediate layer between the segmented blastoderm and the vitelline sphere, and accompanies the former in its development around the latter. He regards the thin central portion of this intermediate layer as the homologue of the mucous lamella.—M. A. Gaudry read a paper on the fossil animals of the Léberon in Vaucluse. These fossils are chiefly mammalian, and present a remarkable analogy to those of the Miocene deposits of Pikermi in Attica, investigated some years since by the author.—M. A. Brongnart presented a note by M. de Saporta "On the more precise determination of certain Jurassic Coniferous Genera by Observation of their Fruits." The genera here referred to are *Brachyphyllum*, *Pachyphyllum*, *Echinostrobus*, *Cunninghamia*, *Widdingtonia*, *Palaeoxypris* (a new genus proposed for some species described as belonging to *Thuja*), and *Phyllostrobus* (a new genus allied to *Thuja*).—M. de Quatrefages communicated a note by MM. E. Massenat, P. Lalande, and Cartailhac "On the Discovery of a Human Skeleton of the Reindeer period at Laugerie-Basse in the Dordogne."—M. A. Milne-Edwards read some researches upon fossil birds, containing a sort of summary of the results of

his long-continued investigation.—M. L. V. Turquan submitted to the judgment of the Academy the description of an apparatus for indicating the presence of fire-damp in mines.

## BOOKS RECEIVED

FOREIGN.—(Through Williams and Norgate.)—Anatomische-systematische Beschreibung der Alcyonarien, 1<sup>te</sup> Abtheilung, die Pennatuliden: A. Kölliker.—Morphologie u. Entwicklungs-geschichte des Pennatuliden-stammes, nebst allgemeinen Betrachtungen zur Descendenzlehre: A. Kölliker.—Beiträge zur Anatomie der Plattwürmer: Sommer u. Landois.—Index der Petrographie u. Stratigraphie der Schweiz u. ihrer Umgebungen: B. Stüfer.—Geschichte der Himmelskunde nach ihrem gesammten Umfange, Paris 1-3: J. H. v. Mädler.—Hydra, eine anatomische entwicklungs-geschichtliche Untersuchung: Dr. N. Kleinenberg.

## DIARY

## THURSDAY, April 25.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On a Supposed Periodicity in the Elements of Terrestrial Magnetism, with a Period of 264 Days: The President.—Contributions to Formal Logic: A. J. Ellis, F.R.S.  
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.30.—On the Effects of Certain Faults of Vision on Painting, with especial reference to the Works of Turner and Mulready: Dr. Liebreich.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On Heat and Light: Prof. Tyndall, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, April 26.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—On the Genius and Character of the Modern Greek Language: Prof. Blackie, F.R.S.E.  
QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

## SATURDAY, April 27.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Star-Depths: R. A. Proctor.  
GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF MINES, at 8.—On Geology: Dr. Cobbold.

## SUNDAY, April 28.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—On Geographical Influences on History: Prof. John Young, M.D.

## MONDAY, April 29.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Anniversary Meeting.  
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 4.—Elementary Botany, with special reference to the Classification of Plants: Prof. Bentley, F.L.S.

## TUESDAY, April 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On the Development of Belief and Custom amongst the Lower Races of Mankind: E. B. Tylor, F.R.S.

## WEDNESDAY, May 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 2.—Annual Meeting.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—On Telegraphy without Insulation, the means of cheapening Internal Communication: H. Highton.  
MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

## THURSDAY, May 2.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.  
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, at 8.30.  
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On *Alibertia edulis*: Señor Correa de Mello.  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On Heat and Light: Prof. Tyndall, F.R.S.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
A PHYSICAL OBSERVATORY . . . . .	497
LANKESTER'S PHYSIOLOGY . . . . .	497
OUR BOOK SHELF . . . . .	498
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR:—	
Spectroscopic Nomenclature.—Capt. J. HERSCHEL, F.R.S. . . . .	499
Turner's Vision: W. M. WILLIAMS, F.C.S. . . . .	500
The Adamites.—C. S. WAKE . . . . .	500
Meteor.—T. FAWCETT . . . . .	501
A Waterspout.—J. GRAY . . . . .	501
Cuckoo's Eggs.—T. H. POTTS . . . . .	501
Sun-spots and the Vine Crop.—ARTHUR SCHUSTER . . . . .	501
Tide Gauge.—ELLIOTT BROTHERS . . . . .	501
Colour of the Hydrogen Flame . . . . .	501
The "Cheironectes pictus."—Lieut. J. E. MERVON, R.N. . . . .	501
OCEAN CURRENTS. By J. CROLL, F.R.S. . . . .	502
THE FOSSIL MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA. By Prof. OWEN, F.R.S. . . . .	503
THE CONNECTION BETWEEN COLLIERY EXPLOSIONS AND WEATHER. By ROBERT H. SCOTT, F.R.S., and W. GALLOWAY . . . . .	504
THE TEMPERATURE OF THE SURFACE OF THE SUN. By Capt. J. ERICSSON. (With Illustrations.) . . . .	505
THE CYCLONE IN THE WEST INDIES. By BISHOP WESTERBY . . . . .	507
PROFESSOR S. F. B. MORSE . . . . .	509
NOTES . . . . .	509
OBSERVATIONS OF THE AURORA BOREALIS OF FEBRUARY 4 AND 5, 1872. By Prof. L. RSPICHI . . . . .	511
PHYSIOLOGY:—Recurrent Vision. By Prof. C. A. YOUNG . . . . .	512
SCIENTIFIC SERIALS . . . . .	513
SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES . . . . .	513
BOOKS RECEIVED . . . . .	516
DIARY . . . . .	516

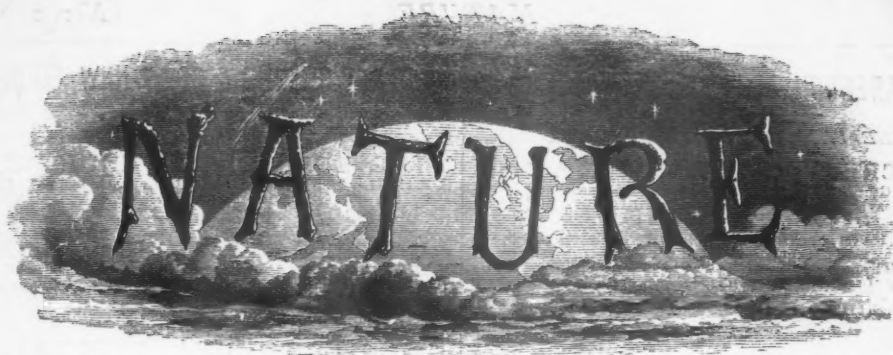
ERRATUM.—Mr. J. J. Hall requests us to correct an error in the "Contents" of our last number, whereby he is described as "F.R.S." instead of "F.M.S."







Reading Room



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 105, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1871

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office

(All Rights are Reserved)

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The First Scientific Meeting of this Society for the Session 1871-72, will take place at 11, Hanover Square, W., on Tuesday, the 7th of November, at Nine o'clock, P.M., when the following communications will be made:—

1. The SECRETARY.—Report on Recent Additions to the Society's Menagerie.
2. Mr. W. H. FLOWER, F.Z.S.—On the Recent Ziphioid Whales, with a description of the Skeleton of *Bevardius arnouzii*.
3. Mr. HERBERT TAYLOR USSHER, C.M.Z.S.—On the Habits of the Nose-horned Viper (*Vipera nasicornis*).

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LATEST

PUBLICATIONS.—The Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Society for 1871, Part II., March to June, with Coloured Plates, 15s.; with Uncoloured Plates, 4s., is now ready, and may be obtained at the Society's Office, 11, Hanover Square, W.; at Messrs. LONGMAN'S, Paternoster Row, E.C.; or through any Bookseller.

## ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

Monday, November 6th, at 8 o'clock, Papers to be Read.

1. "Order of Succession of the several Stone Implement Periods in England," by J. W. Flower, Esq., F.G.S. Treas.
2. "Notes on Some Archaic Structures in the Isle of Man," by A. L. Lewis, Esq.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, Secretary.

## SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

## THE REV. L. HENSLEY, Vicar of

Hitchin, late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, receives Several Pupils to prepare for the Universities.

## MR. THOS. JONES, F.G.S., F.R.A.S.,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Science Master in St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford, and formerly Exhibitor of the Royal College of Chemistry, gives instruction in Chemistry, Chemical Analysis, and Experimental Physics, in Schools and to Private Pupils. 13, Dundas Terrace, Woolwich.

## BEAUTIFUL MICROSCOPIC OBJECT

(Mounted), 7 Stamps.—*Lophospermum Scandens*, from Ceylon.

M. B., 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List of Objects, 2 Stamps.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS!

CHLORALUM.

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorises and Disinfects.  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

Now ready, price 4s.

## THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHRO-

POLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland. No. II., October, 1871, containing papers by MAJOR GODWIN-AUSTEN, on the Khasi Hill Tribes; Rev. Dr. CALLAWAY, on Divination, &c., among the nations of Natal; Mr. F. G. H. PRICE, on the Quissama Tribe of Angola; Lieut. MASTERS, R.N., on the Races of Patagonia; Mr. HODDER WESTROFF, on Analogous Coincidences among Unconnected Nations; Mr. H. HOWORTH, on Westerly Drifting of Nomades, &c., with Discussions and Anthropological Miscellanea.

TRUBNER & CO., 60, Paternoster Row.

## SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.

The Lectures will be resumed at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, on Sunday, 5th November, 1871. Each afternoon at Four o'clock precisely.

The First Series of Eight Lectures.

- Nov. 5.—W. G. CLARK, M.A., late Public Orator of Camb. University, on "True and False Protestantism."  
 " 12.—JIRAM ROW (of Mysore), on "Education in India."  
 " 19.—W. B. CARPENTER, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., on "The Gulf Stream; what it does and what it does not."  
 " 26.—HON. E. LYULPH STANLEY, on "The Relations of England with the far East."  
 Dec. 3.—T. SPENCER COBOLD, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S. (Swiney Lecturer on Geology, British Museum), on "The Coast Line and its Teachings."  
 " 10.—R. E. DUDGEON, Esq., M.D., on "The Optical Construction of the Eye."  
 " 17.—JOHN S. BRISTOWE, Esq., M.D. on "The Physiology of Infection and Contagion."

1872.

- Jan. 7.—Professor W. K. CLIFFORD, M.A. (Camb.), on "Atoms; being an explanation of what is definitely known about them."

Members' Annual Subscription, £1.

Tickets for this Series:—To the Shilling Reserved Seats, 5s. 6d. To the Sixpenny Seats, 2s.

For Tickets apply (by letter) to the Hon Treasurer, WM. HENRY DOMVILLE, Esq., 15, Gloucester Crescent, Hyde Park, W.

Payment at the Door:—One Penny; Sixpence; and (Reserved Seats) One Shilling.



## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

## DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand-

book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 856 pp., price 21s.

"A bulky, but very interesting book. . . . We gladly welcome it, and only regret that even more information could not be squeezed into its pages—though it is by no means one of those unreadable treatises which bristle with an array of scientific facts so dense as to be indigestible by an ordinary reader. . . . The engravings are an admirable feature of this manual, and contribute much to the esteem in which we are disposed to hold it."—*John Bull*.

## CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By

A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be; the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

## EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS-

TRY By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicles and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

## AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

HEAT. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

## FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being

Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenæum*.

## A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCA-

TION: Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every school-master and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

## VESUVIUS. By Professor PHILLIPS.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomena of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University.

## HENRY S. KING &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## I.

## THE EUROPEAN IN INDIA. By E.

C. P. HULL. With "A Medical Guide for Anglo-Indians." By R. S. Mair, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., &c. Post 8vo, 1 volume, 6s.

## II.

## EASTERN EXPERIENCES. By Lewin

B. BOWRING, C.S.I., Lord Canning's Private Secretary, and for many years the Principal Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg. In handsome demy 8vo, illustrated with Maps and Diagrams, 16s.

## III.

## WESTERN INDIA BEFORE AND

DURING THE MUTINIES. Pictures drawn from Life. By Major-Gen. Sir GEO. LE GRAND JACOB, K.C.S.I., C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## IV.

## THE SECRET OF LONG LIFE. De-

dictated by Special Permission to Lord St. Leonards. Large crown 8vo, handsomely bound in bevelled boards, 5s.

## V.

## THE INN OF STRANGE MEETINGS

AND OTHER POEMS. By MORTIMER COLLINS. Crown 8vo, 5s.

## VI.

## JOURNALS KEPT IN FRANCE AND

ITALY. With a Sketch of the French Revolution of 1848. By the late NASSAU W. SENIOR. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. SIMPSON. 2 volumes, 24s.

## VII.

## THE NILE WITHOUT A DRAGOMAN.

By F. EDEN. Second Edition, 7s. 6d.

## VIII.

## FREEDOM IN THE CHURCH OF

ENGLAND. Six Sermons suggested by the Voysey Judgment. By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Second Edition, 3s. 6d.

## IX.

## SERMONS PREACHED IN ST.

JAMES'S CHAPEL, YORK ST. By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Post 8vo, 6s. Fifth Edition.

## X.

## A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS. By

the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. (Shortly.)

## XI.

## SONGS OF TWO WORLDS. By a New

WRITER. Large fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Shortly.)

## XII.

## THE DREAM AND THE DEED, AND

OTHER POEMS. By PATRICK SCOTT, Author of "Footpaths Between Two Worlds." Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. (Shortly.)

## XIII.

## ASPROMONTE, AND OTHER POEMS.

Second Edition, cloth, 4s. 6d.

## XIV.

## DISCIPLINE AND DRILL. Four Lec-

tures delivered to the London Scottish Rifle Volunteers. By Capt. S. FLOOD PAGE, Adjutant of the Regt., late 10th Light Infantry, and Adjutant of the Edinburgh Rifle Brigade. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

## XV.

## THE SUBSTANTIVE SENIORITY

ARMY LIST of Majors and Captains in the British Service, in their Order for Promotion. By Capt. F. B. P. WHITE, 1st W. I. Regiment. No. 1, 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.

## XVI.

## ROUND THE WORLD IN 1870. A

Volume of Travel. By A. D. CARLISLE. Illustrated with Maps. Demy 8vo, 16s.

HENRY S. KING & CO., 65, Cornhill, London.

## CURRENT NUMBERS OF SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS.

Price 4s. 6d.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY.—

Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, John F. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

No. 6, May, 1871, contains:—

1. Professor Lightfoot on the Epistle to the Romans.
2. Professor Cowell on Thought, Word, and Deed.
3. Mr. E. H. Palmer on the Eastern Origin of the Christian Pseudepigraphic Writings.
4. Mr. Thomas Maguire on Professor Munro's Notes on Juvenal I. 13, and on Aetna 590.
5. Mr. Thomas H. Dyer on the Roman Capitol, as laid down in Mr. Burne's "Rome and the Campagna."
6. Mr. A. A. Wratlaw on Acts XXI. 37, 38.
7. Mr. R. Ellis on Lucretius, Book VI.
8. Mr. Thomas Maguire on a passage in Oedipus Rex.
9. Mr. Thomas Maguire on Two Passages in Vergil.
10. Mr. E. Abbott on Methodische Grammatik der Griechischen Sprache. Von Rudolf Westphal. Erster Theil. Erste Abtheilung. Jena. Mauke's Verlag. 1870.
11. Mr. Charles Taylor, Notes on the Translation of Genesis.
12. Mr. F. Field, note on Gen. vi. 16.
13. Mr. J. B. Mayor on An Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. By John Peile, M.A.
14. Mr. J. B. Mayor on "Decadence."
15. Professor Munro, Horatiana. Horace, Carm. I. 20.
16. Mr. J. E. Yonge on Carm. II. 13, 14. Pœnus Perhorrescit.
17. Mr. A. A. Vansittart on Two Triple Readings in the New Testament.

London and Cambridge: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of  
THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLI. for NOVEMBER, 1871, Contains—

- Original Communications:
- HENRY KENNEDY, A.B., M.B. Observations on the Therapeutics of the Present Day.
- DR. M. C. MACLEAN, C.B. On Eucalyptus Globulus.
- W. SPENCER WATSON, F.R.C.S. A Case of Traumatic Dislocation of the Crystalline Lens into the Anterior Chamber.
- CHARLES D. F. PHILLIPS, M.D. Podophyllum.
- DR. NEUMANN. On the Absorption of Grey Ointment and of Corrosive Sublimate through the unbroken Skin; a Microscopic-Chemical Research.
- THE EDITOR. The Duties of Hospital Authorities respecting the Cold Water Treatment of Pyrexial Diseases.
- Reviews. Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

Price 1s.

## THE MESSENGER OF MATHEMATICS.

No. V. NEW SERIES. SEPTEMBER, 1871.

CONTENTS:

- "Exercises in the Integral Calculus" (continued), By Sir J. Cockle, F.R.S.
- "An Angle-Property of the Right Circular Cone," By C. Taylor, M.A.
- "On an Analogue in the Theory of Quadrics to a known Property in the Theory of Conics," By R. Townsend, M.A., F.R.S.
- "Solutions of a Smith's Prize Paper for 1871" (continued). By Prof. Cayley.
- Reviews:—The Fortschritte der Mathematik. Mr. Sang's Tables of Logarithms; by J. W. L. Glaisher.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London and Cambridge.

Price 5d. every Friday—Annual Subscription, 24s.

## THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL,

Being the Journal of the British Medical Association.

CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER 28:

- Notes on the Institutions for the Relief of the Sick, Wounded, and Disabled of the Royal Navy. By W. R. E. Smart, M.D., C.B.
- Circulation of the Acardine Poxus. By J. W. Ogle, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- The Climate of Sidmouth, with results of Meteorological Observations from 1865 to 1870. By J. I. Mackenzie, M.B. Cantab.
- Clinical Observations on the Diagnosis of the General Paralysis of the Insane. By J. Hitchman, M.D.
- Obstetric Memoranda. By Dr. W. Haining; W. G. Kemp, Esq.
- Clinical Memoranda. By Dr. W. Ketchen; Dr. W. V. Lush; T. W. W. Fay, Esq.; Dr. J. Thompson.
- HOSPITAL REPORTS.—King's College Hospital: Removal of Fungoid Tumour, by Sir W. Fergusson, Bart.—Middlesex Hospital: Cancer treated by Condurango, under the care of Mr. Hulke.—Leeds General Infirmary: Alternating Hemiplegia, by J. D. Heaton, M.D.—Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge: Locomotor Ataxia, under the care of Dr. Bradbury.
- Reviews and Notices.
- Reports and Analyses.
- Therapeutic Record.
- LEADING ARTICLES.—Provident Dispensaries *versus* Benefit Clubs.
- THE WEEK.—Medical Items.—The American Government and Lady-Doctors.—The Official Trials of Condurango.—Her Majesty's Health.—International Copyright.—An English Physician before a French Court-Martial.—Rugby and Charterhouse.—Fatal Marches.—A Sad Lesson.—Vaccination Prosecutions.—Curiosities of Life.—Cholera.—Mr. Christopher Heath on Circulation.—Dr. Richardson's Lectures on Experimental and Practical Medicine.—Dr. Hitchman of Mickleover.—The Sanitary Shame of Liverpool.—Small-pox in Wolverhampton.—Flexible Probes.—Pawing Infected Clothes.—Medical Society of London.—Out-patients at Hospitals.—Small-pox in Sheffield.—Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society.—Improvement of Dwellings, &c.
- The Medical Charities of Ireland under the Poor-Law. I. The Dispensary System.
- Provident Dispensaries.
- Royal College of Surgeons.
- Association Intelligence.
- Reports of Societies.
- Poor-Law Medical Service.
- Obituary.
- Medical News.

THOMAS RICHARDS, 37, Great Queen Street, Long Acre.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—The chief won-

der of modern times.—This incomparable medicine increases the appetite, strengthens the stomach, cleanses the liver, corrects biliousness, prevents flatulency, purifies the system, invigorates the nerves, and reinstates sound health. The enormous demand for these pills throughout the globe astonishes everybody, and a single trial convinces the most sceptical that no medicine equals Holloway's pills in its ability to remove all complaints incidental to the human race. They are a blessing to the afflicted, and a boon to all who labour under internal or external disease. The purification of the blood, removal of all restraints from the secretory organs, and gentle aperitive action are the prolific sources of the extensive curative range of Holloway's pills.



OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T COOKE &amp; SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

**THE REV. GEORGE HENSLOW,**  
M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, gives private instruction in GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, MINERALOGY, and BOTANY.

N.B.—FOURTEEN of the 25 Successful Candidates for the India Civil Service (1871), as well as several of the year 1870, were prepared by him in those subjects, besides many of the non-successful.

The Rev. G. H.'s Lectures are well illustrated by the collections of Diagrams of the late Professors Henslow and Frayley (of Lond. Inst.), 17, Colville Terrace West, Notting-hill, W.

Immediately, in 2 vols., large post 8vo.

**THE FORTUNATE ISLES; or, The**  
Archipelago of the Canaries. By E. FEGOT OGIER. Translated by  
FRANCES LOCKOCK.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Seventh Thousand, Demy 8vo. with 200 Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

**THE HEAVENS. An illustrated Hand-**  
book of Popular Astronomy. By AMEDEE GUILLEMIN. Edited by  
J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.A.S.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Third Thousand, Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 7s.

**THE MARVELS of the HEAVENS.**  
From the French of FLAMMARION. By Mrs. LOCKYER, Translator of  
"The Heavens"

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Second Thousand, Royal 8vo, 132 illustrations, 25s.

**TRAVELS in the AIR. A Popular**  
Account of Balloon Voyages and Ventures; with Recent Attempts to Accom-  
plish the Navigation of the Air. By J. GLAISHER, of the Royal Observa-  
tory, Greenwich.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

**PELICAN Life INSURANCE COMPANY.**

Established in 1797.

70, Lombard Street, City, and 37, Charter Cross, Westminster.

#### DIRECTORS.

Henry R. Brand, Esq., M.P.

Octavius E. Cooke, Esq.

John Cooke Davis, Esq.

Henry Farquhar, Esq.

Charles Emmanuel Goodhart, Esq.

Jas. A. Gordon, M.D., F.R.S.

Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M.P.

Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.

Sir J. Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

John Stewart Oxley, Esq.

Benjamin Shaw, Esq.

M. Wyvill, Jun., Esq.

This Company offers

**COMPLETE SECURITY.**

**MODERATE RATES** of Premium with Participation in Four-fifths or  
Eighty per cent. of the Profits.

**LOW RATES** without Participation in Profits.

#### LOANS

in connection with Life Assurance, on approved Security, in sums of not  
less than 500*l*.

#### ANNUAL PREMIUM

required for the Assurance of £100, for the whole term of life:—

Age.	Without Profits.	With Profits.	Age.	Without Profits.	With Profits.
15	£1 11 0	£1 15 0	40	£2 18 10	3 6 5
20	1 13 10	1 19 0	50	4 0 9	4 10 7
30	2 4 0	2 10 4	60	6 1 0	6 7 4

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

SIX MEDALS AWARDED TO J. S. FRY & SONS.

## Extract of Cocoa.

This perfectly pure and delicious beverage, consisting of choice Cocoa Nibs  
deprived of the superfluous oil, is strongly recommended to all those con-  
sumers of Cocoa who, whilst they appreciate the full flavour and fine aroma  
of the Nut nevertheless find the oil too rich.

To those under medical care who are obliged to avoid rich articles of diet  
and to whom tea and coffee prove too stimulating, this very delicate prepara-  
tion of Cocoa will be of great value.

Bristol: and 252, City Road, London, E.C.

**NEW WORK** by the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., Uniform with "Homes  
Without Hands."

On Thursday, November 9, in One Volume, 8vo. with Frontispiece in Colours  
and upwards of 700 Illustrations 21 f. 11 size of page) engraved on Wood  
by G. Pearson from Original Designs by E. A. Smith and J. B. Zwecker,  
price 21*s*. cloth.

**INSECTS AT HOME; being a Popular**  
Account of British Insects, their Structure, Habits, and Transformations.  
By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.L.S., Author of "Homes Without  
Hands," "Bible Animals," &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 6*s*. cloth,

**A MANUAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY, or**  
SCIENCE OF MAN, based on Modern Research. By CHARLES BRAY,  
Author of "The Philosophy of Necessity," &c.

"Physics and metaphysics, physiology and psychology, thus become united,  
and the study of Man passes from the uncertain light of mere opinion to the  
region of science."—*Preface*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**THE COAL FIELDS AND COAL**  
TRADE OF THE ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON. By RICHD.  
BROWN, F.G.S., &c., Author of a History of the Island of Cape Breton.  
With Maps and Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo. price 7*s*. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON LOW, and SEARLE,  
Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet Street.

**DESCHANEL'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.**

Now ready, Parts I. and II., cloth, 4*s*. 6d. each,

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: An Ele-**  
mentary Treatise. By PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris. Trans-  
lated and edited, with extensive additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L.,  
of Queen's College, Belfast. In Four Parts, medium 8vo. Illustrated by  
719 Engravings on Wood. Part I. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneu-  
matics, 4*s*. 6d. Part II. Heat, 4*s*. 6d. Part III., Electricity and Magnetism,  
will be ready in December.

"A good working class book for students in experimental physics."—*Athe-*  
*neum*.

"Of the admirable character of the work we have already had occasion to  
speak when noticing Part I., and this character is fully maintained" (in Part  
II.).—*Quarterly Journal of Science*.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

Now Ready, price 2*s*.

**STUDENT'S MANUAL OF COMPARA-**  
TIVE ANATOMY. By G. HERBERT MORRELL, M.A., Assistant  
Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

Part I.—MAMMALIA—ANATOMY, price 2*s*.; DISSECTION (nearly  
ready), 1*s*. 6d.

Part II.—SAUROPSIDA (ately published).

Section 1.—AVES, price 1*s*. 6d.

Oxford: THOS. SHRIMPTON & SON.

London: LONGMANS & CO., and WHITTAKER & CO.

#### DARWINISM.

Professor HUXLEY's Article on "Mr. DARWIN'S CRITICS" appears  
in the *Contemporary Review* for NOVEMBER.

#### THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW:

Theological, Literary, and Social. 2*s*. 6d. Monthly.

#### CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER.

- "Mr. Darwin's Critics." By Professor Huxley.
- "On the Use of the Word 'Person' in Latin Theology." By the Rev.  
Francis Garden.
- "Neutrality for Neutrals." By W. T. Thornton.
- "Dorner's History of Protestant Theology." By Professor Calderwood.
- "The Composition of the Working Classes." By Thomas Wright ("The  
Journeyman Engineer").
- "Erastianism." By the Rev. J. L. Davies.
- "The First Point of the New Charter." By George Potter.
- "German Theology: its Place in the History of Religion." By the Rev.  
John Hunt.

STRAHAN & CO., 56, Ludgate Hill.

#### FOREIGN BOOKS AT FOREIGN PRICES.

**WILLIAMS AND NORGATE'S SCI-**  
ENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR. No. 25, just published. Natural History,  
Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, &c., &c., Medicine and Surgery. Post-free  
for 1 Stamp.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London  
and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 106, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1871

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

(All Rights are Reserved

### LINNEAN SOCIETY.

This day is published, price 4s. 6d., the Fourth and Concluding Part of Vol. XXVII. of the TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Sold by LONGMAN & CO., Paternoster Row, and by Mr. KIPPIST, at the Apartments of the Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly; of whom may be had all, or any, of the preceding volumes. The Fellows of the Society are requested to apply to Mr. Kippist for their copies between the hours of 10 and 4 o'clock.

Now ready, price 4s.

**THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE** of Great Britain and Ireland. No. II., October, 1871, containing papers by MAJOR GODWIN-AUSTEN, on the Khasi Hill Tribes; Rev. Dr. CALLAWAY, on Divination, &c., among the nations of Natal; Mr. F. G. H. PRICE, on the Quissama Tribe of Angola; Lieut. MASTERS, R.N., on the Races of Patagonia; Mr. HODDER WESTROPP, on Analogous Coincidences among Unconnected Nations; Mr. H. HOWORTH, on Western Drifting of Nomades, &c., with Discussions and Anthropological Miscellanea.

TRUBNER & CO., 60, Paternoster Row.

### FOREIGN BOOKS AT FOREIGN PRICES.

**WILLIAMS AND NORGATE'S SCIENTIFIC BOOK-CIRCULAR.** No. 25 just published. Natural History, Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, &c., &c., Medicine and Surgery. Post-free for 1 Stamp.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

### DESCHANEL'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Now ready, Parts I. and II., cloth, 4s. 6d. each,

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: An Elementary Treatise.** By PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L., of Queen's College, Belfast. In Four Parts, medium 8vo. Illustrated by 719 Engravings on Wood. Part I. Mechanics. Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics, 4s. 6d. Part II. Heat, 4s. 6d. Part III., Electricity and Magnetism, will be ready in December.

"A good working class-book for students in experimental physics."—*Athenaeum*.

"Of the admirable character of the work we have already had occasion to speak when noticing Part I., and this character is fully maintained" (in Part II.).—*Quarterly Journal of Science*.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

Now Ready.

**A HAND-BOOK TO THE MINERALOGY OF CORNWALL AND DEVON.** By J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S., Secretary to the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, &c. Price 6s., free by post, 6s. 5d.

Traue: HEARD and SONS. London: LONGMANS and CO.

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

**CHLORALUM.**

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect.  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

### ODOURLESS!

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

### NON-POISONOUS!

On Monday, the 13th instant, in One Volume post 8vo, price 12s. 6d. cloth,

**THE ROYAL INSTITUTION; Its Founder and its First Professors** By Dr. BENICE JONES, Honorary Secretary.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In crown 8vo, pp. 384, price 6s. cloth,

**A MANUAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY, or SCIENCE OF MAN,** based on Modern Research. By CHARLES BRAY, Author of "The Philosophy of Necessity," &c.

"Physics and metaphysics, physiology and psychology, thus become united, and the study of Man passes from the uncertain light of mere opinion to the region of science."—*Preface*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO, Paternoster Row.

Seventh Thousand, cloth, 21s. Seventy Plates, four coloured.

**HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.** By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation. Many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**THE MYSTERY OF LIFE; an Essay** in Reply to Dr. Gull. 3s. 6d. Two Coloured Plates. [Now Ready.] J. and A. CHURCHILL.

Now Ready, in paper covers, price 3s.

**COMPARATIVE METAPHYSICS, II.;** On Symbolism:—Mental "Sex" treated as issue of a General Analogy between Forms of Thought and Forms of Being. By SARA S. HENNEL, Author of "Present Religion," &c.

London: TRUBNER & CO.

**FORAMINIFERA.** Beautiful Microscopic Object (Mounted). Post Free SEVEN STAMPS.

M. B., 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List of Objects, 2 Stamps.

## CURRENT NUMBERS OF SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS.

Price 4s. 6d.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY.—

Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, John F. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

No. 6, May, 1871, contains:—

1. Professor Lightfoot on the Epistle to the Romans.
2. Professor Cowell on Thought, Word, and Deed.
3. Mr. E. H. Palmer on the Eastern Origin of the Christian Pseudepigraphic Writings.
4. Mr. Thomas Maguire on Professor Munro's Notes on Juvenal I. 13, and on Aetna 590.
5. Mr. Thomas H. Dyer on the Roman Capitol, as laid down in Mr. Burns's "Rome and the Campagna."
6. Mr. A. A. Wratistlaw on Acts XXI. 37, 38.
7. Mr. R. Ellis on Lucretius, Book VI.
8. Mr. Thomas Maguire on a passage in *Œdipus Rex*.
9. Mr. Thomas Maguire on Two Passages in Vergil.
10. Mr. E. Abbott on Methodische Grammatik der Griechischen Sprache. Von Rudolf Westphal. Erster Theil. Erste Abtheilung. Jena. Mauke's Verlag. 1870.
11. Mr. Charles Taylor, Notes on the Translation of Genesis.
12. Mr. F. Field, note on Gen. vi. 16.
13. Mr. J. B. Mayor on An Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. By John Peile, M.A.
14. Mr. J. B. Mayor on "Decadence."
15. Professor Munro, Horatiana. Horace, Carm. I. 20.
16. Mr. J. E. Yonge on Carm. II. 13, 14. Pœnus Perhorrescit.
17. Mr. A. A. Vanstittart on Two Triple Readings in the New Testament.

London and Cambridge: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of  
THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLI. for NOVEMBER, 1871, Contains—

- Original Communications:
- HENRY KENNEDY, A.B., M.B. Observations on the Therapeutics of the Present Day.
- DR. M. C. MACLEAN, C.B. On Eucalyptus Globulus.
- W. SPENCER WATSON, F.R.C.S. A Case of Traumatic Dislocation of the Crystalline Lens into the Anterior Chamber.
- CHARLES D. F. PHILLIPS, M.D. Podophyllum.
- DR. NEUMANN. On the Absorption of Grey Ointment and of Corrosive Sublimate through the unbroken Skin: a Microscopico-Chemical Research.
- THE EDITOR. The Duties of Hospital Authorities respecting the Cold Water Treatment of Pyrexial Diseases.
- Reviews. Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

Price 1s.

## THE MESSENGER OF MATHEMATICS.

No. V. NEW SERIES. SEPTEMBER, 1871.

CONTENTS:

- "Exercises in the Integral Calculus" (*continued*). By Sir J. Cockle, F.R.S.
- "An Angle-Property of the Right Circular Cone." By C. Taylor, M.A.
- "On an Analogue in the Theory of Quadrics to a known Property in the Theory of Conics." By R. Townsend, M.A., F.R.S.
- "Solutions of a Smith's Prize Paper for 1871" (*continued*). By Prof. Cayley.
- Reviews:—The Fortschritte der Mathematik. Mr. Sang's Tables of Logarithms; by J. W. L. Glaisher.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London and Cambridge.

Price 5d. every Friday—Annual Subscription, 24s.

## THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL,

Being the Journal of the British Medical Association.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER 4:

- Remarks on Fibro-Cystic Disease of the Uterus. By T. E. Beatty, M.D.
- Abstract of a Clinical Lecture on a Case of Severe Injury to the Lower End of the Femur. By P. Hewitt, Esq., F.R.C.S.
- Small-pox imported into Iceland by French Fishing Vessels. Stamped Out by Quarantine and Sulphurous Fumigations. By J. Hjaltell, M.D.
- Exfoliation of the Bladder. By G. Buchanan, A.M., M.D.
- Intemperance as a Cause of Chronic Bright's Disease. By W. Roberts, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- Notes and Observations on Diseases of the Heart and Lungs. By T. Shapter, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- The Circulation in the Acardiac Fœtus. By G. Johnson, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- Observations on the Radical Cure of Retroflexion of the Uterus. By P. Boulton, M.D., &c. (With Woodcut.)
- Dilatation of the Cervix Uteri by Graduated Bougies in Cases of Ante flexion and Mechanical Dysmenorrhœa. By A. W. Edis, M.D.
- Abstract of Clinical Lectures on Ophthalmology. By R. Liebreich, M.D.
- Therapeutic Memoranda. By T. Littleton, Esq.; G. D. Brown, Esq.
- Dr. J. B. Hicks, F.R.S.; J. A. McBride, Esq.; Dr. A. Wahlkuch.
- Clinical Memoranda. By H. Taylor, Esq.
- Hospital Reports.
- Therapeutic Record.
- LEADING ARTICLES.—The Medical Profession and the Working Classes—Scholars Non Ascripti—The Education of the Deaf and Dumb by Lip-Reading and Articulation.
- The Week.
- Association Intelligence.
- Reports of Societies.
- Special Correspondence.
- Correspondence.
- Obituary.
- Poor-Law Medical Service.
- Medical News.

THOMAS RICHARDS, 37, Great Queen Street, Long Acre.

Just published in 2 vols. crown 8vo, Illustrated, price 24s.

## A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH FUNGI,

With full Descriptions of all the Species, and Illustrations of the Genera.

By M. C. COOKE, M.A.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## LATHES, CHU. I AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &amp;c.

## T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,  
BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE AND SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

## SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOKS.

## Manuals for Students.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Certainly the fullest and most accurate manual of the kind that has yet appeared. Dr Hooker has shown his characteristic industry and ability in the care and skill which he has thrown into the characters of the plants. All botanists will recognise the many merits of this really important little manual."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY,** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Other Volumes of this Series will follow.

## Class-Books of Elementary Science.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. 18mo, 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"Full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenaeum*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.**—With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.**—By Professor ROSCOE. With numerous Illustrations, and Chromo-Lithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-Ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"A small, compact, carefully-elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.**—By Professor JEVONS. With copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. Second Edition. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.**—With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventeenth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"A small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight."—*Guardian*.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.**—By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.**—By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With numerous Illustrations, and chromolitho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. Second Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Immediately, in 8vo, price 21s.

**GEOLOGY OF OXFORD AND THE VALLEY OF THE THAMES.** By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. With Coloured Map and numerous Illustrations.

**VESUVIUS.** By Professor PHILLIPS. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomena of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

**DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work.** With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d. pp., price 21s.

**CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.** By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be: the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

**EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicles and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT.** By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

**A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every school-master and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University.



Now Ready, price 2s.

**STUDENT'S MANUAL OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By G. HERRERT MORRELL, M.A., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

Part I.—MAMMALIA—ANATOMY, price 2s.; DISSECTION (nearly ready), 1s. 6d.

Part II.—SAUROPSIDA (lately published).  
Section 1.—AVES, price 1s. 6d.

Oxford: THOS. SHRIMPTON & SON  
London: LONGMANS & CO., and WHITTAKER & CO.

## NEW BOOKS.

**ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE** in DISEASES of the NERVOUS SYSTEM and of the KIDNEYS: also in certain other General Disorders. By J. C. ALLBUTT, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo, 15s.

**NEURALGIA, and DISEASES WHICH RESEMBLE IT.** By F. E. ANSTIE, M.D., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**MISCELLANIES.** By J. A. Symonds, M.D. With Memoir by his Son, J. A. Symonds, M.A. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**RAPHAEL OF URBINO AND HIS FATHER GIOVANNI SANTI.** By J. D. PASSAVANT, formerly Director of the Museum at Frankfurt. Royal 8vo, with 20 Permanent Photographs, cloth, extra gilt, 31s. 6d. [Just ready.]

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS; A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland.** By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s. [This day.]

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s. [This day.]

**A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES OF WINE:** being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology. By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s. [Just ready.]

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE."

**THE MINISTRY OF NATURE.** By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. [Just ready.]

**THOUGHTS ON LIFE-SCIENCE.** By EDWARD THRING, M.A. (Benjamin Place), Head Master of Uppingham School. New Edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. [This day.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS and OINTMENT.**

—Premature Decay.—When from free living, excessive indulgence, or the enervating effects of hot climates, the nervous system becomes shaken, the muscles flabby, the heart's action irregular, and the bodily powers generally debilitated, Holloway's remedies may be used with the certainty of their producing relief. For dyspepsia, liver complaint, sick headache, and loss of appetite, this ointment should be very well rubbed twice a day over the pit of the stomach and right side, whilst Holloway's pills are being taken in such doses as can conveniently be borne. This treatment will always restore strength and energy. Nervousness, flushes, and fainting fits may all be prevented by a timely recourse to, and diligent use of these remedies.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**HENRY S. KING & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

I.  
**THE EUROPEAN IN INDIA.** By E. C. P. HULL. With 'A Medical Guide for Anglo-Indians.' By R. S. Mair, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., &c. Post 8vo, 1 volume, 6s.

II.  
**EASTERN EXPERIENCES.** By Lewin B. BOWRING, C.S.I., Lord Conning's Private Secretary, and for many years the Principal Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg. In handsome demy 8vo, Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams, 16s.

III.  
**WESTERN INDIA BEFORE AND DURING THE MUTINIES.** Pictures drawn from Life. By Major-Gen. Sir GEO. LE GRAND JACOB, K.C.S.I., C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

IV.  
**THE SECRET OF LONG LIFE.** Dedicated by Special Permission to Lord St. Leonards. Large crown 8vo, handsomely bound in bevelled boards, 5s.

V.  
**THE INN OF STRANGE MEETINGS AND OTHER POEMS.** By MORTIMER COLLINS. Crown 8vo, 5s.

VI.  
**JOURNALS KEPT IN FRANCE AND ITALY.** With a Sketch of the French Revolution of 1848. By the late NASSAU W. SENIOR. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. SIMPSON. 2 volumes, 24s.

VII.  
**THE NILE WITHOUT A DRAGOMAN.** By F. EDEN. Second Edition, 7s. 6d.

VIII.  
**FREEDOM IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.** Six Sermons suggested by the Voysey Judgment. By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Second Edition, 3s. 6d.

IX.  
**SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. JAMES'S CHAPEL, YORK ST.** By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Post 8vo, 6s. Fifth Edition.

X.  
**A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS.** By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. (Shortly.)

XI.  
**SONGS OF TWO WORLDS.** By a New WRITER. Large fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Shortly.)

XII.  
**THE DREAM AND THE DEED, AND OTHER POEMS.** By PATRICK SCOTT, Author of "Footpaths Between Two Worlds." Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. (Shortly.)

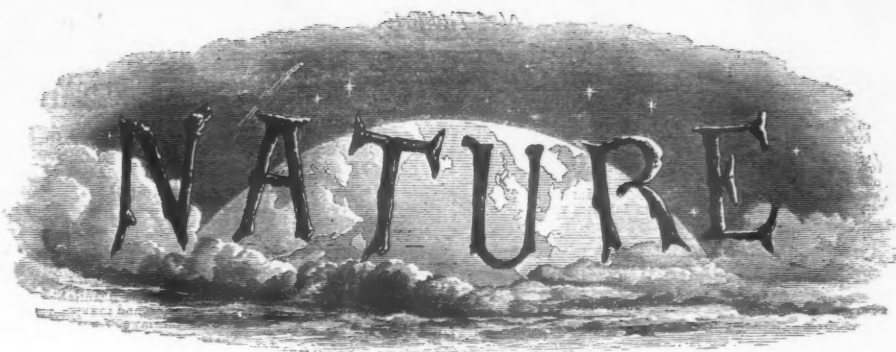
XIII.  
**THE DIVINE KINGDOM ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN.** Bound in cloth, 8vo. "Our Commonwealth is in Heaven."

XIV.  
**THE PASTOR OF THE DESERT.** A Book for the Young. From the French of EUGENE PELLETAN. Translated by Col. E. P. DE L'HOTTE. Handsomely bound in crown 8vo, with an Engraved Frontispiece, 5s.

XV.  
**SCRIPTURE LANDS IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR HISTORY.** By G. S. DREW, M.A., Rector of Avington, Winchester. Author of "Reasons of Faith," "Scripture Studies," &c. Second Edition. Bevelled boards, 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

XVI.  
**RUPEE AND STERLING EXCHANGE TABLES,** for the Conversion of English into Indian Currency, and vice versa: By DONALD FRASER. Royal 8vo, 10s. 6d.

HENRY S. KING & CO., 65, Cornhill, London.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 107, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1871

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

*Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, W.*

LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS FOR 1871-72.

Subscribers of Two Guineas are admitted to all the Courses. A Single Course, One Guinea, or Half-a-Guinea.

(Lecture Hour, THREE O'CLOCK.)

Christmas Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory).

Prof. TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S.—Six Lectures "On Ice, Water, Vapour, and Air," on December 28, 30, 1871; January 2, 4, 6, 9, 1872.

BEFORE EASTER, 1872.

Dr. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S.E.—Ten Lectures "On the Nervous and Circulatory Systems," on Tuesdays, January 16 to March 19.

Prof. ODING, F.R.S.—Ten Lectures "On the Chemistry of Alkalies and Alkali Manufacture," on Thursdays, January 18 to March 21.

W. G. CLARK, M.A., Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Public Orator.—Six Lectures "On the History of Dramatic Literature, Ancient and Modern," on Saturdays, January 20 to Feb. 24.

MONCURE D. CONWAY, Esq.—Four Lectures "On Demonology," on Saturdays, March 2 to 23.

THE FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will commence on January 13th.

The Friday Evening Discourses before Easter will probably be given by Mr. W. R. Grove, Q.C., the Archbishop of Westminster, Professors Odling and Humphry, Dr. Gladstone, Messrs. C. W. Siemens, R. Liebreich, and John Evans, and Professor Tyndall.

To the Friday Evening Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

AFTER EASTER.

Dr. WM. A. GUY, F.R.S.—Three Lectures "On Statistics, Social Science, and Political Economy," on Tuesdays, April 9, 16, and 23.

ED. B. TYLOR, Esq., F.R.S.—Six Lectures "On the Development of Belief and Custom amongst the Lower Races of Mankind," on Tuesdays, April 30 to June 4.

Prof. TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S.—Nine Lectures, on Thursdays, April 11 to June 6.

R. A. PROCTOR, Esq., B.A., F.R.A.S.—Five Lectures "On Star Depths," on Saturdays, April 13 to May 11.

Prof. ROSCOE, F.R.S.—Four Lectures "On the Chemical Action of Light," on Saturdays, May 18 to June 8.

To Non-Members the admission to all these Courses of Lectures is Two Guineas; to a Single Course of Lectures, One Guinea or Half-a-Guinea, according to the length of the Course.

Gentlemen desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the Secretary.

NEW MEMBERS can be proposed at any Monthly Meeting. When proposed, they are admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment:—First year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

Prospectuses (when prepared) may be had in the hall.

Nov. 1871.

H. BENICE JONES, Hon. Sec.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS!

### CHLORALUM.

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT! NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect.  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of  
GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND,** 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar  
Square.

Monday, 20th inst., at 8 P.M., Paper to be Read.

"On Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land," by Captain R. F. Burton, F.R.G.S., late H.M. Consul Damascus.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, Secretary.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**

**20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.**

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**THE REV. GEORGE HENSLOW,**  
M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany to St. Bartholomew's Hospital,  
gives private instruction in GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,  
MINERALOGY, and BOTANY.

N.B.—FOURTEEN of the 35 Successful Candidates for the India Civil Service (1871), as well as several of the year 1870, were prepared by him in those subjects, besides many of the non-successful.

The Rev. G. H.'s Lectures are well illustrated by the collections of Diagrams of the late Professors Henslow and Brayley (of Lond. Inst.), 17, Colville Terrace West, Notting-hill, W.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS  
THOUGHT.** With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5s. 6d. [Now ready.

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

**FORAMINIFERA.** Beautiful Micro-  
scopic Object (Mounted). Post Free SEVEN STAMPS.

M. B., 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List of Objects, 2 Stamps.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS and OINTMENT.**

—Convulsions, Fits, Epilepsy.—These attacks, common to all ages and all seasons, cannot be neglected without danger to intellect or life. Epilepsy especially requires prompt treatment, as it springs from a scrofulous state of the habit, or from some unnatural pressure of the brain, which can only, with certainty, be removed in an early stage. For curing this terrible class of diseases Holloway's remedies have held an enviable notoriety for more than a third of a century. The Ointment should be rubbed twice daily over the stomach and spine as perseveringly as salt is rubbed into meat. At the same time Holloway's Pills should be freely taken in doses to act energetically on the bowels.

**NEW BOOKS.**

**ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE IN DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM and of the KIDNEYS;** also in certain other General Disorders. By J. C. ALLBUTT, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo, 15s.

**NEURALGIA, and DISEASES WHICH RESEMBLE IT.** By F. E. ANSTIE, M.D., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**MISCELLANIES.** By J. A. Symonds, M.D. With Memoir by his Son, J. A. SYMONDS, M.A. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**RAPHAEL OF URBINO AND HIS FATHER GIOVANNI SANTI.** By J. D. PASSAVANT, formerly Director of the Museum at Frankfurt. Royal 8vo, with 20 Permanent Photographs, cloth, extra gilt, 31s. 6d. [Just ready.]

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS; A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland.** By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s. [This day.]

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s. [This day.]

**A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES OF WINE:** being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Enology. By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s. [Just ready.]

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE."

**THE MINISTRY OF NATURE.** By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. [Just ready.]

**THOUGHTS ON LIFE-SCIENCE.** By EDWARD THRING, M.A. (Benjamin Place), Head Master of Uppingham School. New Edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. [This day.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.**

No. 145. FOR NOVEMBER.

PRICE 2s.

**CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.**

- 1.—"A Week in the West. From a Vagabond's Note-book." Part III.
- 2.—"Patty." Conclusion.
- 3.—"The Early History of Oxford." By J. R. Green. Part II.—Town and Gown.
- 4.—"The History of a Supposed Classical Fragment." By Robinson Ellis, M.A.
- 5.—"Khismet."
- 6.—"Two Homes." A Sonnet. By A. L.
- 7.—"American Experience in the Relief of the Poor." By James Bryce.
- 8.—"Pleasant Recollections of Fifty Years' Residence in Ireland." By John Hamilton, of St. Erna's, Paris V. and VI.
- 9.—"The Autumn Manoeuvres and Army Organisation."

The December Number of MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE will contain the opening Chapters of a new Story, "Between the Hills," by ELEANOR A. TAYLOR; to be shortly followed by "The Remarkable Adventures of a Phaeton." By the Author of "A Daughter of Heth."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**BOOKS WANTED.**

By F. J. BELL, Christ's Hospital, E.C.

"Limbs" by Owen. Van Voorst, 1869, 6s.—"Animal Mechanics," by Sir C. Bell. Useful Knowledge Society, 4d.

**CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.**

Immediately, in 8vo, price 21s.

**GEOLOGY OF OXFORD AND THE VALLEY of the THAMES.** By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. With Coloured Map and numerous Illustrations.

**VESUVIUS.** By Professor PHILLIPS.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.  
"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomena of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Poll-Mag Gazette*.

**THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.**

**DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY.** A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 856 pp., price 21s.

**CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.** By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be: the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

**EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.**

By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADDAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicals and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT.** By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** Being

Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

**A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.**

Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every school-master and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University.



## CURRENT NUMBERS OF SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS.

Price 4s. 6d.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY.—

Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, John F. B. MAJOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

No. 6, May, 1871, contains:—

1. Professor Lightfoot on the Epistle to the Romans.
2. Professor Cowell on Thought, Word, and Deed.
3. Mr. E. H. Palmer on the Eastern Origin of the Christian Pseudepigraphic Writings.
4. Mr. Thomas Maguire on Professor Munro's Notes on Juvenal I. 23, and on Aetna 500.
5. Mr. Thomas H. Dyer on the Roman Capitol, as laid down in Mr. Burns's "Rome and the Campagna."
6. Mr. A. A. Wratisslaw on Acts XXI. 37, 38.
7. Mr. R. Ellis on Lucretius, Book VI.
8. Mr. Thomas Maguire on the passage in *Cedipus Rex*.
9. Mr. Thomas Maguire on Two Passages in Vergil.
10. Mr. E. Abbott on Methodische Grammatik der Griechischen Sprache. Von Rudolf Westphal. Erster Theil. Erste Abtheilung. Jena. Mauke's Verlag. 1870.
11. Mr. Charles Taylor, Notes on the Translation of Genesis.
12. Mr. F. Field, note on Gen. vi. 16.
13. Mr. J. B. Mayor on An Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. By John Pelle, M.A.
14. Mr. J. B. Mayor on "Decadence."
15. Professor Munro, Horatiana. Horace, Carm. I. 20.
16. Mr. J. E. Yonge on Carm. II. 23, 24. Pœnus Perhorrescit.
17. Mr. A. A. Vansittart on Two Triple Readings in the New Testament.

London and Cambridge: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of

## THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLI. for NOVEMBER, 1871, Contains—

- Original Communications:
- HENRY KENNEDY, A.B., M.B. Observations on the Therapeutics of the Present Day.
- DR. M. C. MACLEAN, C.B. On Eucalyptus Globulus.
- W. SPENCER WATSON, F.R.C.S. A Case of Traumatic Dislocation of the Crystalline Lens into the Anterior Chamber.
- CHARLES D. F. PHILLIPS, M.D. Podophyllum.
- DR. NEUMANN. On the Absorption of Grey Ointment and of Corrosive Sublimate through the unbroken Skin; a Microscopico-Chemical Research.
- THE EDITOR. The Duties of Hospital Authorities respecting the Cold Water Treatment of Pyrexial Diseases.
- Reviews. Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

Price 1s.

## THE MESSENGER OF MATHEMATICS.

No. V. NEW SERIES. SEPTEMBER, 1871.

## CONTENTS:

- "Exercises in the Integral Calculus" (continued). By Sir J. Cockle, F.R.S.
- "An Angle-Property of the Right Circular Cone." By C. Taylor, M.A.
- "On an Analogue in the Theory of Quadrics to a known Property in the Theory of Conics." By R. Townsend, M.A., F.R.S.
- "Solutions of a Smith's Prize Paper for 1871" (continued). By Prof. Cayley.
- Reviews:—The Fortschritt der Mathematik. Mr. Sang's Tables of Logarithms; by J. W. L. Glaisher.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London and Cambridge.

Price 5d. every Friday—Annual Subscription, 24s.

## THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL,

Being the Journal of the British Medical Association.

## CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER II:

- Clinical Lecture on a Case of Extreme Cirrhosis of the Liver in Early Life. By W. B. Cheadle, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- On Marasmus as an Occasional Consequence of Enteric Fever. By T. C. Allbutt, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.L.S., &c.
- On Catheterism of the Eustachian Canal. By R. H. Taylor, M.D.
- On the Pathological and Therapeutical Relations of Asthma, Angina Pectoris, and Gastralgia. By T. E. Anstie, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- Abstract of a Clinical Lecture on Elephantiasis Græcorum. By R. Living, M.D.
- Abstract of Clinical Lectures on Ophthalmology. By R. Liebreich, M.D. Lecture IV.
- On the Pathology and Treatment of Intestinal Wounds. By T. D. Griffiths, M.D. Lond.
- The Training, Qualifications, and Duties of Nuisance Inspectors. By D. Davies, M.R.C.S.
- Anomalous Symptoms in a Case of Morphia-Poisoning. By J. S. Ferris, M.B. Lond., &c.
- Clinical Memoranda.
- Therapeutic Memoranda.
- Hospital Reports.
- Reviews and Notices.
- LEADING ARTICLES.—The Hampstead Inquiry—Proposed Bill on Poor-Law Medical Relief.
- THE WEEK.—Medical Items—Apothecaries' Hall—Swindling Diplomas—Abdominal Puncture in Tympanites—Medical Officers of the Royal Household—Provident Dispensaries and the Charity Organisation Society—Mr. Christopher Heath on Circulation—The Edinburgh University Club—The Royal Humane Society and the late Mr. Christian, &c.
- The Medical Charities of Ireland under the Poor-Law. II. The Irish Dispensary System.
- Special Correspondence.
- Reports of Societies.
- Association Intelligence.
- Correspondence.
- Obituary.
- University Intelligence.
- Medical News.

THOMAS RICHARDS, 37, Great Queen Street, Long Acre.

Just published in 2 vols. crown 8vo, Illustrated, price 24s.

## A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH FUNGI,

*With full Descriptions of all the Species, and Illustrations of the Genera.*

By M. C. COOKE, M.A.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

## T COOKE &amp; SONS,

*Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments*

## BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

## HENRY S. KING &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## I.

**THE EUROPEAN IN INDIA.** By E. C. P. HULL. With "A Medical Guide for Anglo-Indians." By R. S. Mair, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., &c. Post 8vo, 1 volume, 6s.

## II.

**EASTERN EXPERIENCES.** By Lewin B. BOWRING, C.S.I., Lord Canning's Private Secretary, and for many years the Principal Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg. In handsome demy 8vo, illustrated with Maps and Diagrams, 16s.

## III.

**WESTERN INDIA BEFORE AND DURING THE MUTINIES.** Pictures drawn from Life. By Major-Gen. Sir GEO. LE GRAND JACOB, K.C.S.I., C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## IV.

**THE SECRET OF LONG LIFE.** Dictated by Special Permission to Lord St. Leonards. Large crown 8vo, handsomely bound in bevelled boards, 5s.

## V.

**THE INN OF STRANGE MEETINGS AND OTHER POEMS.** By MORTIMER COLLINS. Crown 8vo, 5s.

## VI.

**JOURNALS KEPT IN FRANCE AND ITALY.** With a Sketch of the French Revolution of 1848. By the late NASSAU W. SENIOR. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. SIMPSON. 2 volumes, 24s.

## VII.

**THE NILE WITHOUT A DRAGOMAN.** By F. EDEN. Second Edition, 7s. 6d.

## VIII.

**FREEDOM IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.** Six Sermons suggested by the Voysey Judgment. By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Second Edition, 3s. 6d.

## IX.

**SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. JAMES'S CHAPEL, YORK ST.** By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Post 8vo, 6s. Fifth Edition.

## X.

**A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS.** By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. (Shortly.)

## XI.

**SONGS OF TWO WORLDS.** By a New WRITER. Large fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Shortly.)

## XII.

**THE DREAM AND THE DEED, AND OTHER POEMS.** By PATRICK SCOTT, Author of "Footpaths Between Two Worlds." Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. (Shortly.)

## XIII.

**THE DIVINE KINGDOM ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN.** Bound in cloth, 8vo. "Our COMMONWEALTH is in Heaven."

## XIV.

**THE PASTOR OF THE DESERT.** A Book for the Young. From the French of EUGENE PELLETAN. Translated by Col. E. P. DE L'HOTTE. Handsomely bound in crown 8vo, with an Engraved Frontispiece, 5s.

## XV.

**SCRIPTURE LANDS IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR HISTORY.** By G. S. DREW, M.A., Rector of Avington, Winchester, Author of "Reasons of Faith," "Scripture Studies," &c. Second Edition. Bevelled boards, 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

## XVI.

**RUPEE AND STERLING EXCHANGE TABLES,** for the Conversion of English into Indian Currency, and vice versa. By DONALD FRASER. Royal 8vo, 10s. 6d.

HENRY S. KING & CO., 65, Cornhill, London.

## A NEW SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY.

## I. FORM.

**TIME and SPACE ; a Metaphysical Essay.** Part 1, Analysis of Perception and Association of Ideas. Part 2, Laws of Logic ; with a Criticism on HEGEL. By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. 8vo, price 16s. cloth.

## II. MATTER.

**THE THEORY of PRACTICE ; an Ethical Inquiry.** Book 1, Analysis of the Sensations, Emotions, Passions ; of the Will, of Reasoning, of Choice, of Character ; and their Connexion with the Cerebral Organisation. Book 2, Logic of Ethic and Politic, containing a Logic of Jurisprudence, Political Economy, Philology, &c., with a General View of the Connexion of the Sciences. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo, price 24s. cloth.

London : LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in 8vo, price 2s. 6d. stitched,

**AN ESSAY intended to Interpret and Develop** Unsolved Ethical Questions in Kant's "Groundwork of the Metaphysic of Ethics." By DAVID ROWLAND, Author of "The Second Table of the Commandments," &c.

"Mr. Rowland undertakes to show a ground in Nature, that is, in the Essential Constitution of Man, for the Moral Imperative, which the great philosopher, Kant, conceded could not have its ground in the pure Reason. The natural status of every human being is the same—the same power, the same freedom, the same restraint. The Imperative of Morality is thus due, not to a special innate faculty or sense, but is a necessary inference from social life in human beings. A Moral Law, deduced from the nature of Man, is the law of God, if God (according to whatever definition of the word revelation) is the author or source of Nature ; and such a law is entitled to be described as the law of God, whether summarised and declared by honoured law-givers, or left unsystematised to operate in each conscience through the sense of Ought."—*Westminster Review*.

London : LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Now Ready.

**A HAND-BOOK TO THE MINERALOGY of CORNWALL and DEVON.** By J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S., Secretary to the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, &c. Price 6s., free by post, 6s. 5d.

Trure : HEARD and SONS. London : LONGMANS and CO.

Now ready, in crown 8vo cloth, price 12s. 6d.,

**NEW EDITION OF JUKES' MANUAL OF GEOLOGY.** Third Edition. Edited by ARCHIBALD GRIKIE, F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Scotland, and Regius Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh : ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN :

A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES ; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES' RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society. (Founded 1822.)

Published on the First and Third Mondays in each Month.

It is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free ; Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

January, 1871.

SIX MEDALS AWARDED TO J. S. FRY & SONS.

# Extract of Cocoa.

This perfectly pure and delicious beverage, consisting of choice Cocoa Nibs *deprived of the superfluous oil*, is strongly recommended to all those consumers of Cocoa who, whilst they appreciate the full flavour and fine aroma of the Nut nevertheless find the oil too rich.

To those under medical care who are obliged to avoid rich articles of diet and to whom tea and coffee prove too stimulating, this very delicate preparation of Cocoa will be of great value.

Bristol : and 253, City Road, London, E.C.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., at the Office, 38, Bleecker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, November 16, 1871.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 108, Vol. 5]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1871

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

(All Rights are Reserved

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Just published,

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY  
MEMOIRS. Vol. 39, Part I., plate 4to, 2s. 6d.

MONTHLY NOTICES, Vol. 37, 8vo, 5s.

INDEX to MEMOIRS, Vols. 1 to 38, 8vo, 3s.

WILLIAMS' (J.) OBSERVATIONS of COMETS, from B.C. 612 to A.D. 1640. Extracted from Chinese Annals, translated with an Appendix and a Chinese Celestial Atlas. By JOHN WILLIAMS, F.S.A. 21 Plates, 4to, cloth, 12s.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London ;  
and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

In 1 volume, post 8vo, price 12s. 6d. cloth.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTION: Its  
Founder and its First Professors. By Dr. BENICE JONES, Honorary  
Secretary.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO, Paternoster Row.

EMINENT MEN OF THE DAY.—

SCIENTIFIC SERIES.—Separate copies of Photographs belonging to this  
Series (Carte-de visite size) will be forwarded by DR. WALLICH on re-  
ceipt of a 12. in stamps, or a dozen copies for 7s.

DR. WALLICH'S Photographs of the Duke of Argyll, Prof. Blackie, Dr.  
Guthrie, Dr. George MacDonald, Mr. Darwin, Dr. Priestly, Dr. Rae, and  
others may be obtained on the same terms.

2, Warwick Gardens, Kensington, W.

MR. THOS. JONES, F.G.S., F.R.A.S.,  
Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Science Master in St. Paul's College,  
Stony Stratford, and formerly Exhibitor of the Royal College of Chemistry,  
gives instruction in Chemistry, Chemical Analysis, and Experimental Physics,  
in Schools and to Private Pupils. 13, Dundas Terrace, Woolwich.

FORAMINIFERA. Beautiful Micro-  
scopic Object (Mounted). Post Free SEVEN STAMPS.

M. B., 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List of  
Objects, 2 Stamps.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

ODOURLESS!

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

NON-POISONOUS!

Seventh Thousand, cloth, 21s. Seventy Plates, four coloured.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MI-  
CROSCOPE. By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation. Many  
new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under  
the highest powers.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

Now ready, in crown 8vo cloth, price 12s. 6d.,

NEW EDITION OF JUKES' MANUAL  
OF GEOLOGY. Third Edition. Edited by ARCHIBALD GRIEKE, F.R.S.,  
Director of the Geological Survey of Scotland, and Regius Professor of  
Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

Now Publishing in Monthly Parts, price 2s. 6d. each, medium 8vo, with  
Numerous Illustrations,

GRIFFITH AND HENFREY'S MI-  
CROGRAPHIC DICTIONARY. Third Edition. Edited by J. W.  
GRIFFITH, M.D., &c., assisted by the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S.,  
and Prof. T. RUPERT JONES, F.G.S.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

A NEW SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY.

I. FORM.

TIME and SPACE ; a Metaphysical Essay. Part 1, Analysis of Percep-  
tion and Association of Ideas. Part 2, Laws of Logic ; with a Criticism on  
HEGEL. By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. 8vo, price 16s. cloth.

II. MATTER.

The THEORY of PRACTICE ; an Ethical Inquiry. Book 1, Analysis  
of the Sensations, Emotions, Passions ; of the Will, of Reasoning, of Choice,  
of Character ; and their Connexion with the Cerebral Organisation. Book 2,  
Logic of Ethic and Politic, containing a Logic of Jurisprudence, Political  
Economy, Philology, &c., with a General View of the Connexion of the  
Sciences. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo, price 24s. cloth.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.



## CURRENT NUMBERS OF SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS.

Price 4s. 6d.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY.

Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, John F. B. MAJOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

No. 6, May, 1871, contains:—

1. Professor Lightfoot on the Epistle to the Romans.
2. Professor Cowell on Thought, Word, and Deed.
3. Mr. E. H. Palmer on the Eastern Origin of the Christian Pseudepigraphic Writings.
4. Mr. Thomas Maguire on Professor Munro's Notes on Juvenal I. 13, and on Aetna 590.
5. Mr. Thomas H. Dyer on the Roman Capitol, as laid down in Mr. Burns's "Rome and the Campagna."
6. Mr. A. A. Wratislaw on Acts XXI. 37, 38.
7. Mr. R. Ellis on Lucretius, Book VI.
8. Mr. Thomas Maguire on a passage in *Edipus Rex*.
9. Mr. Thomas Maguire on Two Passages in Vergil.
10. Mr. E. Abbott on Methodische Grammatik der Griechischen Sprache. Von Rudolf Westphal. Erster Theil. Erste Abtheilung. Jena. Mauke's Verlag. 1870.
11. Mr. Charles Taylor, Notes on the Translation of Genesis.
12. Mr. F. Field, note on Gen. vi. 16.
13. Mr. J. B. Mayor on An Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. By John Peile, M.A.
14. Mr. J. B. Mayor on "Decadence."
15. Professor Munro, *Horatiana*. Horace, Carm. I. 20.
16. Mr. J. E. Yonge on Carm. II. 13, 14. Pegasus Perhorrescit.
17. Mr. A. A. Vansittart on Two Triple Readings in the New Testament.

London and Cambridge: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of

THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLI. for NOVEMBER, 1871, Contains:—

- Original Communications:
- HENRY KENNEDY, A.B., M.B. Observations on the Therapeutics of the Present Day.
- DR. M. C. MACLEAN, C.B. On Eucalyptus Globulus.
- W. SPENCER WATSON, F.R.C.S. A Case of Traumatic Dislocation of the Crystalline Lens into the Anterior Chamber.
- CHARLES D. F. PHILLIPS, M.D. Podophyllum.
- DR. NEUMANN. On the Absorption of Grey Ointment and of Corrosive Sublimate through the unbroken Skin: a Microscopico-Chemical Research.
- THE EDITOR. The Duties of Hospital Authorities respecting the Cold Water Treatment of Pyrexial Diseases.
- Reviews. Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

Price 1s.

## THE MESSENGER OF MATHEMATICS.

No. V. NEW SERIES. SEPTEMBER, 1871.

CONTENTS:

- "Exercises in the Integral Calculus" (continued). By Sir J. Cockle, F.R.S.
- "An Angle-Property of the Right Circular Cone." By C. Taylor, M.A.
- "On an Analogue in the Theory of Quadrics to a known Property in the Theory of Conics." By R. Townsend, M.A., F.R.S.
- "Solutions of a Smith's Prize Paper for 1871" (continued). By Prof. Cayley.
- Reviews:—The Fortschritte der Mathematik. Mr. Sang's Tables of Logarithms; by J. W. L. Glaisher.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London and Cambridge.

Price 5d. every Friday—Annual Subscription, 24s.

## THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL,

Being the Journal of the British Medical Association.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER 18:

- Memorabilia in the History of the British Medical Association. By G. May, jun., Esq.
- Abstract of a Clinical Lecture on the Mode of Investigating the Diseases of Women. By R. Barnes, M.D.
- Abstract of a Clinical Lecture on a Case of Cancrum Oris, etc. By W. O. Priestly, M.D.
- On Intraocular Myotomy. By A. Prichard, F.R.C.S.
- On Paralysis of the Bladder, and its Treatment by the Constant Galvanic Current. By J. Althaus, M.D., M.R.C.P., Lond.
- Clinical Memoranda.—Successful Treatment of Chronic Hydrocephalus, by H. Umpleby, M.D. Bedale; Puncture of the Intestine for the Relief of Tympanites, by C. S. Saunders, M.B., M.R.C.P., Exminster; Malignant Disease of the Lungs Simulating Phthisis: Encephaloid Deposits in the Kidneys. By J. W. Trotter, Esq.
- Therapeutic Memoranda.—Abdominal Puncture in Tympanites, by T. M. Rooke, M.D., and Dr. S. Wilks; Vaccination of Nævi, by E. F. Weston, Esq.; Sulphurous Acid in Small-Pox, by R. T. Manson, Esq.
- Hospital Reports.
- LEADING ARTICLES.
- Introductory Addresses in the Dublin Medical Schools.
- Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary. By Dr. A. W. Foot.
- The Adelaide Hospital. By Dr. Barton.
- Association Intelligence.
- Branch Meetings to be Held.—Cumberland and Westmoreland Branch: Autumnal Meeting. The Whalebone Loop in Midwifery, by Dr. Shannon; Selection of Cases for Asylums, by Dr. Clouston; Pure Air in Sick Rooms; Misplaced Heart, by Dr. Elliot.
- Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch: Pathological and Clinical Section. Report; Officers; Femoral Aneurism, by Mr. O. Pemberton; Eccentric Hypertrophy, by Dr. A. Underhill; Rupture of Auricle, by Mr. B. May; Cirrhotic Liver, by Dr. Mackey.
- South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch: Autumnal Meeting. Communications; Dinner.
- Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch: General Meeting. New Members; Communications by Mr. A. Bracey, Dr. A. Hill, and Dr. W. B. Foster.
- Reports of Societies. Special Correspondence. Poor-Law Medical Service. Obituary. University Intelligence. Medical News.

THOMAS RICHARDS, 37, Great Queen Street, Long Acre.

WITH COLOURED MAPS AND NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS,

Just published, demy 8vo, cloth, price £1 1s.

GEOLOGY OF OXFORD  
AND  
THE VALLEY OF THE THAMES.

By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.,

Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford.

## INTRODUCTORY NOTICE.

The history of that part of the earth's surface now occupied by the Valley of the Thames, as treated in these pages, embraces the whole period of geological time from the oldest rocks of Malvern to the latest prehistoric alluvium. The mind perceives and contemplates a long succession of lands and seas much different from those we now behold, the beginning and ending of many systems of associated life, and varying physical agencies, all of which have had a traceable influence on the present aspect of this midland region of England.

After marking the main features of physical geography, and describing with the aid of maps and sections the systems of rocks in the order of time, the organic remains of each great group of strata are catalogued as fully as my own knowledge, combined with the valuable aids which are in each case thankfully acknowledged, has enabled me to accomplish the difficult task.

These catalogues are illustrated by numerous engravings.

The great series of reptilian bones, from the oolites, for which the Oxford Museum has long been celebrated, has been examined throughout, and the more remarkable genera have been made the subject of special description and many drawings to scale. Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN and CO., London, Publishers to the University.

## SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOKS.

## Manuals for Students.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Certainly the fullest and most accurate manual of the kind that has yet appeared. Dr. Hooker has shown his characteristic industry and ability in the care and skill which he has thrown into the characters of the plants. All botanists will recognise the many merits of this really important little manual."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY,** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Other Volumes of this Series will follow.

## Class-Books of Elementary Science.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. 18mo, 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"Full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenaeum*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.**—With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.**—By Professor ROSCOE. With numerous Illustrations, and Chromolithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-Ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"A small, compact, carefully-elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.**—By Professor JEVONS. With copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. Second Edition. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.**—With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventeenth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"A small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight."—*Guardian*.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.**—By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.**—By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With numerous Illustrations, and chromolitho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. Second Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

**VESUVIUS.** By Professor PHILLIPS.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomena of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

**DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY.** A Hand-

book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 856 pp., price 21s.

"A bulky, but very interesting book. . . . We gladly welcome it, and only regret that even more information could not be squeezed into its pages—though it is by no means one of those unreadable treatises which bristle with an array of scientific facts so dense as to be indigestible by an ordinary reader. . . . The engravings are an admirable feature of this manual, and contribute much to the esteem in which we are disposed to hold it."—*John Bull*.

**CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.** By

A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be: the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

**EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS-**

**TRY.** By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicles and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON**

**HEAT.** By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** Being

Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

**A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCA-**

**TION:** Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every school-master and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

## THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE—6, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. | LONDON OFFICE—18, KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

The Terms of this Institution are specially adapted to the case of FAMILY SETTLEMENTS where it is important to secure a competent provision of definite amount from the first at the smallest present outlay. It is the only office in which the advantages of MUTUAL ASSURANCE can be obtained in combination with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

Instead of charging rates admittedly higher than are necessary, and afterwards returning the excess, or a portion of it, in the shape of periodical Bonuses, it gives, from the first, as large an Assurance as the Premiums will, with perfect safety, bear, reserving the Whole Surplus for those Members who have lived long enough to secure the common Fund from loss on account of their individual Assurances.

A Policy for £1,200 to £1,250 (with Profits) may thus, at most ages, be had for the Premium elsewhere usually charged to assure £1,000 only, while the effect of receiving the Surplus (instead of sharing it with all indiscriminately) has been that Policies originally for £1,000 have already been increased to £1,400, £1,600, and even to £1,800.

The Accumulated Fund now exceeds £1,850,000.

Notwithstanding its Low Rates, no Office of the same age has so large a Fund, or shows so large a yearly addition to it. The addition has for some time been at the rate of £130,000 per annum. The Fund has been accumulated entirely from the Premiums.

JAMES WATSON, Manager.  
J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary.

## LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &amp;c.

## T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,  
BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

## NEW BOOKS.

**ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPIC IN DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM and of the KIDNEYS;** also in certain other General Disorders. By J. C. ALLBUTT, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo, 15s.

**NEURALGIA, and DISEASES WHICH RESEMBLE IT.** By F. E. ANSTIE, M.D., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**MISCELLANIES.** By J. A. Symonds, M.D. With Memoir by his Son, J. A. SYMONDS, M.A. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**RAPHAEL OF URBINO AND HIS FATHER GIOVANNI SANTI.** By J. D. PASSAVANT, formerly Director of the Museum at Frankfurt. Royal 8vo, with 20 Permanent Photographs, cloth, extra gilt, 31s. 6d. [Just ready.]

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS; A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland.** By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s. [This day.]

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s. [This day.]

**A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES OF WINE:** being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology. By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s. [Just ready.]

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE."

**THE MINISTRY OF NATURE.** By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. [Just ready.]

**THOUGHTS ON LIFE-SCIENCE.** By EDWARD THRING, M.A. (Benjamin Place), Head Master of Uppingham School. New Edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. [This day.]



Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., at the Office, 38, Bleeker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, November 23, 1871.

Now ready, 2 vols. post 8vo, 21s.

**THE FORTUNATE ISLES; or, the Archipelago of the Canaries.** By E. PEGOT-OGIER. Translated by FRANCES LOCOCK.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, in demy 8vo, 14s.

**MEMORIES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** By ROBERT COWTAN. With a Photograph of Marochetti's Bust of Panizzi.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Second Edition, royal 8vo, with 138 Illustrations, 25s.

**TRAVELS IN THE AIR; a Popular Account of Balloon Voyages and Ventures, with Recent Attempts to Accomplish the Navigation of the Air.** By J. GLAISHER, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Seventh Thousand, demy 8vo., with 700 Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

**THE HEAVENS: An Illustrated Handbook of POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** By AMEDEE GUILLEMIN. Edited by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.A.S., and RICHARD PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street.

Just Published, price 2s. 6d.

**ON COLLIERY EXPLOSIONS, SOUTH WALES COAL FIELD,** in the Merthyr, Aberdare, and Rhondda Valleys, with Map of the District, Explanatory Sections and Diagrams; being a Paper read before the South Wales Institute of Engineers, by THOMAS JOSEPH, Mining Engineer, a Member of the Institute.

Merthyr-Tydfil: FARRANT & FROST.—London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT and PILLS.

—Debility, Consumption.—In no diseases are the results of the alterative and tonic influence of these invaluable remedies more apparent or more gratifying than in that feeble condition of the body which precedes consumption. A change for the better is observed ere this treatment has been followed for a week, and the improvement steadily progresses, the encroaching emaciation and mental depression gradually give place to health, strength, and cheerfulness. The ointment should be rubbed most diligently between the shoulders, on the chest, and left side at least twice a day. Two pills should be taken nightly, the air should be sought, solids eaten, slops avoided. This treatment, duly followed, will soon arrest both cough and feverishness.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 109, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1871

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

### CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

#### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Albemarle Street, W.

Professor TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S., will deliver a Course of Six Lectures, adapted to a Juvenile Auditory, "On Ice, Water, Vapour, and Air," commencing on Thursday, December 28, at 3 o'clock; to be continued on Dec. 30, 1871; Jan. 2, 4, 6, 9, 1872. Subscription to this Course, One Guinea (Children under Sixteen Half-a-Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

Nov. 1871.

H. BENICE JONES, Hon. Sec.

#### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Albemarle Street, W.

The next ACTONIAN PRIZE, or PRIZES, will be awarded in the year 1872 to an Essay, or Essays, illustrative of the Wisdom and Benevolence of the Almighty.

The subject is "The Theory of the Evolution of Living Things." The Prize Fund is Two Hundred Guineas, and it will be awarded as a Single Prize, or in sums of not less than One Hundred Guineas each, or withheld altogether, as the Managers in their judgment shall think proper.

Competitors for the Prize are requested to send their Essays to the Royal Institution, on or before June 30, 1872, addressed to the Secretary; and the adjudication will be made by the Managers in December, 1872.

Nov. 1871.

H. BENICE JONES, Hon. Sec.

#### ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

Monday, December 4th, at 8 P.M., Papers to be Read.

1. "On Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land." No. II. By Captain R. F. Burton, F.R.G.S., late H.M. Consul Damascus.

2. "On a Collection of Flint Implements from the Cape of Good Hope." By Prof. Bask, F.R.S., and Rev. Mr. Dale.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, Secretary.

### EVENING LECTURES TO WORKING MEN.

**ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, Jermyn STREET**—The Second Course, consisting of Six Lectures on ELECTRICITY, will be commenced by Dr. Guthrie, F.R.S., on Monday evening next, the 4th December, at Eight o'clock. Tickets can be obtained by Working Men only on Saturday Evening, the 2nd December, from Seven o'clock to 9.30, upon payment of 6d. for the whole course.

N.B.—Only one ticket can be issued to each applicant, who is requested to bring his name, address, and occupation written on a piece of paper, for which the ticket will be exchanged.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

### EMINENT MEN OF THE DAY.—

SCIENTIFIC SERIES.—Separate copies of Photographs belonging to this Series (Carte-de-visite size) will be forwarded by DR. WALLICH on receipt of 2 1/2 in stamps, or a dozen copies for 7s.

DR. WALLICH'S Photographs of the Duke of Argyll, Prof. Blackie, Dr. Guthrie, Dr. George MacDonald, Mr. Darwin, Dr. Priestly, Dr. Rae, and others may be obtained on the same terms.

2, Warwick Gardens, Kensington, W.

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

## CHLORALUM.

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

### ODOURLESS!

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

### NON-POISONOUS!

### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

### MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. Mr.

F. HUME TALBOT, B.A., late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, First Classman in Mathematics and Natural Science, receives a Few Pupils in a Country Home, and prepares them for the Universities and the Scientific Professions. For Terms and Further Particulars apply to Mr. F. H. Talbot, Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

### TO NATURALISTS, &c. Nicolas Saenz,

Fellow of the National Academy of Natural Sciences and Director of Colombian Naturalists, Bogotá, S. America, offers his services to British and Foreign Naturalists and all Scientific Societies, for the Annual Supply of all Objects of Natural History from the United States of Colombia, S. America.

Communications should be sent to Nicolas Saenz, Bogotá, U.S. of Colombia, S. America, or to R. S. B., 11, Bentinck St., Manchester Square, W.

### GEOLOGISTS and COLLECTORS OF

FOSSILS are invited to inspect a very Remarkable Collection, the result of many years findings in the Suffolk Red Crag Coprolite Diggings.

On view at S. HENSON'S, Mineralogist, 113A, Strand.

Circular giving details by Post on receipt of Stamped Envelopes.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS  
THOUGHT.** With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5s. 6d. [Now ready.]

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

## MESSRS. HENRY S. KING &amp; CO.'S LIST.

## NEW BOOKS JUST OUT.

I.  
**PLEASURE: A Holiday Book of Prose**  
and Verse. One Shilling, Illustrated.

II.  
**THE SECRET OF LONG LIFE.** De-  
dicated by Special Permission to Lord St. Leonards. Handsomely bound.  
Large crown 8vo, bevelled boards, 5s.

III.  
**THE DIVINE KINGDOM ON EARTH**  
AS IT IS IN HEAVEN. Cloth, 8vo, 10s. 6d.  
"Our COMMONWEALTH is in Heaven."

IV.  
**THE INN OF STRANGE MEETINGS**  
AND OTHER POEMS. By MORTIMER COLLINS. Crown 8vo, 5s.  
"Sometimes the reader will be pleasantly reminded of Mr. Frederick  
Locker, sometimes of Mr. Browning; but if many of the tunes are caught  
from other musicians, Mr. Collins plays them after his own fashion, and with  
considerable execution."—*Pail Mail Gazette*  
"Marked with no small facility of versification, and some—perhaps we  
ought to say considerable—play of fancy."—*Echo*.

V.  
**SCRIPTURE LANDS IN CONNEC-**  
**TION WITH THEIR HISTORY.** By G. S. DREW, M.A., Rector of  
Avington, Winchester. Second Edition, bevelled boards, 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

## NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

I.  
**CRUEL AS THE GRAVE.** By the  
COUNTESS VON BOTHMER. Three Volumes.

II.  
**HALF-A-DOZEN DAUGHTERS.** By J.  
MASTERMAN, Author of "A Fatal Error." Two Volumes.

"A thoroughly wholesome and fairly interesting tale. . . We can honestly  
recommend our readers to order 'Half-a-Dozen Daughters' from the circula-  
ting library."—*Athenaeum*.

"One of the brightest and pleasantest pictures of domestic life that we have  
seen for some time."—*Graphic*.

"J. Masterman wields a pen which, for purity and delicacy of touch, is not  
unworthy a disciple of Jane Austen."—*Daily News*.

III.  
**HER TITLE OF HONOUR.** By Holme  
LEE. Second Edition. One Volume.

## FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

I.  
**MEMOIRS OF THE COUNTESS LEO-**  
**NORA CHRISTINA OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN** (by marriage Countess  
Ulfeldt), written during her imprisonment in the Blue Tower of the Royal  
Palace at Copenhagen, 1663-1685. Edited by JOHANNES ZIEGLER. Trans-  
lated from the German by F. E. BUNNETT, translator of Grimm's "Life of  
Michael Angelo," &c. (Preparing for publication.)

II.  
**THE SUBSTANTIVE SENIORITY**  
**ARMY LIST OF MAJORS AND CAPTAINS IN THE BRITISH**  
**ARMY.** By Capt. FRED B. P. WHITE, 1st W. I. Regiment. No. 1, 8vo,  
sewed, 2s. 6d. (In a few days.)

III.  
**SONGS OF TWO WORLDS.** By a New  
WRITER. Fcap. 8vo. (Shortly.)

IV.  
**ECHOES OF A FAMOUS YEAR. A**  
**New Work by HARRIET PARR, Author of the "Life of Jeanne d'Arc,"**  
&c. (In the Press.)

V.  
**THE PASTOR OF THE DESERT. A**  
**Book for the Young. From the French of EUGENE PELLETAN.**  
Translated by Col. E. P. DE L'HOTTE. Handsomely bound in crown 8vo,  
with an Engraved Frontispiece, price 5s. (Shortly.)

HENRY S. KING & CO., 65, Cornhill, London.

**THE REV. GEORGE HENSLOW,**  
M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany to St. Bartholomew's Hospital,  
gives private instruction in GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,  
MINERALOGY, and BOTANY.

N.B.—FOURTEEN of the 35 Successful Candidates for the India Civil  
Service (1871), as well as several of the year 1870, were prepared by him in  
those subjects, besides many of the non-successful.

The Rev. G. H.'s Lectures are well illustrated by the collections of Dia-  
grams of the late Professors Henslow and Brayley (of Lond. Inst.), 17,  
Colville Terrace West, Notting-hill, W.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**THE MYSTERY OF LIFE; an Essay**  
in Reply to Dr. Gull. 3s. 6d. Two Coloured Plates. [Now Ready.]

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**  
A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing,  
Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES'  
RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.  
(Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of the First and Third  
Mondays in each Month and is the only journal officially connected with  
brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1s. each. Re-  
gistered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 146. FOR DECEMBER.

PRICE 1s.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"Christina North." Chapters I.—V.
- 2.—"A Morning in the Tuileries: The Bud—The Blossom."
- 3.—"Legal Education." By Albert Venn Dicey.
- 4.—"A Day at Como." By Honor Brooke.
- 5.—"Thirty one."
- 6.—"The Arts in Captivity."
- 7.—"The First Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction."
- 8.—"A Week in the West. From a Vagabond's Note-book." Part IV.
- 9.—"Come." By W. H. Pollock.

Notice.—A New Story by William Black, Author of "A  
Daughter of Heth," &c., entitled "The Strange Adventures  
of a Phaeton," will commence in MACMILLAN'S MAGA-  
ZINE for January.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—Nothing better.

With the short days and foggy atmospheres the human system will certainly  
be more or less deranged, and notably these invaluable pills exert a greater  
and more beneficial influence over loss of appetite, dyspepsia, bilious errors,  
irregularity of the bowels, and nervous disorders, than any other medicine.  
Their mode of action is thoroughly consonant with reason. They completely  
purify the blood, relieve both head and stomach of all faulty functions, and  
expel all oppressive accumulations from the bowels. With the blood purified  
and all poisons purged from the system, regularity must prevail throughout  
the body, aches and pains must cease; healthful energy must supplant wear-  
iness, and the shaky nerves must regain their wholesome tone.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effec-  
tive invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of  
a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a  
soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite  
resisting power is supplied by the MOC MAIN PAD and  
PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness  
that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A  
descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot  
fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body,  
2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,  
JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.



Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,**  
&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs,  
Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn  
on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each.  
Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

WITH COLOURED MAPS AND NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS,

Just published, demy 8vo, cloth, price £1 1s.

# GEOLOGY OF THE VALLEY OF THE THAMES.

By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.,

*Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford.*

## INTRODUCTORY NOTICE.

The history of that part of the earth's surface now occupied by the Valley of the Thames, as treated in these pages, embraces the whole period of geological time from the oldest rocks of Malvern to the latest prehistoric alluvium. The mind perceives and contemplates a long succession of lands and seas much different from those we now behold, the beginning and ending of many systems of associated life, and varying physical agencies, all of which have had a traceable influence on the present aspect of this midland region of England.

After marking the main features of physical geography, and describing with the aid of maps and sections the systems of rocks in the order of time, the organic remains of each great group of strata are catalogued as fully as my own knowledge, combined with the valuable aids which are in each case thankfully acknowledged, has enabled me to accomplish the difficult task.

These catalogues are illustrated by numerous engravings.

The great series of reptilian bones, from the oolites, for which the Oxford Museum has long been celebrated, has been examined throughout, and the more remarkable genera have been made the subject of special description and many drawings to scale. Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN and CO., London, Publishers to the University.

## NEW BOOKS.

**ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE in DISEASES of the NERVOUS SYSTEM and of the KIDNEYS:** also in certain other General Disorders. By J. C. ALLBUTT, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo, 15s.

**NEURALGIA, and DISEASES WHICH RESEMBLE IT.** By F. E. ANSTIE, M.D., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**MISCELLANIES.** By J. A. Symonds, M.D. With Memoir by his Son, J. A. Symonds, M.A. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS; A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland.** By R. S. BALI, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s. [This day.]

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s. [This day.]

**A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES of WINE:** being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology. By J. L. W. THÜDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s. [Just ready.]

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE."

**THE MINISTRY OF NATURE.** By the Rev HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. [Just ready.]

**THOUGHTS ON LIFE-SCIENCE.** By EDWARD THRING, M.A. (Benjamin Place), Head Master of Uppingham School. New Edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. [This day.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON and NEW YORK.

## PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of

## THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLII. for DECEMBER, 1871, Contains—

Original Communications:

C. CURRIE RITCHIE, M.D. On the Therapeutical Value of the Hypodermic Injection of Ergotin in Hemoptysis.

W. B. DALBY, F.R.C.S., M.B. Cantab. The Diagnosis of Affections causing Eranche.

C. HANDFIELD JONES, M.D., &c., &c. Notes on Epileptic Attacks and Paralysis as results of Alcoholic Excess.

T. WHARTON JONES, F.R.S. Cases of Paralysis of Ocular Muscles treated with Calabar Bean.

Dr ANSTIE On Chronic Chloroform Narcosis.

Reviews. Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

## SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOKS.

### Class-Books of Elementary Science.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. 18mo 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"Full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenaeum*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.**—With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.**—By Professor ROSCOE. With numerous Illustrations, and Chromo-Lithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-Ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"A small, compact, carefully-elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.**—By Professor JEVONS. With copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. Second Edition. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.**—With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"A small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight."—*Guardian*.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.**—By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.**—By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With numerous Illustrations, and chromolitho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. Second Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

## THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE—6, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. | LONDON OFFICE—18, KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

The Terms of this Institution are specially adapted to the case of FAMILY SETTLEMENTS where it is important to secure a competent provision of definite amount from the first at the smallest present outlay. It is the only office in which the advantages of MUTUAL ASSURANCE can be obtained in combination with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

Instead of charging rates admittedly higher than are necessary, and afterwards returning the excess, or a portion of it, in the shape of periodical Bonuses, it gives, from the first, as large an Assurance as the Premiums will, with perfect safety, bear, reserving the Whole Surplus for those Members who have lived long enough to secure the common Fund from loss on account of their individual Assurances.

A Policy for £1,200 to £1,250 (with Profits) may thus, at most ages, be had for the Premium elsewhere usually charged to assure £1,000 only, while the effect of reserving the Surplus (instead of sharing it with all indiscriminately) has been that Policies originally for £1,000 have already been increased to £1,400, £1,600, and even to £1,800.

The Accumulated Fund now exceeds £1,850,000.

Notwithstanding its Low Rates, no Office of the same age has so large a Fund, or shows so large a yearly addition to it. The addition has at some time been at the rate of £130,000 per annum. The Fund has been accumulated entirely from the Premiums.

JAMES WATSON, Manager.  
J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary.

## OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

## T COOKE &amp; SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments

## BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

Now ready, in 1 Volume post 8vo, price 6s.

## THE DISCOVERY OF A NEW WORLD OF BEING. By GEORGE THOMSON.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## GANOT'S PHYSICS, BY PROFESSOR ATKINSON.

In post 8vo, pp. 840, with Plate and 726 Woodcuts, price 15s., the Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged,

**ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS**, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and edited from GANOT'S "Eléments de Physique" (with the Author's sanction) by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Prof. of Experimental Science, Staff Coll. Sandhurst.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## A NEW SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY.

## I. FORM.

TIME and SPACE: a Metaphysical Essay. Part 1, Analysis of Perception and Association of Ideas. Part 2, Laws of Logic; with a Criticism on HEGEL. By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. 8vo, price 16s. cloth.

## II. MATTER.

THE THEORY of PRACTICE: an Ethical Inquiry. Book 1, Analysis of the Sensations, Emotions, Passions; of the Will, of Reasoning, of Choice, of Character; and their Connexion with the Cerebral Organisation. Book 2, Logic of Ethic and Politic, containing a Logic of Jurisprudence, Political Economy, Philology, &c., with a General View of the Connexion of the Sciences. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo, price 24s. cloth.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In 1 volume, post 8vo, price 12s. 6d. cloth.

**THE ROYAL INSTITUTION: Its Founder and its First Professors.** By Dr. BENICE JONES, Honorary Secretary.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO, Paternoster Row.

This day is published, demy 8vo, pp. 327, with Frontispiece and numerous Vignette Illustrations, price 12s. 6d.,

**THE ORNITHOLOGY OF SHAKE-SPEARE**, critically examined, explained, and illustrated by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., Author of "The Birds of Middlesex," "Hints on Shore Shooting," &c.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., at the Office, 38, Bleecker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, November 30, 1871.

## PELICAN Life INSURANCE COMPANY.

Established in 1797.

70, Lombard Street, City, and 57, Charing Cross, Westminster.

## DIRECTORS.

Henry R. Brand, Esq., M.P.  
Octavius E. Coope, Esq.  
John Coope Davis, Esq.  
Henry Farquhar, Esq.  
Charles Emanuel Goodhart, Esq.  
Jas. A. Gordon, M.D., F.R.S.

Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M.P.  
Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.  
Sir J. Lubbock, Bart, M.P., F.R.S.  
John Stewart Oxley, Esq.  
Benjamin Shaw, Esq.  
M. Wyvill, Jun., Esq.

This Company offers

## COMPLETE SECURITY.

MODERATE RATES of Premium with Participation in Four-fifths or Eighty per cent. of the Profits.

LOW RATES without Participation in Profits.

## LOANS

in connection with Life Assurance, on approved Security, in sums of not less than 500l.

## ANNUAL PREMIUM

required for the Assurance of £100, for the whole term of life:—

Age.	Without Profits.		With Profits.		Age.	Without Profits.		With Profits.	
	£	s	£	s		£	s	£	s
15	6	11 0	1	15 0	40	4	18 10	4	10 7
20	1	13 10	1	19 3	50	4	0 9	4	10 7
30	2	4 0	2	10 4	60	6	1 0	6	7 4

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

SIX MEDALS AWARDED TO J. S. FRY & SONS.

## Extract of Cocoa.

This perfectly pure and delicious beverage, consisting of choice Cocoa Nibs deprived of the superfluous oil, is strongly recommended to all those consumers of Cocoa who, whilst they appreciate the full flavour and fine aroma of the Nut nevertheless find the oil too rich.

To those under medical care who are obliged to avoid rich articles of diet and to whom tea and coffee prove too stimulating, this very delicate preparation of Cocoa will be of great value.

Bristol: and 252, City Road, London, E.C.

**FORAMINIFERA.** Beautiful Microscopic Object (Mounted). Post Free SEVEN STAMPS.

M. B., 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List of Objects, 2 Stamps.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 110, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1871

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

**SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, St.**  
George's Hall, Langham Place.

Sunday Afternoons, at 4 precisely.

On Sunday next, R. E. Dudgeon, Esq., M.D., on "The Optical Construction of the Eye."

Members' Annual Subscription, £1. Payment at the Door: One Penny, Sixpence, and Reserved Seats, One Shilling.

**MANCHESTER SCIENCE LECTURES  
FOR THE PEOPLE.—Third Series.**

No. 4. Price One Penny. ON A PIECE OF CHARCOAL. A Lecture, delivered by Professor ODLING, F.R.S., on Friday, November 24th, in the Hulme Town Hall.

Manchester: JOHN HEYWOOD. London: F. PITMAN.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,  
20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.**

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. Mr.**  
F. HUME TALBOT, B.A., late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, First Classman in Mathematics and Natural Science, receives a Few Pupils in a Country Home, and prepares them for the Universities and the Scientific Professions. For Terms and Further Particulars apply to Mr. F. H. Talbot, Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

**TOUS LES MOIS. (Polariscope) Micro-**  
scopic Object. Post Free SEVEN STAMPS.

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List of Objects, 2 Stamps.

**GEOLOGY.—Two Cabinets for Sale,** containing 6,000 specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, scientifically arranged. Price 3,000 guineas. Apply to Professor TENNANT, F.R.G.S., No. 149, Strand, London, who has also Elementary Collections at 2s 6s, 5s 6s, 10s 6s, 20s 6s, to 100s 6s. each.

Just Published, price 2s. 6d.

**ON COLLIERY EXPLOSIONS, SOUTH  
WALES COAL FIELD,** in the Merthyr, Aberdare, and Rhondda Valleys, with Map of the District. Explanatory Sections and Diagrams; being a Paper Read before the South Wales Institute of Engineers, by THOMAS JOSEPH, Mining Engineer, a Member of the Institute.

Merthyr-Tydfil: FARRANT & FROST.—London: SIMPKIN,  
MARSHALL & CO.

**THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!**

**CHLORALUM.**

**THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!**

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

**ODOURLESS!**

**LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.**

**NON-POISONOUS!**

Seventh Thousand, cloth, 21s. Seventy Plates, four coloured.  
**HOW TO WORK WITH THE MI-**  
CROSCOPE. By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation. Many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

**JUKE'S GEOLOGY.—NEW EDITION, By GEIKIE.**

Now ready, in crown 8vo, price 12s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S MANUAL OF GE-**  
OLOGY. By J. BEETE JUKES, M.A., F.R.S., late Director of the Geological Survey of Ireland, and Lecturer on Geology to the Museum of Irish Industry. THIRD EDITION, Re-cast, and in great part Re-written. Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Scotland, and Regius Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh.

Illustrated by 166 Figures and 47 Fossil Groups.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK. London: LONG-  
MANS & CO.

On Thursday, the 21st inst., in 1 vol. crown 8vo,

**A VISION OF CREATION, A Poem;**  
with an Introduction, Geological and Critical. By CUTHBERT COL-  
LINGWOOD, M.A. and B.M. Oxon., F.L.S., &c., Author of "Rambles  
of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Seas." &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO, Paternoster Row.

Just published, in 8vo, price 1s.

**REMARKS ON RECENT OCEANIC  
EXPLORATIONS** by the BRITISH GOVERNMENT, and on the Sup-  
posed Discovery of the Law of Oceanic Circulation by Dr. W. B. Carpenter,  
F.R.S. By W. LEIGHTON JORDAN.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

WITH COLOURED MAPS AND NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS,

Just published, demy 8vo, cloth, price £1 1s.

# GEOLOGY OF THE VALLEY OF THE THAMES.

By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.,

*Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford.*

## INTRODUCTORY NOTICE.

The history of that part of the earth's surface now occupied by the Valley of the Thames, as treated in these pages, embraces the whole period of geological time from the oldest rocks of Malvern to the latest prehistoric alluvium. The mind perceives and contemplates a long succession of lands and seas much different from those we now behold, the beginning and ending of many systems of associated life, and varying physical agencies, all of which have had a traceable influence on the present aspect of this midland region of England.

After marking the main features of physical geography, and describing with the aid of maps and sections the systems of rocks in the order of time, the organic remains of each great group of strata are catalogued as fully as my own knowledge, combined with the valuable aids which are in each case thankfully acknowledged, has enabled me to accomplish the difficult task.

These catalogues are illustrated by numerous engravings.

The great series of reptilian bones, from the oolites, for which the Oxford Museum has long been celebrated, has been examined throughout, and the more remarkable genera have been made the subject of special description and many drawings to scale, Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN and CO., London, Publishers to the University.

Now ready, in 1 Volume post 8vo, price 6s.

## THE DISCOVERY OF A NEW WORLD OF BEING. By GEORGE THOMSON.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.**—Restorer of Health.—Mankind is waylaid on all sides by the causes of disease at all seasons: the winter, unless vigilantly guarded against, is a peccant promoter of mischief in the system. This medicine concentrates in a surprising manner all the artificial means of purifying, regulating, and strengthening the animal powers. Holloway's Pills have for many years enjoyed the most extensive patronage, and have had testimonials awarded to them which speak volumes in their praise. In many cases these pills seem to exercise a specific effect over diseases, which is manifested by the comfortable feelings of the patient, and by the improvement in the character of all the secretions. The pills act mildly, yet effectively on the bowels.

## NEW BOOKS.

**ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE IN DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM and of the KIDNEYS:** also in certain other General Disorders. By J. C. ALLBUTT, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo, 15s.

**NEURALGIA, and DISEASES WHICH RESEMBLE IT.** By F. E. ANSTIE, M.D., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**MISCELLANIES.** By J. A. SYMONDS, M.D. With Memoir by his Son, J. A. SYMONDS, M.A. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS; A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland.** By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s. [This day.]

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s. [This day.]

**A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES OF WINE:** being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology. By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s. [Just ready.]

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE."

**THE MINISTRY OF NATURE.** By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. [Just ready.]

**THOUGHTS ON LIFE-SCIENCE.** By EDWARD THRING, M.A. (Benjamin Place), Head Master of Uppingham School. New Edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. [This day.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOKS.

### Class-Books of Elementary Science.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. 18mo, 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"Full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenaeum*.

### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.

—With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review*.

### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

—By Professor OSCOE. With numerous Illustrations, and Chromo-Lithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-Ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"A small, compact, carefully-elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*.

### ELEMENTARY LESSONS in LOGIC,

DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.—By Professor JEVONS. With copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. Second Edition. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.

—With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventeenth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"A small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight."—*Guardian*.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.

—By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

—By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With numerous Illustrations, and chronolitho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. Second Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.



## MESSRS. HENRY S. KING &amp; CO.'S LIST.

## NEW BOOKS JUST OUT.

## I.

**PLEASURE: A Holiday Book of Prose and Verse.** One Shilling, Illustrated.

## II.

**THE SECRET OF LONG LIFE.** Dedicated by Special Permission to Lord St. Leonards. Handsomely bound. Large crown 8vo, bevelled boards, 5s.

## III.

**THE DIVINE KINGDOM ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN.** Cloth, 8vo, 10s. 6d.  
"Our COMMONWEALTH is in Heaven."

## IV.

**THE INN OF STRANGE MEETINGS AND OTHER POEMS.** By MORTIMER COLLINS. Crown 8vo, 5s

"Sometimes the reader will be pleasantly reminded of Mr. Frederick Locker, sometimes of Mr. Browning; but if many of the tunes are caught from other musicians, Mr. Collins plays them after his own fashion, and with considerable execution."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Marked with no small facility of versification, and some—perhaps we ought to say considerable—play of fancy."—*Echo*.

## V.

**SCRIPTURE LANDS IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR HISTORY.** By G. S. DREW, M.A., Rector of Avington, Winchester. Second Edition, bevelled boards, 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

## NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

## I.

**CRUEL AS THE GRAVE.** By the COUNTESS VON BOTHMER. Three Volumes.

## II.

**HALF-A-DOZEN DAUGHTERS.** By J. MASTERMAN, Author of "A Fatal Error." Two Volumes.

"A thoroughly wholesome and fairly interesting tale. . . We can honestly recommend our readers to order 'Half-a-Dozen Daughters' from the circulating library."—*Athenaeum*.

"One of the brightest and pleasantest pictures of domestic life that we have seen for some time."—*Graphic*.

"J. Masterman wields a pen which, for purity and delicacy of touch, is not unworthy a disciple of Jane Austen."—*Daily News*.

## III.

**HER TITLE OF HONOUR.** By Holme LEE. Second Edition. One Volume.

## FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

## I.

**MEMOIRS OF THE COUNTESS LEO-NORA CHRISTINA OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN** (by marriage Countess Ulfeldt), written during her imprisonment in the Blue Tower of the Royal Palace at Copenhagen, 1663-1689. Edited by JOHANNES ZEGLER. Translated from the German by F. E. BUNNETT, translator of Grimm's "Life of Michael Angelo," &c. (Preparing for publication.)

## II.

**THE SUBSTANTIVE SENIORITY ARMY LIST OF MAJORS AND CAPTAINS IN THE BRITISH ARMY.** By Capt. FRED B. P. WHITE, 1st W. I. Regiment. No. 1, 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d. (In a few days.)

## III.

**SONGS OF TWO WORLDS.** By a New WRITER. Fcap. 8vo. (Shortly.)

## IV.

**ECHOES OF A FAMOUS YEAR.** A New Work by HARRIET PARR, Author of the "Life of Jeanne d'Arc," &c. (In the Press.)

## V.

**THE PASTOR OF THE DESERT.** A Book for the Young. From the French of EUGENE PELLETAN. Translated by Col. E. P. DE L'HÔTE. Handsomely bound in crown 8vo, with an Engraved Frontispiece, price 4s. (Shortly.)

HENRY S. KING & CO., 65, Cornhill, London.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

## VESUVIUS. By Professor PHILLIPS.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomenon of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

## DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand-

book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 856 pp., price 21s.

"A bulky, but very interesting book. . . . We gladly welcome it, and only regret that even more information could not be squeezed into its pages—though it is by no means one of those unreadable treatises which bristle with an array of scientific facts so dense as to be indigestible by an ordinary reader. . . . The engravings are an admirable feature of this manual, and contribute much to the esteem in which we are disposed to hold it."—*John Bull*.

## CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By

A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo, Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be; the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

## EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS-

TRY By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicals and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

## AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

HEAT. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

## FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being

Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

## A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCA-

TION: Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every school-master and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

## THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE—6, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. | LONDON OFFICE—18, KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

The Terms of this Institution are specially adapted to the case of FAMILY SETTLEMENTS where it is important to secure a competent provision of definite amount *from the first* at the smallest present outlay. It is the only office in which the advantages of MUTUAL ASSURANCE can be obtained in combination with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

Instead of charging rates admittedly higher than are necessary, and afterwards returning the excess, or a portion of it, in the shape of periodical Bonuses, it gives, *from the first*, as large an Assurance as the Premiums will, with perfect safety, bear, reserving the Whole Surplus for those Members who have lived long enough to secure the common Fund from loss on account of their individual Assurances.

A Policy for £1,200 to £1,250 (with Profits) may thus, at most ages, be had for the Premium elsewhere usually charged to assure £1,000 only, while the effect of *reserving* the Surplus (instead of sharing it with all indiscriminately) has been that Policies originally for £1,000 have already been increased to £1,400, £1,600, and even to £1,800.

*The Accumulated Fund now exceeds £1,850,000.*

Notwithstanding its Low Rates, no Office of the same age has so large a Fund, or shows so large a yearly addition to it. The addition has for some time been at the rate of £130,000 per annum. The Fund has been accumulated *entirely from the Premiums*.

JAMES WATSON, Manager.  
J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary.

## PELICAN Life INSURANCE COMPANY.

Established in 1797.

70, Lombard Street, City, and 57, Charing Cross, Westminster.

## DIRECTORS.

Henry R. Brand, Esq., M.P.  
Octavius E. Coope, Esq.  
John Coope Davis, Esq.  
Henry Farquhar, Esq.  
Charles Emanuel Goodhart, Esq.  
Jas. A. Gordon, M.D., F.R.S.

Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M.P.  
Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.  
Sir J. Lubbock, Bart, M.P., F.R.S.  
John Stewart Oxley, Esq.  
Benjamin Shaw, Esq.  
M. Wyvill, Jun., Esq.

This Company offers

## COMPLETE SECURITY.

MODERATE RATES of Premium with Participation in Four-fifths or Eighty per cent. of the Profits.

LOW RATES without Participation in Profits.

## LOANS

in connection with Life Assurance, on approved Security, in sums of not less than 500*l*.

## ANNUAL PREMIUM

required for the Assurance of £100, for the whole term of life:—

Age.	Without Profits.	With Profits.	Age.	Without Profits.	With Profits.
15	£1 11 0	£1 15 0	40	£2 18 10	£3 6 5
20	1 13 10	1 19 3	50	4 0 9	4 10 7
30	2 4 0	2 10 4	60	6 1 0	6 7 4

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

## RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16*s*., 21*s*., 26*s*. 6*d*., and 31*s*. 6*d*.  
" Double " 31*s*. 6*d*., 42*s*., and 52*s*. 6*d*.  
" Umbilical 42*s*. and 52*s*. 6*d*. } Post-free.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c.**, for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and *fit* on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4*s*. 6*d*., 7*s*. 6*d*., 10*s*., and 16*s*. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.



## NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business, and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz:—

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

**LARGE BONUSES**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectures forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

## GANOT'S PHYSICS, BY PROFESSOR ATKINSON.

In post 8vo, pp. 840, with Plate and 725 Woodcuts, price 15*s*., the Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged,

**ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS**, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and edited from GANOT'S "Éléments de Physique" (with the Author's sanction) by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Prof. of Experimental Science, Staff Coll. Sandhurst.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## A NEW SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY.

## I. FORM.

**TIME and SPACE**: a Metaphysical Essay. Part 1, Analysis of Perception and Association of Ideas. Part 2, Laws of Logic; with a Criticism on HEGEL. By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. 8vo, price 16*s*. cloth.

## II. MATTER.

**THE THEORY OF PRACTICE**: an Ethical Inquiry. Book 1, Analysis of the Sensations, Emotions, Passions; of the Will, of Reasoning, of Choice, of Character; and their Connexion with the Cerebral Organisation. Book 2, Logic of Ethic and Politic, containing a Logic of Jurisprudence, Political Economy, Philology, &c., with a General View of the Connexion of the Sciences. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo, price 24*s*. cloth.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &amp;c.

## T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

## BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., at the Office, 38, Bleecker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, December 7, 1871.



## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 111, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1871

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

(All Rights are Reserved

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of**  
GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar  
Square.

Monday, 18th instant, at 8 o'clock, Papers to be Read.  
1. "The Anthropology of Auguste Comte." By Joseph Kaines, Esq.,  
M.A.I.  
2. "On The Hereditary Transmission of Endowments." By Geo. Harris,  
Esq., V.P.A.I.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, *Secretary.*

**A PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY FOR**  
GREAT BRITAIN is in Course of Formation. A prospectus of it will be  
sent to any person addressing by post, "The Psychological Society" at the  
Office of the "Quarterly Journal of Science," Boy Court, Ludgate Hill.

### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.** Mr.  
F. HUME TALBOT, B.A., late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford,  
First Classman in Mathematics and Natural Science, receives a Few Pupils  
in a Country Home, and prepares them for the Universities and the Scientific  
Professions. For Terms and Further Particulars apply to Mr. F. H. Talbot,  
Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

**THE REV. GEORGE HENSLOW,**  
M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany to St. Bartholomew's Hospital,  
gives private Instruction in GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,  
MINERALOGY, and BOTANY.

N.B.—FOURTEEN of the 35 Successful Candidates for the India Civil  
Service (1871), as well as several of the year 1870, were prepared by him in  
those subjects, besides many of the non-successful.

The Rev. G. H.'s Lectures are well illustrated by the collections of Dia-  
grams of the late Professors Henslow and Brayley (of Lond. Inst.), 17,  
Colville Terrace West, Notting-hill, W.

**GEOLOGY.**—Two Cabinets for Sale, con-  
taining 6,000 specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, scientifically ar-  
ranged. Price 3,000 guineas. Apply to Professor TENNANT, F.R.G.S., No.  
149, Strand, London, who has also Elementary Collections at 2 gs., 5 gs.,  
10 gs., 20 gs., to 100 gs. each.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS**  
THOUGHT. With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of  
Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5s. 6d. [Now ready.

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECT (Mounted).**  
Post Free THIRTEEN STAMPS. Cuticle of Skin of Fijian Lizard.  
MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road,  
S.E. List 2 Stamps.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS!

CHLORALUM.

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

JUKES'S GEOLOGY.—NEW EDITION, By GEIKIE.

Now ready, in crown 8vo, price 12s. 6d.,

**THE STUDENT'S MANUAL OF GE-**  
OLOGY. By J. BEETE JUKES, M.A., F.R.S., late Director of the  
Geological Survey of Ireland, and Lecturer on Geology to the Museum of  
Irish Industry. THIRD EDITION, Re-cast, and in great part Re-written.  
Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey  
of Scotland, and Regius Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the Uni-  
versity of Edinburgh.

Illustrated by 266 Figures and 47 Fossil Groups.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK. London: LONG-  
MANS & CO.

Fourth Edition, illustrated by 571 Engravings, demy 8vo, pp. 886, price  
11s. 6d.

**GENERAL OUTLINE OF THE OR-**  
GANISATION of the ANIMAL KINGDOM, and Manual of Comparative  
Anatomy, by THOMAS RYMER JONES, F.R.S., Professor of Compar-  
ative Anatomy in King's College, London, &c., &c.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Just published, demy 8vo, cloth, 12s.

**THE LAWS OF THE WINDS PRE-**  
VAILING IN WESTERN EUROPE.

Part I., with Synoptic Charts and Barograms, Charts of Mean Tracts of  
Baric Minima, of Isobars in N.W. Europe, and of the Tracts of the Great  
Depressions in August, 1868, and January and March, 1869. By W. CLE-  
MENT LEY.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 6 and 7, Charing Cross, S.W.

Just published, in fcap. 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

**FLOWERS FOR SUNDAYS.** By Peter  
SPENSER, B.A.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.



## MESSRS. HENRY S. KING &amp; CO.'S LIST.

## NEW BOOKS JUST OUT.

## I.

**PLEASURE: A Holiday Book of Prose** and Verse. One Shilling, Illustrated.

## II.

**THE SECRET OF LONG LIFE.** Dedicated by Special Permission to Lord St. Leonards. Handsomely bound. Large crown 8vo, bevelled boards, 5s.

## III.

**THE DIVINE KINGDOM ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN.** Cloth, 8vo, 10s. 6d.  
"Our COMMONWEALTH is in Heaven."

## IV.

**THE INN OF STRANGE MEETINGS** AND OTHER POEMS. By MORTIMER COLLINS. Crown 8vo, 5s.  
"Sometimes the reader will be pleasantly reminded of Mr. Frederick Locker, sometimes of Mr. Browning; but if many of the tunes are caught from other musicians, Mr. Collins plays them after his own fashion, and with considerable execution."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.  
"Marked with no small facility of versification, and some—perhaps we ought to say considerable—play of fancy."—*Echo*.

## V.

**SCRIPTURE LANDS IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR HISTORY.** By G. S. DREW, M.A., Rector of Avington, Winchester. Second Edition, bevelled boards, 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

## NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

## I.

**CRUEL AS THE GRAVE.** By the COUNTESS VON BOTHMER. Three Volumes.

## II.

**HALF-A-DOZEN DAUGHTERS.** By J. MASTERMAN, Author of "A Fatal Error." Two Volumes.

"A thoroughly wholesome and fairly interesting tale. . . We can honestly recommend our readers to order 'Half-a-Dozen Daughters' from the circulating library."—*Athenaeum*.

"One of the brightest and pleasantest pictures of domestic life that we have seen for some time."—*Graphic*.

"J. Masterman wields a pen which, for purity and delicacy of touch, is not unworthy a disciple of Jane Austen."—*Daily News*.

## III.

**HER TITLE OF HONOUR.** By Holme LEE. Second Edition. One Volume.

## FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

## I.

**MEMOIRS OF THE COUNTESS LEO-NORA CHRISTINA OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN** (by marriage Countess Ulfeldt), written during her imprisonment in the Blue Tower of the Royal Palace at Copenhagen, 1663-1685. Edited by JOHANNES ZIEGLER. Translated from the German by F. E. BUNNETT, translator of Grimm's "Life of Michael Angelo," &c.  
(Preparing for publication.)

## II.

**THE SUBSTANTIVE SENIORITY** ARMY LIST OF MAJORS AND CAPTAINS IN THE BRITISH ARMY. By Capt. FRED B. P. WHITE, 1st W. I. Regiment. No. 1, 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.  
(In a few days.)

## III.

**SONGS OF TWO WORLDS.** By a New WRITER. Fcap. 8vo.  
(Shortly.)

## IV.

**ECHOES OF A FAMOUS YEAR. A** New Work by HARRIET PARR, Author of the "Life of Jeanne d'Arc," &c.  
(In the Press.)

## V.

**THE PASTOR OF THE DESERT. A** Book for the Young. From the French of EUGENE PELLETAN. Translated by Col. E. P. DE L'HOTTE. Handsomely bound in crown 8vo, with an Engraved Frontispiece, price 3s.  
(Shortly.)

HENRY S. KING & CO., 65, Cornhill, London.

SIX MEDALS AWARDED TO J. S. FRY & SONS.

# Extract of Cocoa.

This perfectly pure and delicious beverage, consisting of choice Cocoa Nibs deprived of the superfluous oil, is strongly recommended to all those consumers of Cocoa who, whilst they appreciate the full flavour and fine aroma of the Nut nevertheless find the oil too rich.

To those under medical care who are obliged to avoid rich articles of diet and to whom tea and coffee prove too stimulating, this very delicate preparation of Cocoa will be of great value.

Bristol: and 252, City Road, London, E.C.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 146. FOR DECEMBER.

PRICE 1s.

## CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"Christina North." Chapters I.—V.
- 2.—"A Morning in the Tuileries: The Bud—The Blossom."
- 3.—"A Legal Education." By Albert Venn Dicey.
- 4.—"A Day at Como." By Honor Brooke.
- 5.—"Thirty one."
- 6.—"The Arts in Captivity."
- 7.—"The First Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction."
- 8.—"A Week in the West. From a Vagabond's Note-book." Part IV.
- 9.—"Come." By W. H. Pollock.

Notice.—A New Story by William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c., entitled "The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton," will commence in MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE for January.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of

THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLII. FOR DECEMBER, 1871, Contains—

Original Communications:

C. CURRIE RITCHIE, M.D. On the Therapeutical Value of the Hypodermic Injection of Ergotin in Hemoptysis.

W. B. DALBY, F.R.C.S., M.B. Cantab. The Diagnosis of Affections causing Erache.

C. HANDFIELD JONES, M.D., &c., &c. Notes on Epileptic Attacks and Paralysis as results of Alcoholic Excess.

T. WHARTON JONES, F.R.S. Cases of Paralysis of Ocular Muscles treated with Calabar Bean.

DR ANSTIE. On Chronic Chloroform Narcosis.

Reviews. Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS and OINTMENT.

—Bilious Disorders.—In no organ of the body does disease present itself so frequently and in such varied forms as in the liver, and in no affections is it more important to apply immediate and safe treatment. Holloway's remedies happily place the means of cure within the reach of all; his pills, aided by energetic friction with his ointment upon the right side, and over the pit of the stomach, will soon relieve the troublesome dyspeptic symptoms, and perseverance with these preparations will ensure perfect recovery without any great restrictions in habits or diet. This treatment safely reduces the enlarged liver, often resulting from hot climates, or too great indulgence in the pleasures of the table.

## RESEARCHES IN THE CALCULUS

of VARIATIONS, principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODD HUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s. [This day.]

Recently published, in 4to, price 31s. 6d.,

**NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.** Edited by Sir WM. THOMSON and PROFESSOR BLACKBURN.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol., crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AT LAST: A Christmas in the West INDIES.** By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley and Canon of Chester. [Shortly.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON and NEW YORK

## OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T COOKE &amp; SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Government.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &amp;c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

## BOOKS OF TRAVEL, NATURAL HISTORY, ETC.

By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, F.R.G.S.  
THE ALBERT N'YANZA GREAT BASIN of the  
NILE, and Exploration of the Nile Sources. New and Cheaper Edition, with Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. 2 Vols. crown 8vo, 16s.  
Cheap Edition in One Vol. crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

THE NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYSSINIA, and  
the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. With Maps, and Illustrations. Fourth and Cheaper Edition in One Vol. crown 8vo, 6s.

By Mr. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.  
THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO; The Land of  
the Orang-utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with  
Studies of Man and Nature. 2 Vols. crown 8vo, with 9 Maps and 50  
Illustrations. Second Edition, 24s.

Second Edition, with corrections and additions. This day.

CONTRIBUTIONS to the THEORY of NATU-  
RAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A NARRATIVE OF TRAVELS ON THE AMA-  
ZON AND RIO NEGRO, with an Account of the Native Tribes and  
Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the  
Amazon Valley. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo, 12s.

By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN.

HOLIDAYS on HIGH LANDS; or, Rambles and  
Incidents in Search of Alpine Plants. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s.

BIBLE TEACHINGS in NATURE. Fifth Edition,  
extra fcap. 8vo, 6s.

FOOT-NOTES from the PAGE of NATURE. Fcap.  
8vo, with Illustrations, 5s.

THE TRUE VINE; or, The Analogies of Our  
Lord's Allegory. Globe 8vo, 6s.

THE MINISTRY OF NATURE. Globe  
8vo, 6s.

SIR C. W. DILKE'S "GREATER BRI-  
TAIN." A Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during  
1866-67. With Illustrations. Fifth and cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE BRITISH EXPEDITION IN ABYSSINIA. Compiled from Authentic Documents. By Captain H. M.  
HOZIER, late Assistant-Military Secretary to Lord Napier of Magdala.  
8vo, 9s.

OBSERVATIONS on the GEOLOGY and  
ZOOLOGY of ABYSSINIA, made during the Progress of the British  
Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. T. BLANFORD, late Geologist  
to the Expedition. 8vo, with Coloured Illustrations and Geological  
Map, 22s.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE of a YEAR'S  
JOURNEY through CENTRAL and EASTERN ARABIA in  
1862-3. By W. GIFFORD PALGRAVE. Sixth and Cheaper Edition, with  
Map and Plan. Crown 8vo, 6s.

SCENERY OF SCOTLAND, Viewed in  
connection with its Physical Geography. By ARCHIBALD CRIKIE, F.R.S.  
With Illustrations and a New Geological Map. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON &amp; NEW YORK.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

This day, in 8vo, price 21s., with Coloured Maps and numerous Illustrations.

GEOLOGY OF THE VALLEY OF THE  
THAMES. By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology  
in the University of Oxford.

VESUVIUS. By Professor PHILLIPS.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius  
from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomenon  
of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His  
plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high  
value."—*Full Mail Gazette*.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By

A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University  
College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth,  
price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science  
ought to be: the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical,  
developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always  
dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student  
active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS-

TRY By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student  
of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A.,  
Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown  
8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive  
work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a  
complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are  
given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced  
by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the  
principal gases, and of the principal radicles and their salts; whilst the second  
treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a  
variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed through-  
out the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon  
Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

HEAT. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural  
Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous  
Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes  
within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of  
the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only  
requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being

Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation  
and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By  
GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology,  
Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us  
in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and  
important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the  
descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of  
the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCA-

TION: Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A.  
Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN  
The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every school-  
master and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is  
so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMIL-  
LAN & CO., London, publishers to the University.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

## THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE—6, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. | LONDON OFFICE—18, KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

The Terms of this Institution are specially adapted to the case of FAMILY SETTLEMENTS where it is important to secure a competent provision of definite amount from the first at the smallest present outlay. It is the only office in which the advantages of MUTUAL ASSURANCE can be obtained in combination with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

Instead of charging rates admittedly higher than are necessary, and afterwards returning the excess, or a portion of it, in the shape of periodical Bonuses, it gives, from the first, as large an Assurance as the Premiums will, with perfect safety, bear, reserving the Whole Surplus for those Members who have lived long enough to secure the common Fund from loss on account of their individual Assurances.

A Policy for £1,200 to £1,250 (with Profits) may thus, at most ages, be had for the Premium elsewhere usually charged to assure £1,000 only, while the effect of reserving the Surplus (instead of sharing it with all indiscriminately) has been that Policies originally for £1,000 have already been increased to £1,400, £1,500, and even to £1,800.

*The Accumulated Fund now exceeds £1,850,000.*

Notwithstanding its Low Rates, no Office of the same age has so large a Fund, or shows so large a yearly addition to it. The addition has for some time been at the rate of £130,000 per annum. The Fund has been accumulated entirely from the Premiums.

JAMES WATSON, *Manager.*  
J. MUIR LEITCH, *London Secretary.*

On Thursday, the 21st inst., in 1 vol. crown 8vo,

**A VISION OF CREATION, A Poem;**  
with an Introduction, Geological and Critical. By CUTHBERT COL-  
LINGWOOD, M.A. and B.M. Oxon, F.L.S., &c., Author of "Rambles  
of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Seas." &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Just published, in 8vo, price 12s.

**REMARKS ON RECENT OCEANIC  
EXPLORATIONS by the BRITISH GOVERNMENT, and on the Supposed  
Discovery of the Law of Oceanic Circulation by Dr. W. B. Carpenter,  
F.R.S.** By W. LEIGHTON JORDAN.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**GANOT'S PHYSICS, BY PROFESSOR ATKINSON.**

In post 8vo, pp. 840, with Plate and 725 Woodcuts, price 15s., the Fifth  
Edition, revised and enlarged,

**ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHY-  
SICS, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools. Trans-  
lated and edited from GANOT'S "Éléments de Physique" (with the Author's  
sanction) by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Prof. of Experimental Science,  
Staff Coll. Sandhurst.**

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## A NEW SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY.

## I. FORM.

**TIME and SPACE:** a Metaphysical Essay. Part 1, Analysis of Perception  
and Association of Ideas. Part 2, Laws of Logic; with a Criticism on  
HAGEL. By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. 8vo, price 16s. cloth.

## II. MATTER.

**THE THEORY OF PRACTICE;** an Ethical Inquiry. Book 1, Analysis  
of the Sensations, Emotions, Passions; of the Will, of Reasoning, of Choice,  
of Character; and their Connexion with the Cerebral Organisation. Book 2,  
Logic of Ethic and Politic, containing a Logic of Jurisprudence, Political  
Economy, Philology, &c., with a General View of the Connexion of the  
Sciences. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo, price 24s. cloth.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

On Tuesday, December 19, in small 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

**THE THEORY OF HEAT.** By J.  
CLERK MAXWELL, M.A. F.R.S.S. L. and E., Professor of Experimental  
Physics in the University of Cambridge.

Being the Sixth of the New Series of Elementary Works on Mechanical  
and Physical Science in course of publication, edited by Professor T. M.  
GOODRIVE, M.A.

Text-Books previously published, price 3s. 6d. each:—

1. "Goodeve's Mechanism."
2. "Bloxam's Metals."
3. "Miller's Inorganic Chemistry."
4. "Griffin's Algebra and Trigonometry."
5. "Watson's Plane and Solid Geometry."

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In 8vo, with 6 Plates of Illustrations, price 7s. 6d.

**A HANDBOOK OF PHRENOLOGY.**  
By C. DONOVAN, Professional Phrenologist, Doctor of Philosophy, and  
Fellow of the Ethnological Society.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE  
SOCIETY,

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business,  
and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most impor-  
tance to them, viz:—

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000,  
being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the  
whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

**LARGE BONUSES**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual  
reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., *Actuary.*

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing,  
Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES'  
RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.

(Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of the First and Third  
Mondays in each Month, and is the only journal officially connected with  
brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1s. each. Re-  
gistered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

## RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective  
invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of  
a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a  
soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite  
resisting power is supplied by the MOC MAIN PAD and  
PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness  
that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A  
descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot  
fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body,  
2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double, 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.



## ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,

&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs,  
Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn  
on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each.  
Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 112, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1871

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

### CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

#### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Albemarle Street, W.

Professor TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S., will deliver a Course of Six Lectures, adapted to a Juvenile Auditory, "On Ice, Water, Vapour, and Air," commencing on Thursday, December 28, at 3 o'clock; to be continued on Dec. 30, 1871; Jan. 2, 4, 6, 9, 1872. Subscription to this Course, One Guinea (Children under Sixteen Half-a-Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

Dec. 1871.

H. BENCE JONES, Hon. Sec.

#### THE HARTLEY INSTITUTION, SOUTHAMPTON.

Trustees—The Corporation of Southampton.  
Principal—Francis T. Bond, M.D., B.A. Lond.

In the Department of General Literature and Science, Candidates are prepared for the Indian Engineering College, and all other public Competitive Examinations.

In the Department of Engineering and Technical Science, Youths are trained by a special course of study, and by practical instruction in laboratories, workshops, and on works of actual construction for engineering, architecture, surveying, and other technical occupations, and for the Indian Engineering Service.

In the Department of Preliminary Medical Education Students receive instruction in the Elements of Medical Science, with opportunities for dispensing and hospital practice.

For Prospectus address the Librarian.

#### MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

—WANTED a Gentleman as CHEMICAL MASTER (non-resident). Power to maintain discipline and conduct large classes indispensable. Address application, stating age, &c., salary required, and testimonials, to Mr. Hodson, the Receiver, Grammar School, Manchester.

#### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, 20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

#### CABINET OF CONCHILLER.

J. von BAALEM and SONS (von Hengel and Eeltjer), Auctioneers at Rotterdam, are intending to Sell Publicly in the month of March, 1872, a Nest Collection of Books on Natural History, and an Extensive and very Valuable Collection of Conchiller, containing 6,000 species, formed with consummate taste and judgment by Mr. Voorhoeve, for the greatest deal coming from the very renowned collection of the late Mr. Scheepmaker, at Amsterdam. The Catalogue is to be printed.

**GEOLOGY.**—Two Cabinets for Sale, containing 6,000 specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, scientifically arranged. Price 3,000 guineas. Apply to Professor TENNANT, F.R.G.S., No. 149, Strand, London, who has also Elementary Collections at 2 gs., 5 gs., 10 gs., 20 gs., to 100 gs. each.

#### MICROSCOPIC OBJECT (Mounted).

Post Free THIRTEEN STAMPS. Cuticle of Skin of Fijian Lizard.

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List 2 Stamps.

#### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

### CHLORALUM.

#### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT! NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

#### ODOURLESS!

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

#### MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. Mr.

F. HUME TALBOT, B.A., late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, First Classman in Mathematics and Natural Science, receives a Few Pupils in a Country Home, and prepares them for the Universities and the Scientific Professions. For Terms and Further Particulars apply to Mr. F. H. Talbot, Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

#### THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt

to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe. By W. M. WILLIAMS, Author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Just published, Post Free.

#### THE NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK-CIRCULAR, No. II., containing Works on BOTANY, ENTOMOLOGY, ORNITHOLOGY, and GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.

WM. WESLEY, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London.

#### HISTORICAL NOTICE OF THE DISCOVERY OF THE LAW OF CONSERVATION OF FORCE. By J. DRYSDALE, M.D.

London: TURNER, 77, Fleet Street. Liverpool: HOLDEN, 48 Church St.

Price 1s.

This day, 12mo, cloth boards, with 165 Illustrations, price 4s. 6d. (postage 4d.)

#### RUDIMENTARY MAGNETISM. By

Sir W. SNOW HARRIS, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised and enlarged by H. M. NOAD, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c., Author of "A Manual of Electricity," "The Student's Text-Book of Electricity," &c.

London: LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

#### THE MYSTERY OF LIFE; an Essay

in Reply to Dr. Gull. 3s. 6d. Two Coloured Plates. [Now Ready.

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

Third Edition, revised and enlarged, with Coloured Map, Coloured Frontispiece, and 82 Woodcuts, 8vo, price 15s., cloth.

**VOLCANOEES, the Character of their Phenomena, their share in the Structure and Composition of the Surface of the Globe, and their relation to its Internal Forces; with a Descriptive Catalogue of all known Volcanoes and Volcanic Formations.** By G. POULETT SCROPE, F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. Third Edition, revised and enlarged.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in 8vo, pp. 494, with 3 Lithographs (1 coloured) and 16 Woodcuts and Diagrams, price 14s.

**MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL TRANSACTIONS** published by the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Vol. LIV., or Second Series, Vol. XXXVI. for the year 1871.

GENERAL INDEX to the first 53 Vols. from 1805 to 1870, in 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In 8vo, with 6 Plates of Illustrations, price 7s. 6d.

**A HANDBOOK OF PHRENOLOGY.** By C. DONOVAN, Professional Phrenologist, Doctor of Philosophy, and Fellow of the Ethnological Society.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

GANOT'S PHYSICS, BY PROFESSOR ATKINSON.

In post 8vo, pp. 840, with Plate and 725 Woodcuts, price 15s., the Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged.

**ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS**, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and edited from GANOT'S "Eléments de Physique" (with the Author's sanction) by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Prof. of Experimental Science, Staff Coll. Sandhurst.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## A NEW SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY.

### I. FORM.

TIME and SPACE; a Metaphysical Essay. Part 1, Analysis of Perception and Association of Ideas. Part 2, Laws of Logic; with a Criticism on HEGEL. By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. 8vo, price 16s. cloth.

### II. MATTER.

THE THEORY of PRACTICE; an Ethical Inquiry. Book 1, Analysis of the Sensations, Emotions, Passions; of the Will, of Reasoning, of Choice, of Character; and their Connexion with the Cerebral Organisation. Book 2, Logic of Ethic and Politic, containing a Logic of Jurisprudence, Political Economy, Philology, &c., with a General View of the Connexion of the Sciences. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo, price 24s. cloth.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## THOMAS NELSON & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

**NATURE; or, The Poetry of Earth and Sea.** From the French of MME. MICHELET. With upwards of 200 Illustrations drawn specially for this work by GIACOMELLI (Illustrator of "The Bird"), and engraved by the most eminent French and English Artists. Imperial 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, price 12s. 6d.

**THE MOUNTAIN.** By Jules Michelet, Author of "The Bird," &c. With upwards of 60 Illustration by PERCIVAL SHELTON and CLARK STANTON. Imperial 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, price 10s. 6d.

NEW BOOK FOR BOYS BY W. H. G. KINGSTON.

**ON THE BANKS OF THE AMAZON:** A Boy's Journal of his adventures in the Tropical Wilds of South America. By W. H. G. KINGSTON, Author of "In the Eastern Seas," &c. With 120 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. Price 6s.

FOR THE YOUNG.

**BEAUTIFUL BIRDS IN FAR-OFF LANDS:** Their Haunts and Homes. By MARY and ELIZABETH KIRBY, Authors of "The World at Home," "The Sea and its Wonders," &c. With 16 exquisitely coloured Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. Price 6s.

UNIFORM WITH PACKET OF "BRITISH BIRDS."

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE  
**NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BIBLE.**  
In two Packets of Cards. Beautifully Coloured. Each Packet contains 12 Cards, with Descriptive Letterpress.

1. ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE. Price 1s.
2. BIRDS OF THE BIBLE. Price 1s.

THOMAS NELSON & SON, 35, Paternoster Row, London; Hope Park, Edinburgh; and New York.

## NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business, and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz. :-

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

**LARGE BONUSES**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

## NEW AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LAMP.

—In this very convenient and useful Lamp, the distance between the Carbon points is regulated by a self-acting Electro Magnet. From six to twelve cells will give a light applicable for throwing a disc on the screen, or showing the leading effects in Spectrum Analysis. It is well adapted for Exhibiting Photographs on a large scale. Circular for stamped envelope. Price of Lamp, £2 2s. and £3 10s. Grove's Platinum Battery per Cell, 10s.; Bunsen's, 5s.

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, 111, Minories, London.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.—Change-

able weather. The proverbial fickleness of the English climate sadly disturbs the state of the public health. Affections of the throat and chest are found in every household, for which the readiest means of cure are Holloway's renowned remedies. They prevent congestion, inflammation, ulceration, bronchitis, hoarseness, and cough. This soothing ointment only requires to be well rubbed twice a day over the throat and chest, previously fomented with tepid salt and water, and diligently dried, to effect an immediate and marked improvement in all the symptoms of disease, and quickly hereafter to produce a radical cure. Both ointment and pills are devoid of danger, being compounds of the finest balsams intimately allied by nature, and accurately combined by art.

Just Published, price 2s. 6d.

**ON COLLIERY EXPLOSIONS, SOUTH WALES COAL FIELD.** In the Merthyr, Aberdare, and Rhondda Valleys, with Map of the District, Explanatory Sections and Diagrams; being a Paper read before the South Wales Institute of Engineers, by THOMAS JOSEPH, Mining Engineer, a Member of the Institute.

Merthyr-Tydfil: FARRANT & FROST.—London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

Just published, Part III., price 5s.

**FIGURES OF CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS.** By WILLIAM HELLIER BAILY, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., Acting Palaeontologist to H.M. Geological Survey of Ireland, Demonstrator in Palaeontology to the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

The Third Fasciculus of Ten Lithographic Plates (demy 8vo), UPPER SILURIAN and DEVONIAN FOSSILS, including 176 figures, with explanations and descriptive remarks, the latter illustrated by several Woodcuts, is now ready.

Part I., CAMBRIAN and LOWER SILURIAN, includes 150 Lithographic Figures, and 4 Wood Engravings.

Part II., LOWER and UPPER SILURIAN, includes 178 Lithographic Figures, and 6 Wood Engravings.

A few Coloured Copies are prepared at 10s. each Part.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Just published, Part I., price 3s. Post-free.

## QUARTERLY GERMAN MAGAZINE.

A Series of Popular Essays by Eminent Writers on Science, History and Art. Translated into English.

Contents of Part I.—VIRCHOW. The Cranial Affinities of Man and the Ape.—GRAEFE. Sight and the Visual Organ.—DOVE. The Circulation of the Waters on the Earth's Surface.

Subscription for Four Numbers, 10s. Post-Free.

Berlin: LUEDERITZ. London: WILLIAMS and NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

## LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &amp;c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

WITH COLOURED MAPS AND NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo, cloth, price £1 1s.

GEOLOGY OF  
THE VALLEY OF THE THAMES.

By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.,

Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford.

## INTRODUCTORY NOTICE.

The history of that part of the earth's surface now occupied by the Valley of the Thames, as treated in these pages, embraces the whole period of geological time from the oldest rocks of Malvern to the latest prehistoric alluvium. The mind perceives and contemplates a long succession of lands and seas much different from those we now behold, the beginning and ending of many systems of associated life, and varying physical agencies, all of which have had a traceable influence on the present aspect of this midland region of England.

After marking the main features of physical geography, and describing with the aid of maps and sections the systems of rocks in the order of time, the organic remains of each great group of strata are catalogued as fully as my own knowledge, combined with the valuable aids which are in each case thankfully acknowledged, has enabled me to accomplish the difficult task.

These catalogues are illustrated by numerous engravings.

The great series of reptilian bones, from the oolites, for which the Oxford Museum has long been celebrated, has been examined throughout, and the more remarkable genera have been made the subject of special description and many drawings to scale. Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN and CO., London, Publishers to the University.

Seventh Thousand, cloth, 21s. Seventy Plates, four coloured.

## HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation. Many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

## RESEARCHES IN THE CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS, principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s. [This day.

Recently published, in 4to, price 31s. 6d.,

## NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. Edited by Sir WM. THOMSON and PROFESSOR BLACKBURN.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

## AT LAST: A Christmas in the West INDIES. By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley and Canon of Chester. [Shortly.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON and NEW YORK

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical " 42s. and 52s. 6d.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

## NEW BOOKS.

ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE IN DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM and of the KIDNEYS; also in certain other General Disorders. By J. C. ALLBUTT, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo, 15s.

NEURALGIA, and DISEASES WHICH RESEMBLE IT. By F. E. ANSTIE, M.D., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

RAPHAEL OF URBINO AND HIS FATHER GIOVANNI SANTI. By J. D. PASSAVANT, formerly Director of the Museum at Frankfurt. Royal 8vo, with 20 Permanent Photographs, cloth, extra gilt, 31s. 6d. [Just ready.

MISCELLANIES. By J. A. Symonds, M.D. With Memoir by his Son, J. A. Symonds, M.A. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS; A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES OF WINE: being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Enology. By J. L. W. THÜDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s. [Just ready.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE."

THE MINISTRY OF NATURE. By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. [Just ready.

THOUGHTS ON LIFE-SCIENCE. By EDWARD THRING, M.A. (Benjamin Place), Head Master of Uppingham School. New Edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON &amp; NEW YORK.

# SCIENCE IN GENERAL, THE USEFUL ARTS, &c.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS FAMILIARLY EXPLAINED.** By Dr. H. Schellen. Translated by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL; edited, with Notes, by W. HUGGINS, LL.D., F.R.S. With Coloured Plates and other Illustrations, including copies of Angström's Maps. 1 Vol. 8vo, price 28s. cloth. [*In January.*]

**THEORY OF HEAT.** By J. Clerk Maxwell, M.A., LL.D. Edin., F.R.S.S. L. and E., Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. With 41 Woodcuts and Diagrams. Small 8vo, price 3s. 6d. Forming one of the Text-Books of Science, Mechanical and Physical, edited by T. M. GOODEVE, M.A.

**HEAT A MODE OF MOTION.** By Professor John Tyndall, LL.D., F.R.S. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, with Plate and 108 Woodcuts, price 10s. 6d.

**SOUND: A Course of Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution.** By Professor JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. New Edition, with Portrait and 109 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 9s.

Other Works by Professor TYNDALL:—

DIAMAGNETISM, with Plates, &c., price 14s.

FARADAY AS A DISCOVERER, with 2 Portraits, 3s. 6d.

NOTES OF LECTURES ON LIGHT, 1s. sewed, 1s. 6d. cloth.

NOTES ON ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA, &c. 1s. and 1s. 6d.

FRAGMENTS OF SCIENCE FOR UNSCIENTIFIC PEOPLE, price 14s.

USE AND LIMIT OF THE IMAGINATION IN SCIENCE, 3s.

HOURS OF EXERCISE IN THE ALPS, price 12s. 6d.

**GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS.** Translated with the Author's sanction, by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Fifth Edition, with Coloured Plate and 726 Woodcuts. Post 8vo, price 15s.

**A DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY AND THE ALLIED BRANCHES OF OTHER SCIENCES.** By HENRY WATTS, F.C.S., assisted by eminent Scientific and Practical Chemists. 5 Vols. 8vo, price £7 3s.

SUPPLEMENT early in January, 1872.

**ELEMENTS OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS,** abridged from Dr. PEREIRA'S Work, by ROBERT BENTLEY, M.R.C.S., F.L.S., and THEOPHILUS REDWOOD, Ph.D., F.C.S. With numerous Woodcuts, 8vo, price 31s. 6d. [*In January.*]

**HANDBOOK OF PRACTICAL TELEGRAPHY.** By R. S. Culley, Memb. Inst. C.E., Engineer-in-Chief of Telegraphs to the Post Office. Fifth Edition. With 118 Woodcuts and 9 Plates, 8vo, price 14s.

**GRAY'S ANATOMY, DESCRIPTIVE AND SURGICAL.** With about 400 Woodcuts from Dissections. Fifth Edition. By T. HOLMES, M.A., with new Introduction. Royal 8vo, price 28s.

**THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE VERTEBRATE ANIMALS.** By RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S., D.C.L. With 1,472 Woodcuts. 3 vols. 8vo, price £3 13s. 6d.

**HOMES WITHOUT HANDS.** A Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.L.S. With about 140 Vignettes on Wood, 8vo, price 21s.

**STRANGE DWELLINGS: A Description of the Habitations of Animals,** abridged from "Homes Without Hands." By J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.L.S. With Frontispiece and about 60 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

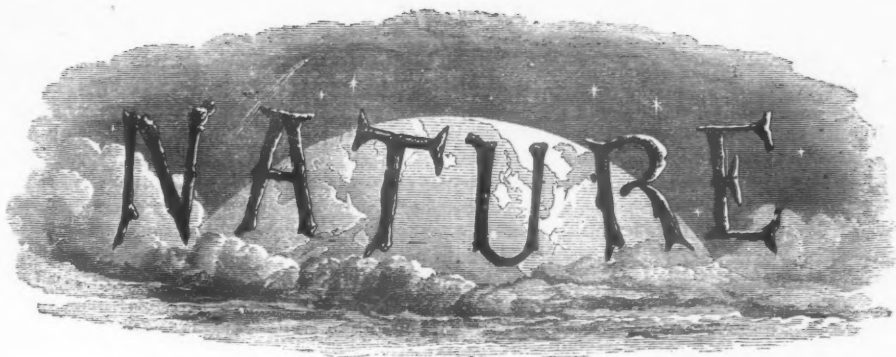
**WOOD'S INSECTS AT HOME.** With Frontispiece, 21 full-page Illustrations, and about 700 smaller Illustrations on Wood. 8vo, 21s.

**WOOD'S BIBLE ANIMALS: A Description of every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral.** With about 100 Vignettes on Wood. 8vo, price 21s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., at the Office, 38, Bleecker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, December 21, 1871.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 113, Vol. 5]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1871

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

(All Rights are Reserved

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of**  
GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar  
Square.

Monday, January 1st, at 8 P.M., Papers to be Read.

1. "On The Hereditary Transmission of Endowments." By Geo. Harris,  
Esq., F.S.A.

2. "The Adamites." By C. S. Wake, Esq., Dir.A.I.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, *Secretary.*

**OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

—The Lent Term Begins on the 9th of January. New Students will be ad-  
mitted on Monday the 8th, and following days of the week. Prospectuses  
will be forwarded on application.

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, *Registrar.*

### ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, Vol. VII. Part 7. Price 30s., is  
now ready. It contains papers by

Prof. R. O. CUNNINGHAM—"On some points in the Anatomy of the  
Steamer Duck (*Micropterus cinereus*). 5 Plates.

Dr. JAMES MURIE—"On the Female Generative Organs, Viscera, and  
Fleshy Parts of *Hyena brunnea*." 1 Plate.

Prof. OWEN, F.R.S.—"On the Dodo, *Didus ineptus*," Part II. 3 Plates.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 11, Hanover Square, W.; at Messrs.  
Longman's, Paternoster Row, E.C.; or through any Bookseller.

\*. The Subscription Price of the Society's Publications, in the case of  
Fellows and Corresponding Members of the Society, is now reduced to the  
sum of £1 1s. per annum, provided such Subscriptions be paid in advance  
before the 30th of April in each year.

### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

### MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

—WANTED a Gentleman as CHEMICAL MASTER (non-resident).  
Power to maintain discipline and conduct large classes indispensable.  
Address application, stating age, &c., salary required, and testimonials, to  
Mr. Hodson, the Receiver, Grammar School, Manchester.

### THE REV. GEORGE HENSLOW,

M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany to St. Bartholomew's Hospital,  
gives private Instruction in GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY  
MINERALOGY, and BOTANY.

N.B.—FOURTEEN of the 35 Successful Candidates for the India Civil  
Service (1871), as well as several of the year 1870, were prepared by him in  
those subjects, besides many of the non-successful.

The Rev. G. H.'s Lectures are well illustrated by the collections of Dia-  
grams of the late Professors Henslow and Brayley (of Lond. Inst.), 17,  
Colville Terrace West, Notting-hill, W.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS!

CHLORALUM.

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

**WANTED, a Respectable, Well-Educated**  
Lad, as an Apprentice to a Chemist in the West End. Every facility given  
to learn the business.—Address, R. N., 1, Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

**GEOLOGY.—Two Cabinets for Sale,** con-  
taining 6,000 specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, scientifically ar-  
ranged. Price 3,000 guineas. Apply to Professor TENNANT, F.R.G.S., No.  
149, Strand, London, who has also Elementary Collections at 2gs., 5gs.,  
10gs., 20gs., to 100gs. each.

### MICROSCOPIC OBJECT (Mounted).

Post Free THIRTEEN STAMPS. Cuticle of Skin of Fijian Lizard.

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road,  
S.E. List 2 Stamps.

### DR. DUDGEON "ON THE MECHAN-

ISM of ACCOMMODATION for DISTANT and NEAR VISION." See "British Journal of Homoeopathy" for January, 1872, price 5s.

London: TURNER, 77, Fleet Street, E.C.

Just published, price 1s.

### THE REFLECTING MEDIA OF THE

ATMOSPHERE, a NATURAL LAW. And "On the Curative and Pre-  
ventive Use of the Warm Bath in Small-Pox, Scarlet Fever, and Measles."  
By JAMES SHAW, L.R.C.P.E.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., London; JOHN HEYWOOD,  
Manchester; and all Booksellers.

This day, 12mo, cloth boards, with 165 Illustrations, price 4s. 6d. (postage 4d.)

### RUDIMENTARY MAGNETISM. By

Sir W. SNOW HARRIS, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised and enlarged  
by H. M. NOAD, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c., Author of "A Manual of Electricity,"  
"The Student's Text-Book of Electricity," &c.

London: LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.** With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5s. 6d. [Now ready.]

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe.** By W. M. WILLIAMS, Author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Just published, in 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

**A TREATISE UPON TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM,** containing a History of the Discoveries in Terrestrial Magnetism, and of the Theories hitherto proposed to account for the Phenomena.

In this work a New Theory is given which shows why the Mariner's Compass points towards the north. Why it does not, in general, point to the true north, but varies, either to the east or the west. The cause of this variation explained, and also why the extent of the variation is not fixed, but changes. Together with an account of some deviations from regularity which are observed in the direction and movement in the Magnetic Needle.

WM. BLACKWOOD &amp; SONS, Edinburgh and London.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT and PILLS.**

—Debility, Consumption.—In no diseases are the results of the alterative and tonic influence of these invaluable remedies more apparent or more gratifying than in that feeble condition of the body which precedes consumption. A change for the better is observed ere this treatment has been followed for a week, and the improvement steadily progresses, the encroaching emaciation and mental depression gradually give place to health, strength, and cheerfulness. The ointment should be rubbed most diligently between the shoulders, on the chest, and left side, at least twice a day. Two pills should be taken nightly, the air should be sought, solids eaten, slops avoided. This treatment duly followed will soon arrest both cough and feverishness.

**RESEARCHES IN THE CALCULUS**

of VARIATIONS, principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s. [This day.]

Recently published, in 4to, price 31s. 6d.

**NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.** Edited by Sir WM. THOMSON and PROFESSOR BLACKBURN.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AT LAST: A Christmas in the West INDIES.** By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley and Canon of Chester. [Shortly.]

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON and NEW YORK

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.**

No. 147. FOR JANUARY.

PRICE 1s.

**CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.**

- 1.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters I.—III.
- 2.—"National Debts and National Prosperity." By Millicent Garrett Fawcett.
- 3.—"The Current Street Ballads of Ireland." By William Barry.
- 4.—"Mr. Helps as an Essayist." By Canon Kingsley.
- 5.—"The Legal Profession in America." By James Bryce.
- 6.—"The Chinese Audience Question."
- 7.—"Christina North." Chapters VI.—VIII.
- 8.—"An Experiment in Middle Class Education." By Miss Sewell.
- 9.—"The New Law Courts." By James Fergusson, F.R.S.

Volumes I. to XXIV. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

**A NEW SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY.****I. FORM.**

**TIME and SPACE; a Metaphysical Essay.** Part 1, Analysis of Perception and Association of Ideas. Part 2, Laws of Logic; with a Criticism on HEGEL. By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. 8vo, price 16s. cloth.

**II. MATTER.**

**THE THEORY OF PRACTICE; an Ethical Inquiry.** Book 1, Analysis of the Sensations, Emotions, Passions; of the Will, of Reasoning, of Choice, of Character; and their Connexion with the Cerebral Organisation. Book 2, Logic of Ethic and Politic, containing a Logic of Jurisprudence, Political Economy, Philology, &c., with a General View of the Connexion of the Sciences. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo, price 24s. cloth.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.

On January 8, in 1 Vol. 8vo, with Coloured Plates and other Illustrations, including copies of Angström's Maps, price 28s. cloth.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS in its Applica-**

tion to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, familiarly explained by Dr. H. SCHELLEN, Director der Realschule I. O. Cologne. Translated from the Second German Edition by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL; edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM HUGGINS, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.

**TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.**

Now ready, in small 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

**THE THEORY OF HEAT.** By J. Clerk

MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S.S. L. & E., Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge.

Being the Sixth of the New Series of Elementary Works on Mechanical and Physical Science in course of publication, edited by Professor T. M. GOODEVE, M.A.

Text-Books previously published, price 3s. 6d. each:—

1. Goodeve's Mechanism.
2. Bloxam's Metals.
3. Miller's Inorganic Chemistry.
4. Griffin's Algebra and Trigonometry.
5. Watson's Plane and Solid Geometry.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.

In 1 volume, post 8vo, price 12s. 6d. cloth.

**THE ROYAL INSTITUTION: Its**

Founder and its First Professors. By Dr. BENICE JONES, Honorary Secretary.

"Dr. Benice Jones's volume will be read by all who take an interest in the difficulties of science in this country, containing as it does the lives of the men who created the Royal Institution, with a résumé of their most important discoveries."—*English Mechanic*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.

**WOOD'S POPULAR WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY.**

Complete in One Volume, 8vo, with about 140 Illustrations engraved on Wood (20 full size of page), price 21s. cloth, or 28s. half-bound in morocco with gilt edges.

**HOMES WITHOUT HANDS; a De-**

scription of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By the Rev. J. WOOD, M.A.

Works by the same Author:—

**STRANGE DWELLINGS;** a Description of the Habitations of Animals, abridged from "Homes without Hands." With about 60 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

**WOOD'S BIBLE ANIMALS;** a Description of every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. With 100 Vignettes on Wood. 8vo, price 21s.

**WOOD'S INSECTS at HOME.** With Frontispiece, 21 full-page Illustrations, and about 700 smaller Illustrations on Wood. 8vo, price 21s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.

**GRAY'S ANATOMY, WITH INTRODUCTION ON GENERAL ANATOMY AND DEVELOPMENT.**

Fifth Edition, in 1 vol. royal 8vo, price 28s. cloth.

**ANATOMY, Descriptive and Surgical.** By

HENRY GRAY, F.R.S., late Lecturer on Anatomy at St. George's Hospital. With nearly 600 large Woodcuts; those in the First Edition after Original Drawings by Dr. Carter, from Dissections made by the Author and Dr. Carter; the additional Drawings in the Second and subsequent Editions by Dr. Westmacott. Fifth Edition, by T. HOLMES, Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital; with an Introduction on General Anatomy and Development by the Editor.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.

**SIR JOHN LUBBOCK'S WORK ON PRIMITIVE MAN.**

Second Edition, in 8vo, with 25 Woodcuts, price 16s.

**THE ORIGIN OF CIVILISATION and the PRIMITIVE CONDITION OF MAN:** Mental and Social Condition of Savages. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., Author of "Prehistoric Times," &c.

"An excellent book, full of curious information, covering an enormous area, gathering similar customs from the most opposite regions of the earth, and most acute in penetrating to the common notion which often lies hid beneath very different customs."—*Guardian*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.

Third Edition, revised and enlarged, with Coloured Map, Coloured Frontispiece, and 82 Woodcuts, 8vo, price 15s. cloth.

**VOLCANOES, the Character of their**

Phenomena, their share in the Structure and Composition of the Surface of the Globe, and their relation to its Internal Forces; with a Descriptive Catalogue of all known Volcanoes and Volcanic Formations. By G. FOULET SCROPE, F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. Third Edition, revised and enlarged.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.

## OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T COOKE &amp; SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &amp;c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

WITH COLOURED MAPS AND NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo, cloth, price £1 1s.

GEOLOGY OF  
THE VALLEY OF THE THAMES.

By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.,

Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford.

## INTRODUCTORY NOTICE.

The history of that part of the earth's surface now occupied by the Valley of the Thames, as treated in these pages, embraces the whole period of geological time from the oldest rocks of Malvern to the latest prehistoric alluvium. The mind perceives and contemplates a long succession of lands and seas much different from those we now behold, the beginning and ending of many systems of associated life, and varying physical agencies, all of which have had a traceable influence on the present aspect of this midland region of England.

After marking the main features of physical geography, and describing with the aid of maps and sections the systems of rocks in the order of time, the organic remains of each great group of strata are catalogued as fully as my own knowledge, combined with the valuable aids which are in each case thankfully acknowledged, has enabled me to accomplish the difficult task.

These catalogues are illustrated by numerous engravings.

The great series of reptilian bones, from the oolites, for which the Oxford Museum has long been celebrated, has been examined throughout, and the more remarkable genera have been made the subject of special description and many drawings to scale. Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN and CO., London, Publishers to the University.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

## VESUVIUS. By Professor PHILLIPS.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomenon of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

## DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand-

book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 856 pp., price 21s.

"A bulky, but very interesting book. . . . We gladly welcome it, and only regret that even more information could not be squeezed into its pages—though it is by no means one of those unreadable treatises which bristle with an array of scientific facts so dense as to be indigestible by an ordinary reader. . . . The engravings are an admirable feature of this manual, and contribute much to the esteem in which we are disposed to hold it."—*John Bull*.

## EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS-

TRY By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicals and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University.

## MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE IN DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM and of the KIDNEYS; also in certain other General Disorders. By J. C. ALLBUTT, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo, 15s.

NEURALGIA, and DISEASES WHICH RESEMBLE IT. By F. E. ANSTIE, M.D., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

RAPHAEL OF URBINO AND HIS FATHER GIOVANNI SANTI. By J. D. PASSAVANT, formerly Director of the Museum at Frankfurt. Royal 8vo, with 20 Permanent Photographs, cloth, extra gilt, 31s. 6d. [Just ready.]

MISCELLANIES. By J. A. Symonds, M.D. With Memoir by his Son, J. A. SYMONDS, M.A. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS; A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 12s.

THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES OF WINE: being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology. By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s. [Just ready.]

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE."

THE MINISTRY OF NATURE. By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. [Just ready.]

THOUGHTS ON LIFE-SCIENCE. By EDWARD THRING, M.A. (Benjamin Place), Head Master of Uppingham School. New Edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

## THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE—6, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. | LONDON OFFICE.—18, KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

The Terms of this Institution are specially adapted to the case of FAMILY SETTLEMENTS where it is important to secure a competent provision of definite amount from the first at the smallest present outlay. It is the only office in which the advantages of MUTUAL ASSURANCE can be obtained in combination with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

Instead of charging rates admittedly higher than are necessary, and afterwards returning the excess, or a portion of it, in the shape of periodical Bonuses, it gives, from the first, as large an Assurance as the Premiums will, with perfect safety, bear, reserving the Whole Surplus for these Members who have lived long enough to secure the common Fund from loss on account of their individual Assurances.

A Policy for £1,200 to £1,250 (with Profits) may thus, at most ages, be had for the Premium elsewhere usually charged to assure £1,000 only, while the effect of reserving the Surplus (instead of sharing it with all indiscriminately) has been that Policies originally for £1,000 have already been increased to £1,400, £1,600, and even to £1,800.

The Accumulated Fund now exceeds £1,850

Notwithstanding its Low Rates, no Office of the same age has so large a Fund, or shows so large a yearly addition to it. The addition has for some time been at the rate of £130,000 per annum. The Fund has been accumulated entirely from the Premiums.

JAMES WATSON, *Manager*.  
J. MUIR LEITCH, *London Secretary*.

## PELICAN Life INSURANCE COMPANY.

Established in 1797.

70, Lombard Street, City, and 57, Charing Cross, Westminster.

## DIRECTORS.

Henry R. Brand, Esq., M.P.	Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M.P.
Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.
John Coope Davis, Esq.	Sir J. Lubbock, Bart, M.P., F.R.S.
Henry Farquhar, Esq.	John Stewart Oxley, Esq.
Charles Emmanuel Goodhart, Esq.	Benjamin Shaw, Esq.
Jas. A. Gordon, M.D., F.R.S.	M. Wyvill, Jun., Esq.

This Company offers

## COMPLETE SECURITY.

MODERATE RATES of Premium with Participation in Four-fifths or Eighty per cent. of the Profits.

LOW RATES without Participation in Profits.

## LOANS

in connection with Life Assurance, on approved Security, in sums of not less than 500*l*.

## ANNUAL PREMIUM

required for the Assurance of £100, for the whole term of life:—

Age.	Without Profits.	With Profits.	Age.	Without Profits.	With Profits.
15	£1 11 0	£1 15 0	40	£2 18 10	£3 6 5
20	1 13 10	1 19 3	50	4 0 9	4 10 7
25	2 4 0	2 10 4	60	6 1 0	6 7 4

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

## HISTORICAL NOTICE OF THE DISCOVERY OF THE LAW OF CONSERVATION OF FORCE. By J. DRYSDALE, M.D.

London: TURNER, 77, Fleet Street. Liverpool: HOLDEN, 48 Church St.  
Price 1*s*.

SIX MEDALS AWARDED TO J. S. FRY &amp; SONS.

## Extract of Cocoa.

This perfectly pure and delicious beverage, consisting of choice Cocoa Nibs deprived of the superfluous oil, is strongly recommended to all those consumers of Cocoa who, whilst they appreciate the full flavour and fine aroma of the Nut nevertheless find the oil too rich.

To those under medical care who are obliged to avoid rich articles of diet and to whom tea and coffee prove too stimulating, this very delicate preparation of Cocoa will be of great value.

Bristol: and 252, City Road, London, E.C.

## NEW AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LAMP.

—In this very convenient and useful Lamp, the distance between the Carbon points is regulated by a self-acting Electro Magnet. From six to twelve cells will give a light applicable for throwing a disc on the screen, or showing the leading effects in Spectrum Analysis. It is well adapted for Exhibiting Photographs on a large scale. Circular for stamped envelope. Price of Lamp, £2 2*s*. and £2 10*s*. Grove's Platinum Battery per Cell, 10*s*.; Bunsen's, 5*s*.

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, 111, Minories, London.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., at the Office, 38, Bleecker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, December 28, 1871.

## NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business, and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz:—

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

**LARGE BONUSES**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES' RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.

(Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of the First and Third Mondays in each Month, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16*s*. 6*d*. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1*s*. each. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

## RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 300 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16*s*., 21*s*., 26*s*. 6*d*., and 31*s*. 6*d*.  
" Double " 31*s*. 6*d*., 42*s*., and 52*s*. 6*d*.  
" Umbilical 42*s*. and 52*s*. 6*d*. } Post-free.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,** &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4*s*. 6*d*., 7*s*. 6*d*., 10*s*., and 16*s*. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 114, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 4, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office

(All Rights are Reserved)

**QUEEN'S COLLEGE, IRELAND.** The Professorship of Chemistry in the Queen's College, Cork, being now vacant, Candidates for that Office are requested to forward their Testimonials to the Under-Secretary, Dublin Castle, on or before the 22nd January next, in order that the same may be submitted to His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant.

The Candidate who may be selected for the above Professorship will have to enter on his duties at an early day subsequent to the above-mentioned date.

Dublin Castle, 28th December, 1871.

**ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, Jermyn STREET.**—Dr. FRANKLAND, F.R.S., will commence a Course of Thirty Lectures on Organic Chemistry, on Wednesday, the 3rd January, 1872, at 10 o'clock; to be continued on each succeeding Tuesday and Wednesday at the same hour. Fee for the Course, £3; to those who have attended the previous course £2.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

**SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, St. George's Hall, Langham Place.** Sunday Afternoons, at Four precisely. On Sunday next Professor W. K. CLIFFORD, M.A. (Cambridge), on "Atoms: being an Explanation of what is definitely known about them." Members' Annual Subscription, £1. Payment at the door, One Penny, Sixpence, and (reserved seats) One Shilling.

**LADIES EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, London.**—The Lectures to Ladies by Professors of University College on Mathematics, Physics, Hygiene, Practical Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Architecture, Latin, Hebrew, English, French, Italian, and German Languages and Literatures, Philosophy of mind, Jurisprudence, Roman History, and Constitutional History, will begin at University College on and after Monday, January 15.

Prospectuses, Class-tickets, and Free Admissions to the Opening Lectures to be had of the Hon. Sec., J. E. MYLNE, Esq., 27, Oxford Square, Hyde Park, W.

**OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**—The Lent Term Begins on the 9th of January. New Students will be admitted on Monday the 8th, and following days of the week. Prospectuses will be forwarded on application.

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

**ASSOCIATION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF GEOMETRICAL TEACHING.** President, T. A. HIRST, F.R.S.—The Second Annual Meeting of this Association will be held on Friday, Jan. 12th, at 11 A.M., at University College, Gower Street.

All persons interested in this important educational question, whether Members of the Association or not, are invited to attend.

R. LEVETT,  
E. F. M. MCCARTHY, } Hon. Secs.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,  
20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.**

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

**CHLORALUM.**

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect.  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

ODOURLESS!

**LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.**

NON-POISONOUS!

Seventh Thousand, cloth, 22s. Seventy Plates, four coloured.

**HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.** By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation. Many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, Vol. VII. Part 7. Price 30s., is now ready. It contains papers by

Prof. R. O. CUNNINGHAM—"On some points in the Anatomy of the Steamer Duck" (*Micropterus cinereus*). 5 Plates.

Dr. JAMES MURIE—"On the Female Generative Organs, Viscera, and Fleishy Parts of *Hyena brunnea*." 1 Plate.

Prof. OWEN, F.R.S.—"On the Dodo, *Didus ineptus*," Part II. 3 Plates.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 11, Hanover Square, W.; at Messrs. Longman's, Paternoster Row, E.C.; or through any Bookseller.

\*. The Subscription Price of the Society's Publications, in the case of Fellows and Corresponding Members of the Society, is now reduced to the sum of £1 1s. per annum, provided such Subscriptions be paid in advance before the 29th of April in each year.

**TWO REGULATOR CLOCKS, by Dent,** fitted with E. B. DENISON'S GRAVITY ESCAPEMENT.

Mr. J. C. Stevens has received instructions to sell the above on Friday, the 12th inst., at his great rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECT (Mounted).** Post Free SEVEN STAMPS. Section of *Fucus communis* (Rush), showing the Stellate cells.

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List 2 Stamps.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.****ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.**

**A TREATISE on the ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES of WINE:** being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology. By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s.

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS: A** Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

**ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE.** A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

**FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION AND REPULSION.** The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

**A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS.** By CHARLES ELAM, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS.** By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences.** By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.

"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.

**THE MODES of ORIGIN of LOWEST ORGANISMS,** including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON EASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.** By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

**A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.** From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

In fcp. 8vo, with 44 Diagrams, price 5s. cloth,

**BRINKLEY'S ASTRONOMY. Revised** and partly rewritten, with additional Chapters and an Appendix of Questions for Examination, by J. W. STUBBS, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College; and F. BRUNNOW, Ph.D., Astronomer Royal of Ireland, and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin.

Dublin: HODGES & CO. London: LONGMANS & CO.

Now ready, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d. cloth,

**A VISION OF CREATION, A Poem;** with an Introduction, Geological and Critical. By CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, M.A. and B.M. Oxon, F.L.S., &c., Author of "Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Seas." &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**SIR JOHN LUBBOCK'S WORK ON PRIMITIVE MAN.**

Second Edition, in 8vo, with 25 Woodcuts, price 16s.

**THE ORIGIN of CIVILISATION and the PRIMITIVE CONDITION of MAN:** Mental and Social Condition of Savages. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., Author of "Pre-historic Times," &c.

"An excellent book, full of curious information, covering an enormous area, gathering similar customs from the most opposite regions of the earth, and most acute in penetrating to the common notion which often lies hid beneath very different customs."—*Guardian*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO, Paternoster Row.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS** have been for years, and still are, renowned as a safe and salutary remedy for indigestion, liver complaints, and all manner of eruptions and skin diseases. Pains in the stomach after eating, eructations of wind, pain in the back, aching of the right shoulder, weakness, languor, and tawny hue of the skin, all disappear under the purifying powers of these admirable pills. They contain no ingredient which by possibility could hurt the most feeble frame. They effect a salubrious though momentous change throughout the system by thoroughly expelling all impurities and imposing on every organ its natural functions. Many testimonials of their efficacy can be produced, received from all parts of the world.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.**

No. 147. FOR JANUARY.

PRICE 2s.

**CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.**

- 1.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters I.—III.
- 2.—"National Debts and National Prosperity." By Millicent Garrett Fawcett.
- 3.—"The Current Street Ballads of Ireland." By William Barry.
- 4.—"Mr. Helps as an Essayist." By Canon Kingsley.
- 5.—"The Legal Profession in America." By James Bryce.
- 6.—"The Chinese Audience Question."
- 7.—"Christina North." Chapters VI.—VIII.
- 8.—"An Experiment in Middle Class Education." By Miss Sewell.
- 9.—"The New Law Courts." By James Fergusson, F.R.S.

Volumes I. to XXIV, handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

**RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.**

**WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
 " Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
 " Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c.,** for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.



## SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOKS.

## Manuals for Students.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Certainly the fullest and most accurate manual of the kind that has yet appeared. Dr. Hooker has shown his characteristic industry and ability in the care and skill which he has thrown into the characters of the plants. All botanists will recognise the many merits of this really important little manual."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Other Volumes of this Series will follow.

## Class-Books of Elementary Science.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.—With Illustrations.** By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.—With Illustrations.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. 18mo, 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"Full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenaeum*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.**

—With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.**

—By Professor ROSCOE. With numerous Illustrations, and Chromo-Lithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-Ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"A small, compact, carefully-elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in LOGIC,**

**DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.**—By Professor JEVONS. With copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. Second Edition. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.**

—With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventeenth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"A small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight."—*Guardian*.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.**

—By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.**

—By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With numerous Illustrations, and chromolitho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. Second Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

This day, in 8vo, price 21s.,

**GEOLOGY OF OXFORD AND THE VALLEY of the THAMES.** By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. With Coloured Map and numerous Illustrations.

**VESUVIUS.** By Professor PHILLIPS.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomenon of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

**ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Part I, 8vo, 9s. [Next week.]

**DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand-**

book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 85s pp., price 21s.

**CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.** By

A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be: the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

**EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.**

By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I, Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicles and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON**

**HEAT.** By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being**

Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of the animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

**A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION:**

Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, Th. Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every school-master and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University

ESTABLISHED 1837.

## THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE—6, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. | LONDON OFFICE—18, KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

The Terms of this Institution are specially adapted to the case of FAMILY SETTLEMENTS where it is important to secure a competent provision of definite amount from the first at the smallest present outlay. It is the only office in which the advantages of MUTUAL ASSURANCE can be obtained in combination with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

Instead of charging rates admittedly higher than are necessary, and afterwards returning the excess, or a portion of it, in the shape of periodical Bonuses, it gives, from the first, as large an Assurance as the Premiums will, with perfect safety, bear, reserving the Whole Surplus for those Members who have lived long enough to secure the common Fund from loss on account of their individual Assurances.

A Policy for £1,200 to £1,250 (with Profits) may thus, at most ages, be had for the Premium elsewhere usually charged to assure £1,000 only, while the effect of reserving the Surplus (instead of sharing it with all indiscriminately) has been that Policies originally for £1,000 have already been increased to £1,400, £1,600, and even to £1,800.

*The Accumulated Fund now exceeds £1,850,000.*

Notwithstanding its Low Rates, no Office of the same age has so large a Fund, or shows so large a yearly addition to it. The addition has for some time been at the rate of £130,000 per annum. The Fund has been accumulated entirely from the Premiums.

JAMES WATSON, *Manager.*  
J. MUIR LEITCH, *London Secretary.*

On January 8, in 1 Vol. 8vo, with Coloured Plates and other Illustrations, including copies of Angström's Maps, price 28s. cloth.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS in its Application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies,** familiarly explained by Dr. H. SCHELLER, Director der Realschule I. O. Co'gne. Translated from the Second German Edition by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL; edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM HIGGINS, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

Now ready, in small 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

**THE THEORY OF HEAT.** By J. Clerk MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S.S. L. & E., Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge.

Being the Sixth of the New Series of Elementary Works on Mechanical and Physical Science in course of publication, edited by Professor T. M. GOODVEE, M.A.

Text-Books previously published, price 3s. 6d. each:—

1. Goodeve's Mechanism.
2. Bloxam's Metals.
3. Miller's Inorganic Chemistry.
4. Griffin's Algebra and Trigonometry.
5. Watson's Plane and Solid Geometry.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In 1 volume, post 8vo, price 12s. 6d. cloth.

**THE ROYAL INSTITUTION: Its**

Founder and its First Professors. By Dr. BENICE JONES, Honorary Secretary.

"Dr. Benice Jones's volume will be read by all who take an interest in the difficulties of science in this country, containing as it does the lives of the men who created the Royal Institution, with a review of their most important discoveries."—*English Mechanic.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**A NEW SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY.**

## I. FORM.

TIME and SPACE: a Metaphysical Essay. Part 1, Analysis of Perception and Association of Ideas. Part 2, Laws of Logic; with a Criticism on HEGEL. By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. 8vo, price 16s. cloth.

## II. MATTER.

THE THEORY OF PRACTICE: an Ethical Inquiry. Book 1, Analysis of the Sensations, Emotions, Passions; of the Will, of Reasoning, of Choice, of Character; and their Connexion with the Cerebral Organisation. Book 2, Logic of Ethic and Politic, containing a Logic of Jurisprudence, Political Economy, Philology, &c., with a General View of the Connexion of the Sciences. By the same Author. 3 vols. 8vo, price 24s. cloth.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,**

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business, and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz:—

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

**LARGE BONUSES**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., *Actuary.*

**THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE and Annals of Mining, Metallurgy, Engineering, Industrial Arts, Manufactures, and Technology.** Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.

Now ready, No. XXXIII., January, 1872, price 5s. Illustrated.

CONTENTS:—I. The Dolmen Mounds and Amorpholithic Monuments of Brittany, by Capt. S. P. Oliver, R.A. II. The Illumination of Beacons and Buoys. III. Natural and Artificial Flight (with Seven Woodcuts). IV. The Coal Commissioners' Report. V. The Spectroscope—its imperfections and their Remedy, by Mango Ponton, F.R.S.E. VI. Modern Cannon Powder (with Three Page Plates). Notices of Books. Progress of the various Sciences. Recent Scientific Literature, &c.

London: Offices of the Quarterly Journal of Science, 3, Horseshoe Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Just Published, price 2s. 6d.

**ON COLLIERY EXPLOSIONS, SOUTH WALES COAL FIELD,** in the Merthyr, Aberdare, and Rhondda Valleys, with Map of the District, Explanatory Sections and Diagrams; being a Paper read before the South Wales Institute of Engineers, by THOMAS JOSEPH, Mining Engineer, a Member of the Institute.

Merthyr-Tydfil: FARRANT & FROST.—London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe.** By W. M. WILLIAMS, Author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO. Stationers' Hall Court.

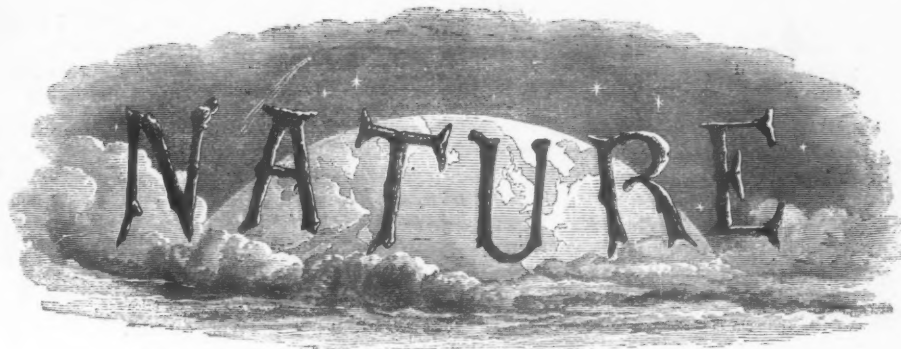
**LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.****T. COOKE AND SONS,**

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS, BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., at the Office, 38, Bleecker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, January 4, 1872.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 115, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 11, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

(All Rights are Reserved)

# ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, W.

LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS BEFORE EASTER, 1872.

Dr. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S.E.—Ten Lectures "On the Circulatory and Nervous Systems." On Tuesdays, January 16th to March 19th. Subscription One Guinea.

Professor ODLING, F.R.S.—Ten Lectures "On the Chemistry of Alkalies and Alkali Manufacture." On Thursdays, January 18th to March 21st. Subscription One Guinea.

Wm. B. DONNE, Esq.—Six Lectures "On the Theatre in Shakespeare's Time." On Saturdays, January 20th to February 24th. Subscription One Guinea.

MONCURE D. CONWAY, Esq.—Four Lectures "On Demonology." On Saturdays, March 2nd to 23rd. Subscription Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will commence on Jan. 19th at 8 o'clock. Professor Odling will give a discourse on the New Metal Indium at 9 o'clock.

Gentlemen desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the Secretary. New Members can be proposed at any Monthly Meeting. When proposed, they are admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment—First year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a year;—or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

Jan. 1872.

H. BENICE JONES, Hon. Sec.

## LINNEAN SOCIETY.

Just published, price 6s., the First Part of Vol. XXVIII. of the TRANSACTIONS of the LINNEAN SOCIETY of LONDON.

Sold by LONGMAN & Co., Paternoster Row, and by Mr. KIPPIST, at the Apartments of the Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly; of whom may be had all, or any, of the preceding volumes. The Fellows of the Society are requested to apply to Mr. Kippist for their copies between the hours of 10 and 4 o'clock.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

DEPARTMENT OF THE FINE ARTS.

Prof. E. J. POYNTER, A.R.A.

TWO SLADE SCHOLARS will (if there should be properly qualified Candidates of sufficient merit) be elected on July 6th, 1872. Ladies, as well as Gentlemen, are eligible. Each Scholarship is of £50 per annum, and is tenable for three years.

No one above 19 years of age on the day of the Election will be eligible as a Slade Scholar. Competitors must attend the Day Classes in the Fine-Art School of the College, during at least the Two Terms preceding the date of Election; they must therefore enter to those Classes on or before January 31st, 1872.

Copies of the other Regulations relating to the competition for the Scholarships, and to the conditions attached to their tenure, and also of the Prospectus of the Fine-Art Department, may be obtained on application at the Office of the College.

December 5, 1871. JOHN ROBSON, B.A., Secretary to the Council.

TO SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, CHEMISTS, &c.

The ADVERTISER WISHES a SITUATION either as Secretary, Curator, Practical Chemist, or Amanuensis. Certificates unexceptional.

Address, R. Nicolson, 1, Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS!

CHLORALUM.

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

## LONDON INSTITUTION, FINSBURY

CIRCUS.—DR. ODLING, F.R.S., F.C.S., Fullerian Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Institution, will commence a COURSE of EIGHT LECTURES on ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, on Monday, January 15, at Four o'clock precisely, to be continued on the seven succeeding Mondays at the same hour.—Fee for the Course, Seven Shillings and Sixpence. The Course will be followed by an Examination for Prizes and Certificates, open to all Students under the age of Eighteen.—By Order,

THOMAS PIPER, Hon. Sec.

## ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of

GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

The First Annual Meeting of the Institute will be held at the above address on Monday, the 15th January, at 8 o'clock P.M. precisely, Sir JOHN LUNNOK, Bart., M.P., President, in the Chair, to receive the Report of Council for the past year and the Treasurer's Statement, to elect the Officers and Council for the present year, to hear the Presidential Address, and to transact General Business.

C. STANILAND WAKE, Secretary.

## LADIES' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

LONDON.—The Lectures to Ladies by Professors of University College on Mathematics, Physics, Hygiene, Practical Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Architecture, Latin, Hebrew, English, French, Italian, and German Languages and Literatures, Philosophy of mind, Jurisprudence, Roman History, and Constitutional History, will begin at University College on and after Monday, January 15.

Prospectuses, Class-tickets, and Free Admissions to the Opening Lectures to be had of the Hon. Sec., J. E. MYLNE, Esq., 27, Oxford Square, Hyde Park, W.

## SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.

## ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.

**A TREATISE on the ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES of WINE:** being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology. By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s.

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS:** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., L.L.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

**ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE.** A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

**FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION AND REPULSION.** The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

**A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS.** By CHARLES ELAM, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS.** By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry into its LAWS and Consequences.** By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.

"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.

**THE MODES of ORIGIN of LOWEST ORGANISMS,** including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON EASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.** By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

**A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.** From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECT (Mounted).** Post Free SEVEN STAMPS. Section of *Fucus communis* (Rusli), showing the Stellate Cells.

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List 2 Stamps.

**FOR SALE, price £80, a Copy of Gould's "Birds of Europe,"** perfect, and in good condition. Some of the plates a little spotted, but none injured.

Handsomely half-bound in Morocco, in 5 Volumes. Apply to THOMAS CORNISH, Honorary Secretary, Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance.

In Royal 8vo, Illustrated, price 25s.

### A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES OF WINE.

Being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology.

By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE, Ph.D.

"The authors have elaborated and perfected much that had hitherto been treated only in a cursory manner, and have lopped off many excrescences in the portions they have adopted from other writers; thus producing within the limits of one handy volume a treatise almost unique for its usefulness either to the grower, the vendor, or the consumer of wine. The analyses of wine are the most complete we have yet seen, exhibiting at a glance the constituent principles of nearly all the wines known in this country. The statistics of the chief vineyards also appear to be compiled with great care, and will, we predict, prove useful, especially to wholesale merchants. Altogether, the work possesses many points of interest, and forms a handy *volume mecum* for every one connected with the Trade."—*Wine Trade Review*.

"As a solid and trustworthy treatise, the work leaves nothing to be desired. It is the production of highly-accomplished writers, and is got up in a style which is in keeping with its character. The illustrations are numerous and well executed. Indeed, the work will doubtless remain the best book on the subject for a long time to come."—*Daily News*.

"As was natural from their professional standing, the authors have endeavoured, and that successfully, to impart scientific exactitude to their pages, which we doubt not will hereafter be recognised as an unmistakable standard. The volume is a perfect magazine of information, procured from the first sources, and intelligently digested; it is an exhaustive treatise, and deserves a cordial welcome alike from the wine-grower, the wine-merchant, and the consumer, all of whom cannot fail to consult it with advantage. The woodcuts are a great aid to the text."—*British Trade Journal*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

### THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES' RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.  
(Founded 1822.)

"The *Brewers' Guardian*" is published on the Evenings of the First and Third Mondays in each Month, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

### WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c.,** for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.



## SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOKS.

## Manuals for Students.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Certainly the fullest and most accurate manual of the kind that has yet appeared. Dr. Hooker has shown his characteristic industry and ability in the care and skill which he has thrown into the characters of the plants. All botanists will recognise the many merits of this really important little manual."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Other Volumes of this Series will follow.

## Class-Books of Elementary Science.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. 18mo, 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"Full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenaeum*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.**—With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.**—By Professor ROSCOE. With numerous Illustrations, and Chromolithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-Ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"A small, compact, carefully-elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.**—By Professor JEVONS. With copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. Second Edition. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.**—With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventeenth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"A small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight."—*Guardian*.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.**—By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.**—By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With numerous Illustrations, and chromolitho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. Second Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

This day, in 8vo, price 21s.

**GEOLOGY OF OXFORD AND THE VALLEY of the THAMES.** By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. With Coloured Map and numerous Illustrations.

**VESUVIUS.** By Professor PHILLIPS. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomenon of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

**ELEMENTS of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Part I, 8vo, 9s. [Next week.]

**DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY.** A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 856 pp., price 21s.

**CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.** By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo, Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be; the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

**EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicals and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT.** By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed: it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

**A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every schoolmaster and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University

In the Press, the Fifth Edition of

**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY**, Descriptive and Industrial. By DAVID PAGE, LL.D., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in the College of Physical Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. A New Edition, being the Fifth, Revised and Extended. With Engravings, and Glossary of Scientific Terms, 7s. 6d.

Works by the same Author :—

**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY**. With Engravings on Wood and Glossarial Index. Ninth Edition, 2s.

**GEOLOGY FOR GENERAL READERS**. A Series of Popular Sketches in Geology and Palæontology. Third Edition, enlarged, 6s.

**HANDBOOK OF GEOLOGICAL TERMS, GEOLOGY, AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**. Second Edition, enlarged, 7s. 6d.

**CHIPS AND CHAPTERS**. A Book for Amateurs and Young Geologists, 5s.

**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**. With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition, 2s.

**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**. With Sketch-Maps, Engravings, and Glossary of Terms, 5s.

**THE PAST AND PRESENT LIFE OF THE GLOBE**. Being a Sketch in outline of the World's Life System. With numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo, 6s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

**DESCHANEL AND EVERETT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**.

Just published, Part III., Electricity and Magnetism, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: An Elementary Treatise**. By PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L., of Queen's College, Belfast. In Four Parts, medium 8vo cloth. Price 4s. 6d. each. Illustrated by 719 Engravings on Wood.

The following parts are now ready :—

Part I. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics.

Part II. Heat.

Part III. Electricity and Magnetism.

"We have no work in our own scientific literature to be compared with it. . . . An admirable text-book."—*Quarterly Journal of Science*.

"An excellent handbook of physics, especially suitable for self-instruction."—*Westminster Review*.

London. BLACKIE & SON, Paternoster Buildings.

In 1 Vol. 8vo, with 13 Plates (6 Coloured), including Angström's and Kirchhoff's Maps, and 223 Woodcuts, price 28s. cloth.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS in its Application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies**, familiarly explained by Dr. H. SCHWELLEN, Director der Realschule I. O. Cologne. Translated from the Second German Edition by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL; edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM HUGGINS, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d. cloth,

**A VISION OF CREATION, A Poem**; with an Introduction, Geological and Critical. By CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, M.A. and B.M. Oxon., F.L.S. &c. Author of "Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Seas." &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**THE MYSTERY OF LIFE; an Essay** in Reply to Dr. Gull. 3s. 6d. Two Coloured Plates. [Now Ready.]

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT**. With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5s. 6d. [Now ready.]

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS and OINTMENT**.

—Bilious disorders.—In no organ of the body does disease present itself so frequently and in such varied forms as in the liver, and in no affections is it more important to apply immediate and safe treatment. Holloway's remedies happily place the means of cure within the reach of all; his pills, aided by energetic friction with his ointment upon the right side and over the pit of the stomach, will soon relieve the troublesome dyspeptic symptoms, and perseverance with these preparations will ensure perfect recovery, without any great restrictions in habits or diet. This treatment safely reduces the enlarged liver often resulting from hot climates or too great indulgence in the pleasures of the table.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., at the Office, 38, Bleecker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, January 11, 1872.

## NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,  
FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business, and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz :—

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

**LARGE BONUSES**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

## SECOND-HAND APPARATUS, NATU-

RAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, &c. Microscopes, Magic Lanterns, Slides, Small Photographic Cameras, Telescopes, Race Glasses, Books, Portraits, &c. A Catalogue by post 4 Stamps.

S. HIGHLEY, 10A, Great Portland Street, W.

## BIRMINGHAM AND EDGBASTON

PROPRIETARY SCHOOL. Head Master—GEORGE ROBERTSON, Esq., Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland, assisted by a large and competent Staff of Masters.

This Institute is especially designed to meet the wants of those who desire to unite liberal Classical and Mathematical Culture with the study of the Modern Languages, and of Natural Science.

An excellent Laboratory is attached to the School.

The Classes in Chemistry and Chemical Physics are organised with care and completeness; and are conducted by C. J. Woodward, Esq., B.Sc. London University. The Second Master, Rev. Geo. Smith B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge, and the Classical Master, C. R. Scott, Esq., Member of the Council of Edinburgh University, receive boarders into their houses, which adjoin the School.

For Terms and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, EDWARD CARTER, 33, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, Vol. VII. Part 7. Price 30s., is now ready. It contains papers by

Prof. R. O. CUNNINGHAM—"On some points in the Anatomy of the Steamer Duck (*Micropterus cinereus*). 5 Plates.

Dr. JAMES MURIE—"On the Female Generative Organs, Viscera, and Fleshy Parts of *Hyaena brunnea*." 1 Plate.

Prof. OWEN, F.R.S.—"On the Dodo, *Didus ineptus*," Part II. 3 Plates.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 11, Hanover Square, W.; at Messrs. Longman's, Paternoster Row, E.C.; or through any Bookseller.

\* The Subscription Price of the Society's Publications, in the case of Fellows and Corresponding Members of the Society, is now reduced to the sum of £1 1s. per annum, provided such Subscriptions be paid in advance before the 29th of April in each year.

SIX MEDALS AWARDED TO J. S. FRY & SONS.

## Extract of Cocoa.

This perfectly pure and delicious beverage, consisting of choice Cocoa Nibs deprived of the superfluous oil, is strongly recommended to all those consumers of Cocoa who, whilst they appreciate the full flavour and fine aroma of the Nut nevertheless find the oil too rich.

To those under medical care who are obliged to avoid rich articles of diet and to whom tea and coffee prove too stimulating, this very delicate preparation of Cocoa will be of great value.

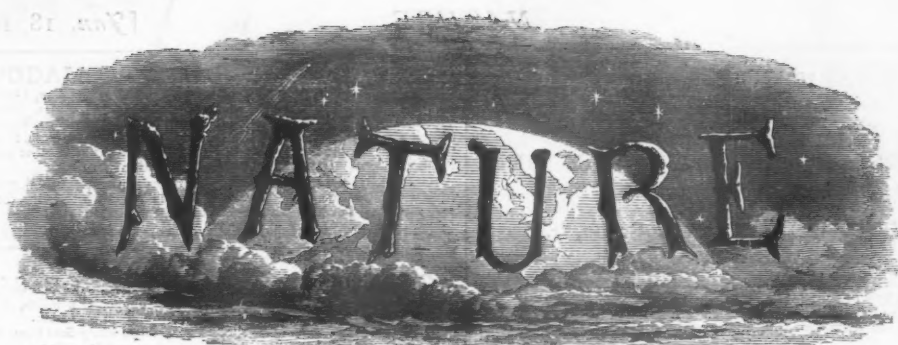
Bristol: and 25, City Road, London, E.C.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt** to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe. By W. M. WILLIAMS, Author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.





18-08  
3,75  
7/11 20  
16 12 9  
8,75

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 116, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 18, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

(All Rights are Reserved

### UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

The PROFESSORSHIP of MATHEMATICS in the University of Durham is now Vacant, and will be filled up on March 10th. The Salary is £400 per annum. The appointment is made by the Warden. Candidates are requested to forward their testimonials to A. BRANLANDS, Esq., Warden's Secretary, on or before February 10th.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**  
20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

### MR. THOS. JONES, F.G.S., F.R.A.S.,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Science Master in St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford, and formerly Exhibitor of the Royal College of Chemistry, gives instruction in Chemistry, Chemical Analysis, and Experimental Physics, in Schools and to Private Pupils. 23, Dundas Terrace, Woolwich.

### KING'S COLLEGE—Geology.—Evening

CLASSES.—A Course of Nine Lectures on Descriptive Geology and Palaeontology will be given by the Rev. THOS. WILTSHIRE, M.A., F.G.S., on Monday Evenings, commencing January 22nd. For additional information apply to the Secretary, King's College, London.

### BEAUTIFUL MICROSCOPIC OBJECT.

Post Free SEVEN STAMPS. Elytron of Diamond Beetle. (Mounted.) MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List of objects Two Stamps.

### FOR SALE, price £80, a Copy of Gould's

"Birds of Europe," perfect, and in good condition. Some of the plates a little spotted, but none injured.

Handsomely half-bound in Morocco, in 5 Volumes. Apply to THOMAS CORNISH, Honorary Secretary, Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance.

### MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

### MR. F. HUME TALBOT, M.A., late

Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, First Classman in Mathematics and Natural Science, RECEIVES a FEW PUPILS in a Country Home, and prepares them for the Universities and the Scientific Professions.

For Terms and further particulars apply to Mr. F. H. TALBOT, Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

### THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt

to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe. By W. M. WILLIAMS, Author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

### ODOURLESS!

## CHLORALUM.

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

### NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

## E. DENT AND CO.,

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

### MANUFACTURERS OF

Chronometers, Watches, Astronomical and Turret Clocks, Dipleidoscopes, Azimuth and Ships' Compasses, &c.,

To Her Majesty, and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Makers of the GREAT CLOCK of the Houses of Parliament.

Price Lists on application.

E. DENT & CO., 61, Strand, and 34 and 35, Royal Exchange, and the Factory, Savoy Street, London.

Seventy Thousand, cloth, 21s. Seventy Plates, four coloured.

### HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S. This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation. Many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, British and FOREIGN.** Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum, assisted by J. G. Baker, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

This, the only British periodical entirely devoted to botanical science, contains Original Articles and Short Notes by English and foreign botanists, Extracts and Abstracts of Papers published in other journals, notices of New Books, Proceedings of Societies, and all the Botanical news of the month. It is illustrated by occasional plates and woodcuts.

Annual Subscription, paid in advance, Twelve Shillings, post free in the United Kingdom; single numbers, 1s. 3d. The first volume of the New Series commenced in January, 1872. Published by TAYLOR and Co., 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.

## ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.

**A TREATISE on the ORIGIN, NATURE, and VARIETIES of WINE:** being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Enology. By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 25s.

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS:** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

**ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE.** A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

**FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION AND REPULSION.** The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

**A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS.** By CHARLES ELAM, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS.** By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences.** By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.

"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.

**THE MODES of ORIGIN of LOWEST ORGANISMS,** including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON EASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.** By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

**A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.** From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## MAGIC AND PHANTASMAGORIA

**LANTERNS.**—Dissolving View Apparatus, with Oxycalcium, Oxhydrogen, or Electric Light. Photographed and Coloured Slides. Including Views of France, Italy, Switzerland, Rome, Pompeii, English, Welsh, and Scotch Scenery, Copies of Pictures, Drawings by Gustave Doré, Diagrams to Illustrate Recent Discoveries in Spectrum Analysis, and other branches of Observational Astronomy. Statuary Photo-Micrographs.

**JOHN BROWNING,** Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to Her Majesty's Government, the Royal Society, the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories, London. Established 100 years.

Illustrated Lists, with full descriptions, on application.

## CHALK FOSSILS.

**THOS. D. RUSSELL has FOR SALE** a Choice Collection of Sponges, Bryozoa, Echinidæ, Conchifera, Brachiopoda, Fishes, Crustacea, &c., from the Upper and Lower Chalk.

Series of 20 species, 25s.; 30 species, 40s. Elementary Sets from 10s.

More Complete Collections, including select and beautiful examples of Cidaridæ, Cyphosoma, Goniatidæ, &c., from £5 to £20.

Catalogue of Collections in British Geology, Conchology, Microscopy, &c., post free on application to THOS. D. RUSSELL, 37, Arundel Street, London, W.C.

## PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

## AGRICULTURAL &amp; HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION (Limited).

I.—The Mineral Constituents removed from an Acre of Soil by an Average Crop of Wheat, Oats, Barley, Turnips, &c.; also the Proportionate Fertilising Effects of Guano, Super-phosphates, Potash, Salts, Farmyard Manure, &c.

II.—The Proportionate Fattening and Flesh-forming Qualities of nearly all the Feeding Substances in general use by Farmers; also the Manual Value of the residue from each article.

## Opinions of the Press.

"It is clearly a very useful indicator of the values of the foods for cattle."—*Athenæum*.

"The chart cannot fail to be very useful to the keepers of horses and meat stock, and it will be an eye-opener to many who will perceive how it is they have long been often disappointed after giving large prices for fancy foods."—*Sporting Times*.

"A very useful table. The system is a very capital one, and we recommend our agricultural friends to invest a shilling, and procure one of the tables published by the 'Agricultural and Horticultural Association.'"—*Land and Water*.

Price One Shilling each, Post Free.

## THE AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIST.

A Monthly Journal, containing Reports and Prices Current of the Association, and devoted to the advocacy and encouragement of Co-operation in Agriculture and in general Trading.

Price 6d. per month, or 5s. per annum, Post Free.

Vols. I. and II. of the "Agricultural Economist" for 1870 and 1871, half-bound, price 7s. 6d. each.

## PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

A Third Coloured Supplement to the "Agricultural Economist," illustrating the relative values of all Manures in common use.

Address, 35, King Street, Westminster, S.W.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.

—Dyspeptic Jaundice.—These complaints are the result of a disordered liver, which secretes bile in quality or quantity incapable of digesting food. Digestion requires a free flow of healthy bile, to insure which Holloway's Pills and Ointment have long been famous, far eclipsing every other medicine. Food, irregularity of living, climates, and other causes, are constantly throwing the liver into disorder, but that important organ can under all circumstances soon be regulated and healthily adjusted by Holloway's Pills and Ointment, which act directly upon its vitæ secretion. The Ointment rubbed upon the skin penetrates immediately to the liver, whose blood and nerves it rectifies. One trial is all that is needed, a cure will soon follow.

## RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c.,** for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.



## SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOKS.

## Manuals for Students.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Certainly the fullest and most accurate manual of the kind that has yet appeared. Dr. Hooker has shown his characteristic industry and ability in the care and skill which he has thrown into the characters of the plants. All botanists will recognise the many merits of this really important little manual."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Other Volumes of this Series will follow.

## Class-Books of Elementary Science.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. 18mo, 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"Full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenaeum*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.**—With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 1s. 6d.

"We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.**—By Professor ROSCOE. With numerous Illustrations, and Chromolithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-Ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"A small, compact, carefully-elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.**—By Professor JEVONS. With copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. Second Edition. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.**—With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventeenth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"A small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight."—*Guardian*.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.**—By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.**—By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With numerous Illustrations, and chromolitho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. Second Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

This day, in 8vo, price 21s.,

**GEOLOGY OF OXFORD AND THE VALLEY of the THAMES.** By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. With Coloured Map and numerous Illustrations.

**VESUVIUS.** By Professor PHILLIPS. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomenon of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

**ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Part I., 8vo, 9s. [Next week.]

**DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work.** With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 856 pp., price 21s.

**CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.** By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be: the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

**EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicals and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT.** By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

**A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every schoolmaster and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University

# SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,

DIRECTED BY

ARTHUR VACHER,

F.C.S., and Editor of "Fresenius' Analysis."

The instruction is essentially practical; there are no lectures. Each Student works independently, making all the experiments with his own hands, and receiving separately all necessary theoretical teaching.

The course of study is arranged to qualify the Student as an analyst and to enable him generally to apply the science to any branch of industry.

The Hours are from Ten to Five, except on Saturdays, when the Laboratory closes at One.

The charge is Five Pounds per Month, or Three Pounds for Half-time. This includes instruction, chemicals, apparatus, &c.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

Classification and properties of the elements.

Symbols of the elements and chemical notation.

Classification of compounds and chemical nomenclature.

Names, preparation, and properties of the more common compounds; and chemical decompositions.

Combining values of metals and radicals.

Volume and specific gravity of gases.

Qualitative testing of simple substances, including use of the blow-pipe.

Qualitative analysis of mixed substances.

Tests for the more common vegetable bases and acids.

Gravimetric and volumetric methods of estimating silver, lead, mercury, copper, tin, arsenic, iron, manganese, zinc, aluminium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, ammonium, chlorine, sulphur, and sulphuric, phosphoric, carbonic and silicic acids.

Use of the specific gravity bottle and the hydrometer in estimating alkalies, acids, and alcohol.

Application of the principles of alkalimetry and acidimetry to the valuation of pearl-ash, soda-ash, caustic alkalies, ammonia and its salts, sulphuric, hydrochloric, nitric and acetic acids.

Valuation of manganese and chloride of lime.

Estimation of carbon, hydrogen and nitrogen in organic bodies.

Complete analysis of potable waters, including the soap test.

Complete analysis of alloys, minerals, manures, and commercial articles.)

Detection of poisons and zoo-chemical analysis.

# NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,  
FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz.:-

SAFETY, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

LARGE BONUSES, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prespectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

DESCHANEL AND EVERETT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Just published, Part III., Electricity and Magnetism, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: An Elementary Treatise.** By PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L. of Queen's College, Belfast. In Four Parts, medium 8vo cloth. Price 4s. 6d. each. Illustrated by 719 Engravings on Wood.

The following parts are now ready:-

Part I. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics.

Part II. Heat.

Part III., Electricity and Magnetism.

"We have no work in our own scientific literature to be compared with it. . . . An admirable text-book."—*Quarterly Journal of Science.*

"An excellent handbook of physics, especially suitable for self-instruction."—*Westminster Review.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, Paternoster Buildings.

In 1 Vol. 8vo, with 13 Plates (6 Coloured), including Angström's and Kirchhoff's Maps, and 223 Woodcuts, price 28s. cloth.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS in its Application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies,** familiarly explained by Dr. H. SCHELEN, Director der Realschule I. O. Cologne. Translated from the Second German Edition by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL; edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM HUGGINS, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d. cloth,

**A VISION OF CREATION, A Poem;** with an Introduction, Geological and Critical. By CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, M.A. and B.M. F.R.S., F.L.S., &c., Author of "Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Seas." &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Just published, in 8vo, price 1s.

**PSYCHIC FORCE AND MODERN SPIRITUALISM;** a Reply to the *Quarterly Review* and other Critics. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Twenty-first Edition, 8vo, cloth 8s.

**BROWN'S (THOS., M.D.) LECTURES ON THE HUMAN MIND;** with a Preface to the Lectures on Ethics by T. CHALMERS, D.D., and a Memoir of the Author by DAVID WELSH, D.D.

London: WILLIAM TEGG, Pancras Lane, Cheapside.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

No. I. of the NEW SERIES, price 6d., will contain articles by R. TUCKER, M.A., Secretary to Mathematical Society; R. WORMELL, M.A., Gold Medallist Lond.; A. R. HOPE, Esq.; J. C. VALENTIN, Esq., &c., &c. A full report of the meeting of the Association for Reform of Geometrical Teachings, Reviews of Books, Letters to the Editor, &c., &c.

The Journal will be published about January 20th. Books, Advertisements, Communications, should be sent at once to the Publishers,

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5, Paternoster Row, London.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 117, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 25, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office

(All Rights are Reserved)

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.**—Professor ADAMS will deliver a Course of Lectures on "Voltaic Electricity," on January 25th and following Thursdays, at a p.m.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**  
20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

**MR. F. HUME TALBOT, M.A.,** late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, First Classman in Mathematics and Natural Science, RECEIVES a FEW PUPILS in a Country Home, and prepares them for the Universities and the Scientific Professions.

For Terms and further particulars apply to Mr. F. H. TALBOT, Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

**BEAUTIFUL MICROSCOPIC OBJECT.**  
Post Free SEVEN STAMPS. Elytron of Diamond Beetle. (Mounted.)

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List of objects Two Stamps.

**FOR SALE, price £80, a Copy of Gould's**  
"Birds of Europe," perfect, and in good condition. Some of the plates a little spotted, but none injured.

Handsomely half bound in Morocco, in 5 Volumes. Apply to THOMAS CORNISH, Honorary Secretary, Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt**  
to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe. By W. M. WILLIAMS, Author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**MAGIC AND PHANTASMAGORIA**  
LANTERNS.—Dissolving View Apparatus, with Oxycalcium, Oxhydrogen, or Electric Light. Photographed and Coloured Slides. Including Views of France, Italy, Switzerland, Rome, Pompeii, English, Welsh, and Scotch Scenery, Copies of Pictures, Drawings by Gustave Doré, Diagrams to Illustrate Recent Discoveries in Spectrum Analysis, and other branches of Observational Astronomy. Statuary Photo-Micrographs.

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to Her Majesty's Government, the Royal Society, the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories, London. Established 100 years.

Illustrated Lists, with full descriptions, on application.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS! ✓

**CHLORALUM.**

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT! NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS**  
THOUGHT. With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5s. 6d. [Now ready.]

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

In 1 Vol. 8vo, with 13 Plates (6 Coloured), including Angström's and Kirchhoff's Maps, and 223 Woodcuts, price 28s. cloth.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS in its Application**  
to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, familiarly explained by Dr. H. SCHELLEN, Director der Realschule I. O. Cologne. Translated from the Second German Edition by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL; edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM HIGGINS, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Just published, in 8vo, price 1s.

**PSYCHIC FORCE AND MODERN**  
SPIRITUALISM: a Reply to the *Quarterly Review* and other Critics. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL of BOTANY, British and FOREIGN.** Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum, assisted by J. G. Baker, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

This, the only British periodical entirely devoted to botanical science, contains Original Articles and Short Notes by English and foreign botanists, Extracts and Abstracts of Papers published in other journals, notices of New Books, Proceedings of Societies, and all the Botanical news of the month. It is illustrated by occasional plates and woodcuts.

Annual Subscription, paid in advance, Twelve Shillings, post free in the United Kingdom; single numbers, 1s. 3d. The first volume of the New Series commenced in January, 1872. Published by TAYLOR and Co., 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Shortly will be published.

## A NEW SERIES OF SCIENCE PRIMERS

For the purpose of Facilitating the Introduction of Science Teaching into Elementary Schools, are now preparing under the joint Editorship of

Professor HUXLEY, Professor ROSCOE, and  
Professor BALFOUR STEWART.

The object of these Primers is to convey information in such a manner as to make it both intelligible and interesting to pupils in the most elementary classes. They will be clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations will be given wherever they are necessary to the proper understanding of the text. The following volumes will be published shortly, others will follow :—

INTRODUCTORY. By Professor HUXLEY. 18mo, 1s.  
CHEMISTRY. . . . By Professor ROSCOE. 18mo, 1s.  
PHYSICS. . . . . By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo, 1s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 148. FOR FEBRUARY.

PRICE 1S.

### CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters IV.—VI.
- 2.—"Birthday Songs to an Old Friend." By Mary Brotherton.—I. The Bird. II. Home.
- 3.—"A Conversation." By the Author of "Friends in Council."
- 4.—"A French Lady in the Tuileries." By M. De Witt.
- 5.—"Strike, but Hear."
- 6.—"The Licensing Question in Sweden."
- 7.—"Christina North." Chapters IX.—XI.
- 8.—"The Jabberwock." By Thomas Chatterton.
- 9.—"Pleasant Recollections of Fifty Years' Residence in Ireland." By John Hamilton, of St. Ernan's. Parts VII. and VIII.
- 10.—"The Right Honourable John Bright, M.P." By S. Flood Page.

Volumes I. to XXIV. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of  
THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLIV. for FEBRUARY, 1872, *Continues*—

Original Communications:

- DR. BLACKIE, of Paris. Lacto-phosphate of Lime in Adynamic Fevers and Convalescence.  
DR. S. W. D. WILLIAMS. Calabar Bean in Epilepsy and General Paralysis.  
DR. PARKES. The Alcohol Declaration. With Reply by DR. ANSTIE.

*Westminster Hospital Papers.*

- 4.—MR. C. HOLTHOUSE. On Simple Dislocations of the Innominate Bone.
  - 5.—MR. GEORGE COWELL, F.R.C.S. On the Use of Nitrate of Silver in certain Local Inflammations (Tonsillitis and Carbuncle).
- REVIEWS:—Ringer on Therapeutics; Williams on Consumption; Pullen's Translation of Neumann on Skin Diseases; Gamgee on Fractures of Limbs, &c.

Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.

ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.

EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS: A

Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE

BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.

By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES. By

ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN

THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE. A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION

AND REPULSION. The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS. By

CHARLES ELAM, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN

AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry

into its Laws and Consequences. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.

"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.

THE MODES of ORIGIN of LOWEST

ORGANISMS, including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOK, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.

From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOKS.

## Manuals for Students.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Certainly the fullest and most accurate manual of the kind that has yet appeared. Dr. Hooker has shown his characteristic industry and ability in the care and skill which he has thrown into the characters of the plants. All botanists will recognise the many merits of this really important little manual."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Other Volumes of this Series will follow.

## Class-Books of Elementary Science.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. 18mo, 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"Full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenaeum*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.**—With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.**—By Professor ROSCOE. With numerous Illustrations, and Chromolithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-Ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"A small, compact, carefully-elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.**—By Professor JEVONS. With copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. Second Edition. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.**—With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventeenth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"A small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight."—*Guardian*.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.**—By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.**—By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With numerous Illustrations, and chromolithograph of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. Second Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

This day, in 8vo, price 21s.,

**GEOLOGY OF OXFORD AND THE VALLEY of the THAMES.** By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. With Coloured Map and numerous Illustrations.

**VESUVIUS.** By Professor PHILLIPS. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomenon of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

**ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Part I, 8vo, 9s. [Next week.]

**DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work.** With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 856 pp., price 21s.

**CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.** By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be: the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

**EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lect. Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicles and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT.** By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger-born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

**A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every schoolmaster and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University

In the Press, the Fifth Edition of

**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY**, Descriptive and Industrial. By DAVID PAGE, LL.D., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in the College of Physical Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. A New Edition, being the Fifth, Revised and Extended. With Engravings, and Glossary of Scientific Terms, 7s. 6d.

Works by the same Author :—

**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY**. With Engravings on Wood and Glossarial Index. Ninth Edition, 2s.

**GEOLOGY FOR GENERAL READERS**. A Series of Popular Sketches in Geology and Palaeontology. Third Edition, enlarged, 6s.

**HANDBOOK OF GEOLOGICAL TERMS, GEOLOGY, AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**. Second Edition, enlarged, 7s. 6d.

**CHIPS AND CHAPTERS**. A Book for Amateurs and Young Geologists, 5s.

**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**. With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition, 2s.

**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**. With Sketch-Maps, Engravings, and Glossary of Terms, 5s.

**THE PAST AND PRESENT LIFE OF THE GLOBE**. Being a Sketch in outline of the World's Life System. With numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo, 6s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

**DESCHANEL AND EVERETT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**.

Just published, Part III., Electricity and Magnetism, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: An Elementary Treatise**. By PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L. of Queen's College, Belfast. In Four Parts, medium 8vo cloth. Price 4s. 6d. each. Illustrated by 719 Engravings on Wood.

The following parts are now ready :—

Part I. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics.

Part II. Heat.

Part III., Electricity and Magnetism.

"We have no work in our own scientific literature to be compared with it. . . . An admirable text-book."—*Quarterly Journal of Science*.

"An excellent handbook of physics, especially suitable for self-instruction."—*Westminster Review*.

London. BLACKIE & SON, Paternoster Buildings.

Re. In Royal 8vo, Illustrated, price 25s.

A TREATISE ON THE

## ORIGIN, NATURE, AND VARIETIES OF WINE.

Being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology.

By J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., and AUGUST DUPRE, Ph.D.

"The authors have elaborated and perfected much that had hitherto been treated only in a cursory manner, and have lopped off many excrescences in the portions they have adopted from other writers; thus producing within the limits of one handy volume a treatise almost unique for its usefulness either to the grower, the vendor, or the consumer of wine. The analyses of wine are the most complete we have yet seen, exhibiting at a glance the constituent principles of nearly all the wines known in this country. The statistics of the chief vineyards also appear to be compiled with great care, and will, we predict, prove useful, especially to wholesale merchants. Altogether, the work possesses many points of interest, and forms a handy *volume* for every one connected with the Trade."—*Wine Trade Review*.

"As a solid and trustworthy treatise, the work leaves nothing to be desired. It is the production of highly-accomplished writers, and is got up in a style which is in keeping with its character. The illustrations are numerous and well executed. Indeed, the work will doubtless remain the best book on the subject for a long time to come."—*Daily News*.

"As was natural from their professional standing, the authors have endeavoured, and that successfully, to impart scientific exactitude to their pages, which we doubt not will hereafter be recognised as an unmistakable standard. The volume is a perfect magazine of information, procured from the first sources, and intelligently digested; it is an exhaustive treatise, and deserves a cordial welcome alike from the wine-grower, the wine-merchant, and the consumer, all of whom cannot fail to consult it with advantage. The woodcuts are a great aid to the text."—*British Trade Journal*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AT LAST: A Christmas in the West INDIES**. By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley and Canon of Chester. With Numerous Illustrations. [This day.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., at the Office, 38, Bleeker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, JANUARY 25, 1872.

## NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,  
FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz :—

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

**LARGE BONUSES**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

SIX MEDALS AWARDED TO J. S. FRY & SONS.

## Extract of Cocoa.

This perfectly pure and delicious beverage, consisting of choice Cocoa Nibs deprived of the superfluous oil, is strongly recommended to all those consumers of Cocoa who, whilst they appreciate the full flavour and fine aroma of the Nut nevertheless find the oil too rich.

To those under medical care who are obliged to avoid rich articles of diet and to whom tea and coffee prove too stimulating, this very delicate preparation of Cocoa will be of great value.

Bristol: and 253, City Road, London, E.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT and PILLS.

—Reliable Remedies.—In wounds, bruises, sprains, glandular swellings, enlarged veins, neuralgic pains, and rheumatism, the application of this soothing ointment to the affected parts not only gives the greatest ease, but likewise cures the complaint. The pills much assist in banishing the tendency to rheumatism and similar painful disorders, whilst the ointment cures the local ailment. The pills remove the constitutional disturbance, and regulate every impaired function of every organ throughout the human body. The cure is neither temporary nor superficial, but permanent and complete, and the disease rarely recurs, so perfect has been the purification performed by these searching yet harmless preparations.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES' RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.

(Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of the First and Third Mondays in each Month, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 300 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer, JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c.**, for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 12s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.







## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 118, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office

(All Rights are Reserved)

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE** (Office, 22, Albemarle Street).—The  
Next ANNUAL MEETING of this Association will be held at BRIGHTON, com-  
mencing on Wednesday, August 14, 1872.

President Elect—WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.A., F.R.S.,  
F.G.S., F.L.S.

Assistant General Secretary—G. GRIFFITH, M.A. Harrow.

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND**, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar  
Square.

Monday, February 5th, at 8 P.M. Papers to be Read:—

1. "On Hereditary Transmission." George Harris, Esq., V.P.A.I.
2. "Strictures on Darwinism." H. H. Howorth, Esq.
3. "The Wallons." Drs. Charnock and Blake.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, Secretary.

### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

### MR. THOS. JONES, F.G.S., F.R.A.S.,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Science Master in St. Paul's College,  
Stony Stratford, and formerly Exhibitor of the Royal College of Chemistry,  
gives instruction in Chemistry, Chemical Analysis, and Experimental Physics,  
in Schools and to Private Pupils. 23, Dundas Terrace, Woolwich.

### BEAUTIFUL MICROSCOPIC OBJECT.

Post Free SEVEN STAMPS. Elytron of Diamond Beetle. (Mounted.)  
MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road,  
S.E. List of objects Two Stamps.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

### THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt

to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe. By W. M. WIL-  
LIAMS, Author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

### MAGIC AND PHANTASMAGORIA

LANTERNS.—Dissolving View Apparatus, with Oxycalcium, Oxyhydro-  
gen, or Electric Light. Photographed and Coloured Slides. Including  
Views of France, Italy, Switzerland, Rome, Pompeii, English, Welsh, and  
Scotch Scenery. Copies of Pictures, Drawings by Gustave Doré, Diagrams  
to Illustrate Recent Discoveries in Spectrum Analysis, and other branches  
of Observational Astronomy. Statuary Photo-Micrographs.

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to Her  
Majesty's Government, the Royal Society, the Royal Observatory, &c., &c.,  
111, Molesworth, London. Established 100 years.

Illustrated Lists, with full descriptions, on application.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

ODOURLESS!

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

NON-POISONOUS!

### E. DENT & CO.,

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chronometers, Watches, Astronomical and  
Turret Clocks, Dipleidoscopes, Azimuth  
and Ships' Compasses, &c.,

To Her Majesty, and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Makers of the GREAT CLOCK of the Houses of Parliament.

Price Lists on application.

E. DENT & CO., 61, Strand, and 34 and 35, Royal Exchange;  
and the Factory, Savoy Street, London.

Seventh Thousand, cloth, 21s. Seventy Plates, four coloured.

**HOW TO WORK WITH THE MI-  
CROSCOPE.** By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation. Many  
new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under  
the highest powers.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

Just Published, price 21s., 700 pp. 8vo.

**A SYNONYMIC CATALOGUE OF  
DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA**, by W. F. KIRBY, Author of "A Manual  
of European Butterflies," containing the full synonymy of every species,  
and an Alphabetical Index of about 10,000 references.

"Indispensably necessary to every one engaged in forming Collections of  
the Butterflies of the World."—*Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Just published, price 12s., Third Edition, revised throughout,  
**PREHISTORIC TIMES.** As Illustrated  
 by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages.  
 By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c.

Price 25s., bound in cloth,  
**AN ATLAS OF COMPARATIVE OSTEOLOGY.** Consisting of Twelve Plates in folio. The figures selected and arranged by Professor T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and drawn on Stone by B. WATERHOUSE HAWKINS, F.L.S.

Price 10s. 6d., Fifth Edition, 8vo, cloth,  
**THE SAILOR'S HORN-BOOK FOR THE LAW OF STORMS:** a practical Exposition of the Theory of the Law of Storms, and its uses to Mariners of all Clases in all parts of the world: shown by TRANSPARENT Storm-cards and useful Lessons. By H. PID-DINGTON, late President of Marine Courts, Calcutta. With diagrams and Four Charts.

Price 25s. royal 4to, cloth, with 165 Plates.  
**OBSERVATIONS OF THE SPOTS OF THE SUN,** from November 9, 1853, to March 24, 1861; made at Redhill. By R. C. CARRINGTON, F.R.S.

**THE NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW.**  
 Edited by Dr. W. B. CARPENTRER, F.R.S.; Dr. R. McDONNELL; Dr. E. P. WRIGHT, F.L.S.; G. BUSK, F.R.S.; Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S.; Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S.; Professor J. R. GREENE; P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.; Sec. Z.S. F.L.S.; D. OLIVER, F.R.S.; F. L.S.; F. CURREY, F.R.S.; and WYVILLE THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Complete in Five Volumes (1861-65). Price 16s. each, bound in cloth.

*N.B.—Complete Sets, of which only a few remain for sale, may be had at the reduced price of 3l.*

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

## Shortly will be published. A NEW SERIES OF SCIENCE PRIMERS

For the purpose of Facilitating the Introduction of Science Teaching into Elementary Schools, are now preparing under the joint Editorship of

Professor HUXLEY, Professor ROSCOE, and  
 Professor BALFOUR STEWART.

The object of these Primers is to convey information in such a manner as to make it both intelligible and interesting to pupils in the most elementary classes. They will be clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations will be given wherever they are necessary to the proper understanding of the text. The following volumes will be published shortly, others will follow:—

INTRODUCTORY. By Professor HUXLEY. 18mo, 1s.  
 CHEMISTRY. . . . By Professor ROSCOE. 18mo, 1s.  
 PHYSICS. . . . . By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo, 1s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 148. FOR FEBRUARY.

PRICE 1s.

### CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters IV.—VI.
- 2.—"Birthday Songs to an Old Friend." By Mary Brotherton.—I. The Bird. II. Home.
- 3.—"A Conversation." By the Author of "Friends in Council."
- 4.—"A French Lady in the Tuilleries." By M. De Witt.
- 5.—"Strike, but Hear."
- 6.—"The Licensing Question in Sweden."
- 7.—"Christina North." Chapters IX.—XI.
- 8.—"The Jabberwock." By Thomas Chatterton.
- 9.—"Pleasant Recollections of Fifty Years' Residence in Ireland." By John Hamilton, of St. Ernan's. Parts VII and VIII.
- 10.—"The Right Honourable John Bright, M.P." By S. Flood Page.

Volumes I. to XXIV. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

## NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,  
 FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz:—

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and **LARGE BONUSES**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., *Actuary.*

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.**—In general debility, mental depression, and nervous irritability, there is no medicine which operates so like a charm as these pills. They purify the blood, soothe and strengthen the nerves and system, give tone to the stomach, elevate the spirits, and, in fact, make the patient sensible of a total and most delightful revolution in his whole system. They may be commended most unreservedly as the very best family medicine in existence. Though so powerfully efficacious they are singularly mild in their operation, and might be given with perfect confidence to delicate women and young children. They contain not a grain of mercury, or any other noxious substance, and cannot do harm. Delicate females, and all persons of sedentary habits, will find these pills a blessing.

### CHALK FOSSILS.

**THOS. D. RUSSELL has FOR SALE** a Choice Collection of Sponges, Bryozoa, Echinidae, Conchifera, Brachiopoda, Fishes, Crustacea, &c., from the Upper and Lower Chalk.

Series of 20 species, 25s.; 30 species, 40s. Elementary Sets from 10s. More Complete Collections, including select and beautiful examples of Cidarid, Cyphosoma, Goniaster, &c., from £5 to £30.

Catalogue of Collections in British Geology, Conchology, Microscopy, &c., post free on application to THOS. D. RUSSELL, 37, Arundel Street, London, W.C.

### PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER: A Monthly Journal of THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLIV. for FEBRUARY, 1872, Contains—

Original Communications:  
 DR. BLACKBURN, of Paris. Lacto-phosphate of Lime in Adynamic Fevers and Convalescence.  
 DR. S. W. D. WILLIAMS. Calabar Bean in Epilepsy and General Paralysis.  
 DR. PARKES. The Alcohol Declaration. With Reply by DR. ANSTIE.

### Westminster Hospital Papers.

4.—MR. C. HOLTHOUSE. On Simple Dislocations of the Innominate Bone.  
 5.—MR. GEORGE COWELL, F.R.C.S. On the Use of Nitrate of Silver in certain Local Inflammations (Festitis and Carbuncle).

REVIEWS.—Ringer on Therapeutics; Williams on Consumption; Pullen's Translation of Neumann on Skin Diseases; Ganguee on Fractures of Limbs, &c.

Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

### RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC MAIN PAU and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
 " Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
 " Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,** &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.



Feb. 1, 1872]

NATURE

lv

## SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOKS.

## Manuals for Students.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 20s. 6d.

"Certainly the fullest and most accurate manual of the kind that has yet appeared. Dr Hooker has shown his characteristic industry and ability in the care and skill which he has thrown into the characters of the plants. All botanists will recognise the many merits of this really important little manual."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Other Volumes of this Series will follow.

## Class-Books of Elementary Science.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.**—With Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. 18mo, 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"Full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenaeum*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.**—With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review*.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.**—By Professor ROSCOE. With numerous Illustrations, and Chromo-Lithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-Ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

"A small, compact, carefully-elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.**—By Professor JEVONS. With copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. Second Edition. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.**—With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventeenth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

"A small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight."—*Guardian*.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.**—By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.**—By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With numerous Illustrations, and chromolitho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. Second Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

This day, in 8vo, price 21s.,

**GEOLOGY OF OXFORD AND THE VALLEY of the THAMES.** By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. With Coloured Map and numerous Illustrations.

**VESUVIUS.** By Professor PHILLIPS. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Professor Phillips has undertaken to give an authentic history of Vesuvius from the days of Crassus to the end of 1868, and to explain the phenomenon of the burning mountain according to the laws of a rigid induction. His plan has been successfully carried out, and has resulted in a work of high value."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

## THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

**ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Part I., 8vo, 9s. [Next week.

**DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work.** With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth, 856 pp., price 21s.

**CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.** By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Second Edition, with Solutions. Extra fcap. 8vo, Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

"A too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be: the language brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest."—*Examiner*.

**EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and H. G. MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Series I., Qualitative Exercises. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

"The volume is intended as a companion to the valuable and suggestive work on 'Theoretical Chemistry,' by Professor Williamson. It constitutes a complete guide to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Ample instructions are given to the student at every step, and the instructions are further enforced by excellent illustrations. The first portion consists of an examination of the principal gases, and of the principal radicles and their salts; whilst the second treats of the systematic analysis of a single salt. The Appendix contains a variety of useful tables. Many useful practical hints are dispersed throughout the volume, which is one worthy in every respect of a place in the Clarendon Press Series."—*Medical Times*.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, Now ready.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT.** By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

"The publication of this manual is exceedingly well-timed; it includes within narrow limits the leading facts and principles of this younger born of the Sciences, and for the mastery of the greater portion of the contents only requires ordinary intelligence on the part of the reader."—*Spectator*.

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures.** By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

"Teacher and student alike will rejoice over this volume. It supplies us in a thorough, yet easily-mastered, manner, with a vast amount of precise and important information concerning the structure of all animals save man, the descriptions being drawn in order from every sub-kingdom and each class of the animal world."—*Spectator*.

"A book of the highest character and value."—*Athenaeum*.

**A SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** Theoretical and Practical, with numerous Illustrations drawn by A. Macdonald, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, The Gymnasium, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The work before us is one which should be in the hands of every schoolmaster and schoolmistress. It is marked in every line by good sense, and is so clearly written that no one can mistake its rules."—*Lancet*.

Oxford:—Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, publishers to the University.



## WILLIAMS AND NORGATE'S PUBLICATIONS.

DR. SEEMANN'S JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

Published at £8 8s, now offered or £5 5s.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, British

and Foreign. Edited by Dr. BERTHOLD SEEMANN. The First Series complete in 7 vols. 8vo, with several hundred Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, was published at £8 8s. in paper. The few remaining sets are offered at £5 5s. for the 7 Volumes in cloth. Carriage paid by rail to any station in England and Scotland. Single Volumes will remain at 24s. each.

**JOHN MIERS, F.R.S., F.L.S.—CONTRIBUTIONS TO BOTANY, Iconographic and Descriptive.** Vol. III., containing a complete MONOGRAPH of the MENISPERMACEÆ. 67 Plates, 4to. Cloth, 45s., completing the Work.

\* Vols. I. and II. 87 plates, price 36s. each.

## BENTHAM AND HOOKER. GENERA

PLANTARUM ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita: auctoris G. Bentham et J. D. Hooker. Vol. I. Complete. Sistens Dicotyledonum Polypetalorum Ordines LXXXIII: Ranunculaceae—Cornaceae. Roy. 8vo, cloth, 50s.

## DR. HOOKER'S ICONES PLANTARUM,

or Figures with Descriptive Characters and Remarks, of New and Rare Plants selected from the Kew Herbarium. Third Series. Parts 1 to 4. 100 plates, 8vo. Each part, 8s.

**LINDSAY (DR. W. LAUDER) CONTRIBUTIONS TO NEW ZEALAND BOTANY.** 4 coloured Plates by W. Titch. 4to. Price 21s.—without Plates, 10s.

## OWEN (Professor, F.R.S.) MEMOIR ON

THE MAGATHERIUM, or Giant Ground-Sloth of America (Magatherium americanum Cuvier). 27 Plates, some in Folio. Royal 4to, cloth bds. 42s.

## JAMES SMITH, of Jordanhill, F.R.S.

RESEARCHES in NEWER PLOCENE and POST-TERTIARY GEOLOGY. Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. Post 8vo, cloth, 3s.

## SCHEERER and BLANDFORD on the

BLOWPIPE.—An Introduction to the use of the Blowpipe. By Dr. Th. SCHEERER, to which is added a description of the blowpipe characters of the more important Minerals. By H. T. BLANDFORD. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

## SMITH (AQUILA) THE BLOWPIPE

VADE-MECUM. The Blowpipe Characters of Minerals: deduced from original Observations. Alphabetically arranged and edited by Rev. G. HAUGHTON and Rob. H. SCOTT. 8vo, cloth bds., 4s.

## MAHON (G. C.) THE MINERAL

AGENT'S HANDBOOK, edited by Rev. S. HAUGHTON and R. H. SCOTT. 8vo, cloth, 4s.

## RELIQUIÆ AQUITANICÆ, being Contributions

to the Archaeology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France. By EDOUARD LARTET and HENRY CHRISTY. Edited by T. RUPERT JONES, Professor of Geology, &c., Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Parts 1 to 10, each 3s. 6d.

This Work will be illustrated with numerous well-executed Lithographic Plates of the Weapons, Tools, and Ornamental Work, in Stone, Bone, and Horn, of the Prehistoric Cave-dwellers of Périgord; also of the Osseous Remains of the Contemporaneous Animals.

To be completed in about 20 Parts. Each Part will contain Six Plates, besides Letterpress.

## LUBBOCK (Sir J.) PREHISTORIC

TIMES, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. Third Edition. 18s.

## DENMARK IN THE EARLY IRON

AGE. Illustrated by Recent Discoveries in the Pent-Mosses of Slesvig. By CONRAD ENGELHARDT, late Director of the Museum of Northern Antiquities at Flensborg. Many hundred Illustrations, engraved on 33 copper plates, Maps, and numerous Illustrations on Wood. Royal 4to, cloth, 2s. 6d.

## NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS

OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM. 8vo, sewed.

Vol. IV.—Part 1, 11 Plates, 9s.

Vol. III.—2 Parts, with many Plates and Illustrations, 15s.

Vol. II. consists of Baker and Taite's "New Flora of Northumberland and Durham," with Geological Map, 15s.

Vol. I. in three Parts, 25 Plates, &c., 14s.

**ROWELL (G. A.) ON THE CAUSE OF RAIN, STORMS, the AURORA, and TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM,** &c. 8vo. Map. 2s.

## LOGARITHMIC TABLES.

**1. BRUHN'S NEW MANUAL OF LOGARITHMS** to Seven Places of Decimals. 635 pp. impl. 8vo. Stereotyped 4s. Cloth bds. 5s. 6d.

**2. VEGA'S LOGARITHMIC TABLES** from the 40th or Bremker's Edition. By Professor FISCHER, of St. Andrews. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s.

**3. SCHROEN'S SEVEN-FIGURE LOGARITHMS** of Numbers from 1 to 108,000, and of Sines, Cosines, Tangents, Cotangents, &c. Stereotyped with a description of the Tables added, by Professor DEMORGAN. Impl. 8vo, sewed, 7s. 6d., cloth bds. 9s.

## THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION.

**A SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY.** By HERBERT SPENCER.

Vol. I.—FIRST PRINCIPLES. Second Edition, re-organised. 8vo, cloth, price 16s.

Vols. II. III.—THE PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY. 2 Vols. 8vo, cloth, price 34s.

Vol. IV.—THE PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOLOGY. Second Edition. Vol. I. containing Two Parts of the Original Edition with Three Parts of New Matter. 8vo, cloth, price 18s.

## BY THE SAME AUTHOR:—

Third Edition, with a Postscript replying to criticisms.

**THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE SCIENCES:** to which are added, Reasons for Dissenting from the Philosophy of M. Comte. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**EDUCATION: INTELLECTUAL, MORAL, and PHYSICAL.** 8vo cloth, 6s.

## CHEAPER EDITIONS.

**SOCIAL STATICS; Or, the Conditions** Essential to Human Happiness specified, and the First of them developed. 8vo, cloth, 10s.

**ESSAYS: SCIENTIFIC, POLITICAL, and SPECULATIVE.** (Being the First and Second Series re-arranged, and containing an additional Essay.) 2 Vols. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

**PHYSICAL ETHICS, OR THE SCIENCE OF ACTION:** an Essay By ALFRED BARRATT, Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford. 8vo, cloth, price 12s.

**MACVICAR.—A SKETCH OF A PHILOSOPHY.**

Part I.—Mind: its Powers and Capacities, and its Relation to Matter. By JOHN G. MACVICAR, D.D. 8vo, price 6s.

Part II.—Matter and Molecular Morphology: the Elemental Synthesis. Illustrated by 75 Diagrams of Molecules. 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

Part III.—The Chemistry of Natural Substances. Illustrated by 150 Diagrams of Molecules. 8vo, price 7s.

**WILLIAMS AND NORGATE'S CATALOGUE** of Natural History, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Physiology, and Comparative Anatomy, Chemistry, and Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy. Post Free, One Penny Stamp.

WILLIAMS AND NORGATE,

14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., at the Office, 38, Bleecker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, February 1, 1872.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 119, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

**ROYAL SCHOOL of MINES, Jermyn STREET.**—Professor RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will commence a Course of Thirty-six Lectures on Geology, on Monday next, the 12th February, at Two o'clock, to be continued on each succeeding Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Monday at the same hour. Fee for the Course, £3.

Professor GOODEVE, M.A., will commence a Course of Thirty-six Lectures on Applied Mechanics, on Tuesday next, the 13th February, at Twelve o'clock, to be continued on each succeeding Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Tuesday, at the same hour. Fee for the Course, £3.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**  
—Professor WILLIAMSON'S Course of Lectures on "Organic Chemistry" will begin on Thursday, February 8th. The Course will occupy about six weeks; the Class Meeting every day of the week, except Saturday, from 11 to 12 A.M. Fee, £2 2s.

Jan. 31, 1872.

JOHN ROBSON, B.A., Secretary to the Council.

**SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, St. George's Hall, Langham Place.** Sunday Afternoons, at Four precisely.  
On Sunday next T. S. COBOLD, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S. (Swiney Lecturer on Geology, British Museum), on "The Skeleton of the Higher Vertebrates."

Members' Annual Subscription, £1. Payment at the door, One Penny, Sixpence, and (reserved seats) One Shilling.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**BEAUTIFUL MICROSCOPIC OBJECT.**  
Post Free SEVEN STAMPS. Elytron of Diamond Beetle. (Mounted.)  
MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List of objects Two Stamps.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt**  
to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe. By W. M. WIL-  
LIAMS, Author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS**  
THOUGHT. With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of  
Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 3s. 6d. [Now ready.

J. and A. CHURCHILL

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS!

**CHLORALUM.**

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

SCIENCE TEACHING.

**R. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH,** with a  
view to facilitate Rudimentary Science Teaching, prepares the following  
carefully-named Collections of Objects in Natural History, several of which  
have received the approval of the Committee of Council on Education, and  
are exhibited in the Educational Department of the South Kensington Mu-  
seum:—

1. 100 Specimens of ROCKS, Sedimentary, Plutonic, and Volcanic, illus-  
trative of the Physical Structure of the Globe. 42s.
2. Ditto of MINERALS. 42s.
3. Ditto of FOSSILS, illustrating all the principal Formations. 50s.
4. In CONCHOLOGY, a Collection of 100 GENERA. 42s.
5. Of the SHELLS of the British Islands exclusively, Collection of 100  
Species. 30s.

Collections Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, composed of less attractive Specimens, 30s.  
each. No. 5, 21s.

Fuller Collections at 5 guineas, 10 guineas, and upwards.

Just issued by the Zoological Record Association, Price 30s.,

**THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1870,**  
being Vol. VII. of the Record of Zoological Literature. Edited by ALFRED  
NEWTON, M.A., F.R.S., &c.

This volume contains a very full abstract of, and a very complete index to,  
the Zoological Literature of the year 1870.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 7, Paternoster Row.

**MANUAL OF THE SCIENCE OF**  
COLOUR—On the True Theory of the Colour-sensations, and the Natural  
System, giving New and Beautiful Methods of acquiring and applying the  
knowledge of harmony. By W. BENSON. 12mo, cloth, gilt, illustrated,  
price 2s. 6d. See Professor Maxwell's Lecture, NATURE, May 4, 1871.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.****ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.****EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS: A**

Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.**

By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE**

BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.**

By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

**ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES.**

By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN**

THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE. A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

**FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION**

AND REPULSION. The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

**A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS.**

By CHARLES ELAM, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN**

AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry**

into its Laws and Consequences. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.

"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.**THE MODES of ORIGIN of LOWEST**

ORGANISMS, including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL**

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

**A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.**

From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTE. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON &amp; NEW YORK.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT and HOP TRADES; AND WINE and SPIRIT TRADES' RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.

(Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of the First and Third Mondays in each Month, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

Shortly will be published.

A NEW SERIES OF

## SCIENCE PRIMERS

For the purpose of Facilitating the Introduction of Science Teaching into Elementary Schools, are now preparing under the joint Editorship of

Professor HUXLEY, Professor ROSCOE, and

Professor BALFOUR STEWART.

The object of these Primers is to convey information in such a manner as to make it both intelligible and interesting to pupils in the most elementary classes. They will be clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations will be given wherever they are necessary to the proper understanding of the text. The following volumes will be published shortly, others will follow:—

INTRODUCTORY. By Professor HUXLEY. 18mo, 1s.

CHEMISTRY. . . . By Professor ROSCOE. 18mo, 1s.

PHYSICS. . . . . By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo, 1s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 148. FOR FEBRUARY.

PRICE 1s.

## CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters IV.—VI.
- 2.—"Birthdays Songs to an Old Friend." By Mary Brotherton.—I. The Bird. II. Home.
- 3.—"A Conversation." By the Author of "Friends in Council."
- 4.—"A French Lady in the Tulleries." By M. De Witt.
- 5.—"Strike, but Hear."
- 6.—"The Licensing Question in Sweden."
- 7.—"Christina North." Chapters IX.—XI.
- 8.—"The Jabberwock Traced to its True Source." By Thomas Chatterton
- 9.—"Pleasant Recollections of Fifty Years' Residence in Ireland." By John Hamilton, of St. Ernan's. Parts VII. and VIII.
- 10.—"The Right Honourable John Bright, M.P." By S. Flood Page.

Volumes I. to XXIV, handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

## RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
 " Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
 " Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.



**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,**  
 &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

## NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AT LAST: A Christmas in the West INDIES.** By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With Numerous Illustrations. [This day.

"For seventeen easily written and easily read chapters, he discourses upon forests, flowers, fish, birds, creoles, coolies, and what not, in that ready and rapid style, compounded of the flowing language, and flowing feelings, with which his works have made us familiar. A better tourist could not possibly have gone on a better tour. . . . The strong point and charm of 'At Last' are its animated and pictorial descriptions of natural objects and scenery. On these we have preferred to dwell, and on this score we commend it to old and young, for it is a boy's book as well as a man's book."—*Times*.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life, the life of nature and of men seen under singularly favourable conditions by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees."—*Spectator*.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.,

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise.** A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. With Maps and Illustrations. [Just ready.

"Most interesting and valuable volumes."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest. We may safely say that we have seldom read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

"Must be reckoned one of the most agreeable, as well as one of the most instructive, records of contemporary travel."—*Spectator*.

Ninth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK** for 1872. By FREDERICK MARTIN. [Just ready.

This is the only work in the English language giving a clear and concise account of the Constitution and Government, Revenue and Expenditure, Strength, Organisation of the Armies and Navies, Population, Commerce, &c., &c., of all the States of the civilised world.

*The Times* says—"The great merit of the 'Year Book' is, that its matter is so clearly and systematically arranged, the statistics of any one state or nation may be easily referred to, or those of two or more may be compared with each other without difficulty. It fully merits the support it claims from all who have an active interest in politics or commerce. It becomes year by year more valuable and indispensable. . . . It is quite a treasury of useful information, and will be a most servicable companion to all who read the foreign intelligence of the daily papers. . . . As indispensable as 'Bradshaw.'"

*The Standard* says—"All the information that could possibly be desired by politicians, merchants, and public speakers and writers, relative to the Constitution and Government, the Church and Education, the revenue and expenditure, the Army and Navy, the area of population, the commerce, industry, and trade of every civilised country in the world, is to be found, readily accessible, within the small limits of this admirable Year Book."

New and Cheaper Edition, 2 Vols. crown 8vo, 16s. This day.

**HENRY CRABB ROBINSON'S DIARY, REMINISCENCES, and CORRESPONDENCE** Edited by Dr. SADLER.

"The volumes which treat of him are, like himself when he was among us, irresistible, to be attended to, whether you will or no; and worth the attention, because brimful of anecdote, incident, learning, quaint talk, profound thought, sublime philosophy, childlike fun, bold speculation, and religious feeling, lovely in its conception and practice."—*The Athenæum*.

"These delightful volumes brimming over with salient anecdote and sagacious reflection, more than fulfil the expectations with which we looked forward to their publication. They are ably and wisely edited."—*The Spectator*.

"The two books which are most likely to survive change of literary taste, and to charm while instructing generation after generation, are the 'Diary of Pepys and Boswell's 'Life of Johnson.' The day will come when to these many will add the 'Diary' of Henry Crabb Robinson. Excellences like those which render the personal revelations of Pepys and the observations of Boswell such pleasant reading abound in this work. . . . In it is to be found something to suit every taste and inform every mind."—*The Daily News*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

**ARITHMETIC in THEORY and PRACTICE**, by J. BROOK-SMITH, M.A., one of the Masters of Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.

**GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS.** An Elementary Treatise in which the Conic Sections are defined as the Plane Sections of a Cone, and treated by the method of Projection. By J. S. JACKSON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.

**SOLID GEOMETRY and CONIC SECTIONS**, with Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. For the use of Schools. By J. M. WILSON, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d. [This day.

**ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.** Angles, Parallels, Triangles, Equivalent Figures, the Circle and Proportion. By J. M. WILSON, M.A., Mathematical Master of Rugby School. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS and ALGEBRAIC GEOMETRY.** With numerous Examples and Hints for their Solution: Especially designed for the Use of Beginners. By G. H. PUCKLE, M.A., Head Master of Windermere College. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**GEOMETRICAL TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS.** By W. H. DREW, M.A. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. Solutions, 4s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on MECHANICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. For the Use of the Junior Classes at the University and the Higher Classes in Schools. With a Collection of Examples. Fourth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON OPTICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the DYNAMICS of the SYSTEM of RIGID BODIES.** With Numerous Examples. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, enlarged. Crown, 8vo, cloth, 14s.

**THE UNDULATORY THEORY of OPTICS.** By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. New Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ON SOUND and ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS.** With the Mathematical Elements of Music. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 9s.

**A TREATISE on MAGNETISM.** By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Crown 8vo, 9s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the PLANETARY THEORY.** With a Collection of Problems. By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**THE EARTH'S MOTION of ROTATION.** By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ASTRONOMY.** By HUGH GODFRAY, M.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the LUNAR THEORY**, with a brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By H. GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ATTRACTION, LAPLACE'S Function, and the Figure of the Earth.** By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**RESEARCHES in the CALCULUS of VARIATIONS**, principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s. [Just published.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Just published, price 18s., Third Edition, revised throughout,  
**PREHISTORIC TIMES. As Illustrated**  
 by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages.  
 By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c.

Price 25s., bound in cloth,  
**AN ATLAS OF COMPARATIVE OSTEOLOGY.** Consisting of Twelve Plates in folio. The figures selected and arranged by Professor T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and drawn on Stone by B. WATERHOUSE HAWKINS, F.L.S.

Price 10s. 6d., Fifth Edition, 8vo, cloth.  
**THE SAILOR'S HORN-BOOK FOR THE LAW OF STORMS:** a practical Exposition of the Theory of the Law of Storms, and its uses to Mariners of all Clases in all parts of the world: shown by transparent Storm-cards and useful Lessons. By H. PID-DINGTON, late President of Marine Courts, Calcutta. With diagrams and Four Charts.

Price 25s. royal 4to, cloth, with 165 Plates.  
**OBSERVATIONS OF THE SPOTS OF THE SUN,** from November 9, 1853, to November 24, 1861; made at Redhill. By R. C. CARRINGTON, F.R.S.

**THE NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW.**  
 Edited by Dr. W. B. CARPENTER, F.R.S.; Dr. R. McDONNELL; Dr. E. P. WRIGHT, F.L.S.; G. BUSK, F.R.S.; Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S.; Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S.; Professor J. R. GREENE; P. L. SLATER, F.R.S.; Sec. Z. S. F.L.S.; D. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S.; P. CUREY, F.R.S.; and WYVILLE THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Complete in Five Volumes (1861-65). Price 16s. each, bound in cloth.

*N.B.—Complete Sets, of which only a few remain for sale, may be had at the reduced price of 3l.*

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Now ready, in 4to, price 10s. 6d. sewed,  
**NEW THEORY OF THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH,** considered as a Solid of Revolution; founded on the Direct Employment of the Centrifugal Force, instead of the common principles of Attraction and Variable Density. By W. OGILBY, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cantab., M.R.I.A., &c., Fellow of the Geological and Zoological Societies, London and Dublin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**RECENT CHEMICAL DISCOVERIES.**  
 In One Thick Volume, 8vo, price 31s. 6d. cloth,  
**SUPPLEMENT TO WATTS'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY;** bringing the Record of Chemical Discovery down to the end of the year 1869; including also several Additions to, and Corrections of, former results which have appeared in 1870 and 1871. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., F.C.S., assisted by eminent Scientific and Practical Chemists, Contributors to the Original Work.

The Original Work, in 5 vols. price 67 3s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co., Paternoster Row.

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 10s. cloth,  
**HINTS AND FACTS ON THE ORIGIN OF MAN, and of HIS INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.** By PIUS MELIA, D.D.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**HUNT'S BRITISH MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1870.**  
 Now ready, in royal 8vo, price 2s. sewed,  
**MINERAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND** for the Year 1870: Containing Returns from all the Mines of the United Kingdom producing Coal, Iron, Tin, Copper, Lead, Silver, Zinc, and Pyrites; with Statements of the Production of some of the Earthly Minerals, Clay, Salt, &c.; Copious Tables showing the Progress of the Tin Trade, also the Exportation of Coals during the last Ten Years; and an Appendix embracing Lists of all the Metalliferous Mines and Collieries, with the Names of the Proprietors, Agents, &c. Compiled by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records, and printed by order of the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury.

London: Published for H.M. Stationery Office by LONGMANS & CO., Paternoster Row, and E. STANFORD, Charing Cross.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., at the Office, 38, Bleeker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, February 8, 1872.

## NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,  
 FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business, and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz:—

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

**LARGE BONUSES**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

SIX MEDALS AWARDED TO J. S. FRY & SONS.

## Extract of Cocoa.

This perfectly pure and delicious beverage, consisting of choice Cocoa Nibs deprived of the superfluous oil, is strongly recommended to all those consumers of Cocoa who, whilst they appreciate the full flavour and fine aroma of the Nut nevertheless find the oil too rich.

To those under medical care who are obliged to avoid rich articles of diet and to whom tea and coffee prove too stimulating, this very delicate preparation of Cocoa will be of great value.

Bristol: and 252, City Road, London, E.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT and PILLS.

—Diseases of the Skin.—No case of disease of the skin, be its nature what it may, has failed to be benefited when these potent remedies have been properly applied. In scrofulous and scorbutic affections they are especially serviceable. Scurvy and eruptions which had resisted all other modes of treatment, and gradually become worse from year to year, have been completely cured by Holloway's cooling Ointment and purifying Pills, which root out the disease from the blood itself, and leave the constitution free from every morbid taint. In the nervous Holloway's Ointment should be ever at hand; it will give ease in sprains, contusions, burns, scalds, and infantile eruptions, and may always safely be applied by any ordinary attendant.

This day is published, in crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.,

A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

## ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY, Descriptive and Industrial.

By DAVID PAGE, LL.D., F.G.S.,

Professor of Geology in the College of Physical Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

A New Edition, being the Fifth, revised and extended, with Engravings and a Glossary of Scientific Terms.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,

"Introductory Text-Book of Geology." 9th Edition. 2s.

"Introductory Text-Book of Physical Geography." 4th Edition. 2s.

"Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography." 5s.

"Handbook of Terms in Geology and Physical Geography." 2nd Edition. 7s. 6d. &c., &c.

The Second Edition of

## FRASER'S MAGAZINE for FEBRUARY.

Edited by J. A. FROUDE, M.A.

CONTENTS:

The Drink Traffic. By F. W. NEWMAN.

Notes on East Greenland. By A. FANSH, M.D.

Religion as a Fine Art.

The Burgomaster's Family. A Dutch Story. Translated by Sir J. SHAW

LEFAVRE.

Concerning John's Indian Affairs.—No. III.

Ireland's Experiences of Home Rule.

On Longevity. By PROFESSOR OWEN.

An American on Representation.

The Kriegspiel.

The Mahometan Revival. By W. GIFFORD PALGRAVE.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 120, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Albemarle Street, W.

The next ACTONIAN PRIZE, or PRIZES, will be awarded in the year 1872 to an Essay, or Essays, illustrative of the Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty.

The subject is "The Theory of the Evolution of Living Things." The Prize Fund is Two Hundred Guineas, and it will be awarded as a single Prize, or in sums of not less than One Hundred Guineas each, or withheld altogether, as the Managers in their judgment shall think proper.

Competitors for the Prize are requested to send their Essays to the Royal Institution, on or before June 30, 1872, addressed to the Secretary; and the adjudication will be made by the Managers in December, 1872.

Feb. 1872.

H. BENICE JONES, *Hon. Sec. R.I.*

### ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

Monday, 19th inst., at 8 P.M. Papers to be Read:—

1. "Structures on Darwinism." H. H. Howarth, Esq.

2. "Race Characteristics as Related to Civilisation." J. Gould Avery, Esq.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, *Secretary.*

### SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, St. George's Hall, Langham Place. Sunday Afternoons, at Four precisely.

On Sunday next LAWSON TAIT, Esq., on "The Human Hand; as Illustrating the Scheme of Creation."

Members' Annual Subscription; £1. Payment at the door, One Penny, Sixpence, and (reserved seats) One Shilling.

### ROYAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.—

EXPERIMENTAL LECTURES and Demonstrations on the SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS of the above examinations can be attended in classes or privately, at the BERNERS COLLEGE Laboratory and Class-rooms. Telegraphy and Photography especially considered. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A., 44, Berners Street. W.

### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Mounted. Post Free SEVEN STAMPS EACH.

Winged Seed from Ceylon (*Lophospermum Scandens*).  
Ditto Madagascar (*Nemesia Versicolor*).

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road,  
S.E. List, Two Stamps.

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

## CHLORALUM.

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

### ODOURLESS!

## LIQUID. POWDER. WOOL.

### NON-POISONOUS!

## E. DENT & CO.,

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

### MANUFACTURERS OF

Chronometers, Watches, Astronomical and  
Turret Clocks, Dipleidoscopes, Azimuth  
and Ships' Compasses, &c.,

To Her Majesty, and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.  
Makers of the GREAT CLOCK of the Houses of Parliament.

*Price Lists on application.*

E. DENT & CO., 61, Strand, and 34 and 35, Royal Exchange;  
and the Factory, Savoy Street, London.

### PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF

THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM (formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide," &c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has Commenced to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testimonials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

### MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, &c.

The Rev. T. GALLIERS, M.A., 12th Wrangler, Fellow of Caius College, assisted by a Cambridge First Classman in Natural Science, Prepares STUDENTS in the above Subjects for all Competitive and Pass EXAMINATIONS.—Chambers, 2, Fumival's Inn E.C.

# SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.**

**ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.**

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS: A**  
Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 20s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

**ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE.** A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

**FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION AND REPULSION.** The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

**A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS.** By CHARLES ELAN, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body and Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS.** By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences.** By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.  
"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.

**THE MODES of ORIGIN of LOWEST ORGANISMS,** including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.** By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

**A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.** From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

Shortly will be published.

# A NEW SERIES OF SCIENCE PRIMERS

For the purpose of Facilitating the Introduction of Science Teaching into Elementary Schools, are now preparing under the joint Editorship of

Professor HUXLEY, Professor ROSCOE, and Professor BALFOUR STEWART.

The object of these Primers is to convey information in such a manner as to make it both intelligible and interesting to pupils in the most elementary classes. They will be clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations will be given wherever they are necessary to the proper understanding of the text. The following volumes will be published shortly, others will follow:—

INTRODUCTORY. By Professor HUXLEY. 18mo, 1s.

CHEMISTRY. . . . By Professor ROSCOE. 18mo, 1s.

PHYSICS. . . . By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo, 1s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Seventh Thousand, cloth, 21s. Seventy Plates, four coloured.

# HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.  
This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation. Many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

# MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 148. FOR FEBRUARY.

PRICE 1s.

## CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters IV.—VI.
- 2.—"Birthday Songs to an Old Friend." By Mary Brotherton.—I. The Bird. II. Home.
- 3.—"A Conversation." By the Author of "Friends in Council."
- 4.—"A French Lady in the Tuileries." By M. De Witt.
- 5.—"Strike, but Hear."
- 6.—"The Licensing Question in Sweden."
- 7.—"Christina North." Chapters IX.—XI.
- 8.—"The Jabberwork Traced to its True Source." By Thomas Chatterton
- 9.—"Pleasant Recollections of Fifty Years' Residence in Ireland." By John Hamilton, of St. Ernan's. Parts VII and VII.
- 10.—"The Right Honourable John Bright, M.P." By S. Flood Page.

Volumes I. to XXIV. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

# THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLIV. for FEBRUARY, 1872, Contains—

Original Communications:  
DR. BLACKIE, of Paris. Lacto-phosphate of Lime in Adynamic Fevers and Convalescence.  
DR. S. W. D. WILLIAMS. Calabar Bean in Epilepsy and General Paralysis.  
DR. PARKES. The Alcohol Declaration. With Reply by DR. ANSTIE.

Westminster Hospital Papers.

4.—MR. C. HOLTHOUSE. On Simple Dislocations of the Innominate Bone.  
5.—MR. GEORGE COWELL, F.R.C.S. On the Use of Nitrate of Silver in certain Local Inflammations (Testitis and Carbuncle).

REVIEWS:—Ringer on Therapeutics; Williams on Consumption; Pullen's Translation of Neumann on Skin Diseases; Gamgee on Fractures of Limbs, &c.

Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

# HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—Weakness and

Debility.—Unless the blood be kept in a pure state, the constitution must be weakened and disease supervene. These wonderful Pills possess the power of neutralising and removing all contaminations of the blood and system generally. They quietly but certainly overcome all obstructions tending to produce ill-health, and institute regular action in organs that are faulty from derangement or debility. The dyspeptic, nervous, may rely upon these Pills as their best friends and comforters. They improve the appetite, and thoroughly invigorate the digestive apparatus. Holloway's Pills have long been known to be the surest preventives of liver complaints, dreadful dropsies, spasms, colic, constipation, and many other diseases always hovering round the feeble and infirm.

## NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AT LAST: A Christmas in the West INDIES.** By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With Numerous Illustrations. [This day.

"For seventeen easily written and easily read chapters, he discourses upon forests, flowers, fish, birds, creoles, coolies, and what not, in that ready and rapid style, compounded of the flowing language, and flowing feelings, with which his works have made us familiar. A better tourist could not possibly have gone on a better tour. . . . The strong point and charm of 'At Last' are its animated and pictorial descriptions of natural objects and scenery. On these we have preferred to dwell, and on this score we commend it to old and young, for it is a boy's book as well as a man's book."—*Times*.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life, the life of nature and of men seen under singularly favourable conditions by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees."—*Spectator*.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.,

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature.** By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. With Maps and Illustrations. [Just ready.

"Most interesting and valuable volumes."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest. We may safely say that we have seldom read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

"Must be reckoned one of the most agreeable, as well as one of the most instructive, records of contemporary travel."—*Spectator*.

Ninth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK for 1872.** By FREDERICK MARTIN. [Just ready.

This is the only work in the English language giving a clear and concise account of the Constitution and Government, Revenue and Expenditure, Strength, Organisation of the Armies and Navies, Population, Commerce, &c., &c., of all the States of the civilised world.

*The Times* says—"The great merit of the 'Year Book' is, that its matter is so clearly and systematically arranged, the statistics of any one state or nation may be easily referred to, or those of two or more may be compared with each other without difficulty. It fully merits the support it claims from all who have an active interest in politics or commerce. It becomes year by year more valuable and indispensable. . . . It is quite a treasury of useful information, and will be a most serviceable companion to all who read the foreign intelligence of the daily papers. . . . As indispensable as 'Bradshaw'."

*The Standard* says—"All the information that could possibly be desired by politicians, merchants, and public speakers and writers, relative to the Constitution and Government, the Church and Education, the revenue and expenditure, the Army and Navy, the area of population, the commerce, industry, and trade of every civilised country in the world, is to be found, readily accessible, within the small limits of this admirable Year Book."

New and Cheaper Edition, 2 Vols. crown 8vo, 16s. This day.

**HENRY CRABB ROBINSON'S DIARY, REMINISCENCES, and CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by Dr. SADLER.

"The volumes which treat of him are, like himself when he was among us, irresistible, to be attended to, whether you will or no; and worth the attention, because brimful of anecdote, incident, learning, quaint talk, profound thought, sublime philosophy, childlike fun, bold speculation, and religious feeling, lovely in its conception and practice."—*The Athenæum*.

"These delightful volumes brimming over with salient anecdote and sagacious reflection, more than fulfil the expectations with which we looked forward to their publication. They are ably and wisely edited."—*The Spectator*.

"The two books which are most likely to survive change of literary taste, and to charm while instructing generation after generation, are the 'Diary' of Pepys and Boswell's 'Life of Johnson.' The day will come when to these many will add the 'Diary' of Henry Crabb Robinson. Excellences like those which render the personal revelations of Pepys and the observations of Boswell such pleasant reading abound in this work. . . . In it is to be found something to suit every taste and inform every mind."—*The Daily News*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

**ARITHMETIC in THEORY and PRACTICE,** by J. BROOK-SMITH, M.A., one of the Masters of Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.

**GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS.** An Elementary Treatise in which the Conic Sections are defined as the Plane Sections of a Cone, and treated by the method of Projection. By J. S. JACKSON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.

**SOLID GEOMETRY and CONIC SECTIONS,** with Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. For the use of Schools. By J. M. WILSON, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d. [This day.

**ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.** Angles, Parallels, Triangles, Equivalent Figures, the Circle and Proportion. By J. M. WILSON, M.A., Mathematical Master of Rugby School. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS and ALGEBRAIC GEOMETRY.** With numerous Examples and Hints for their Solution; Especially designed for the Use of Beginners. By G. H. PUCKLE, M.A., Head Master of Windermere College. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**GEOMETRICAL TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS.** By W. H. DREW, M.A. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. Solutions, 4s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on MECHANICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. For the Use of the Junior Classes at the University and the Higher Classes in Schools. With a Collection of Examples. Fourth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON OPTICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the DYNAMICS of the SYSTEM of RIGID BODIES.** With Numerous Examples. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, enlarged. Crown, 8vo, cloth, 14s.

**THE UNDULATORY THEORY of OPTICS.** By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. New Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ON SOUND and ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS.** With the Mathematical Elements of Music. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 9s.

**A TREATISE on MAGNETISM.** By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Crown 8vo, 9s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the PLANETARY THEORY.** With a Collection of Problems. By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**THE EARTH'S MOTION of ROTATION.** By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ASTRONOMY.** By HUGH GODFRAY, M.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the LUNAR THEORY,** with a brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By H. GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ATTRACTION, LAPLACE'S Function, and the Figure of the Earth.** By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**RESEARCHES in the CALCULUS of VARIATIONS,** principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s. [Just published.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**THE EFFECT OF CONTINUOUS SUNSHINE UNINTERRUPTED BY NIGHT.** In *Fraser's Magazine* for February appears an article on this subject, considered in its Effect on the Vegetation of East Greenland. By A. PANSCH, M.D.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

**TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.**

Just published, in small 8vo, price 3s. 6d. cloth.

**THE THEORY OF HEAT.** By J. Clerk MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S.S. L. & E., Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge.

Being the Sixth of the New Series of Elementary Works on Mechanical and Physical Science in course of publication, edited by Professor T. M. GOODVEY, M.A.

"Considered as addressed to students already well-trained in something more than the elements of mathematics, and familiar with the fundamental laws of mechanics, it would be hard to name a better book. To such readers it will prove an excellent introduction to the very difficult science of Thermodynamics. They will find in it, written by a master, an admirable account of the existing state of knowledge as to the nature and effects of heat, of the steps by which that knowledge has been acquired, of its bearing on the molecular constitution of matter, and of the numerous points at which the subject of heat touches the general doctrines of mechanics."—*Philosophical Magazine*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**RECENT CHEMICAL DISCOVERIES.**

In One Thick Volume, 8vo, price 31s. 6d. cloth,

**SUPPLEMENT TO WATTS'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY;** bringing the Record of Chemical Discovery down to the end of the year 1869; including also several Additions to, and Corrections of, former results which have appeared in 1870 and 1871. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., F.C.S., assisted by eminent Scientific and Practical Chemists, Contributors to the Original Work.

The ORIGINAL WORK, in 5 vols. 8vo, price £7 3s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

Just published, in crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d. cloth,

**HINTS AND FACTS ON THE ORIGIN OF MAN, and of HIS INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.** By PIUS MELIA, D.D.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in 4to, price 10s. 6d. sewed,

**NEW THEORY OF THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH,** considered as a Solid of Revolution; founded on the Direct Employment of the Centrifugal Force, instead of the common principles of Attraction and Variable Density. By W. OGILBY, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cantab., M.R.I.A., &c., Fellow of the Geological and Zoological Societies, London and Dublin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe.** By W. M. WILLIAMS, Author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Now ready, demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d.,

**AN INDEX OF SPECTRA.** By W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. With Eight Lithographic Plates and a Chromolithograph. With a Preface by Professor ROSCOE, F.R.S.

In this work are collected all the measurements of the spectral lines of the elements, including those by Argström and Thalén, Huggins, Kirchhoff, Plücker, &c., and these are given upon a uniform scale of wave-lengths. A drawing of the spectrum of each element is also given.

London: HENRY GILLMAN, Boy Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, British and FOREIGN.** Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum, assisted by J. G. Baker, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

This, the only British periodical entirely devoted to botanical science, contains Original Articles and Short Notes by English and foreign botanists, Extracts and Abstracts of Papers published in other journals, notices of New Books, Proceedings of Societies, and all the Botanical news of the month. It is illustrated by occasional plates and woodcuts.

Annual Subscription, paid in advance, Twelve Shillings, post free in the United Kingdom; single numbers, 1s. 3d. The first volume of the New Series commenced in January, 1872. Published by TAYLOR and Co., 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

**NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,**

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,  
FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business, and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz. :-

**SAFETY**, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and

**LARGE BONUS**, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

**CHALK FOSSILS.**

**THOS. D. RUSSELL has FOR SALE**

a Choice Collection of Sponges, Bryozoa, Echinidae, Conchifera, Brachiopoda, Fishes, Crustacea, &c., from the Upper and Lower Chalk.

Series of 20 species, 25s.; 30 species, 40s. Elementary Sets from 10s.

More Complete Collections, including select and beautiful examples of Cidarid, Cyphosoma, Goniaster, &c., from £5 to £20.

Catalogue of Collections in British Geology, Conchology, Microscopy, &c., post free on application to THOS. D. RUSSELL, 37, Arundel Street, London, W.C.

**PUBLICATIONS**

OF THE

**AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION (Limited).**

I.—The Mineral Constituents removed from an Acre of Soil by an Average Crop of Wheat, Oats, Barley, Turnips, &c.; also the Proportionate Fertilising Effects of Guano, Super-phosphates, Potash, Salts, Farmyard Manure, &c.

II.—The Proportionate Fattening and Flesh-forming Qualities of nearly all the Feeding Substances in general use by Farmers; also the Manurial Value of the residue from each article.

*Opinions of the Press.*

"It is clearly a very useful indicator of the values of the foods for cattle."—*Athenæum*.

"The chart cannot fail to be very useful to the keepers of horses and meat stock, and it will be an 'eye-opener' to many who will perceive how it is they have been so often disappointed after giving large prices for fancy foods."—*Sporting Times*.

"A very useful table. The system is a very capital one, and we recommend our agricultural friends to invest a shilling, and procure one of the tables published by the 'Agricultural and Horticultural Association.'"—*Land and Water*.

Price One Shilling each, Post Free.

**THE AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIST.**

A Monthly Journal, containing Reports and Prices Current of the Association, and devoted to the advocacy and encouragement of Co-operation in Agriculture and in general Trading.

Price 6d. per month, or 5s. per annum, Post Free.

Vols. I. and II. of the "Agricultural Economist" for 1870 and 1871, half-bound, price 7s. 6d. each.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

A Third Coloured Supplement to the "Agricultural Economist," illustrating the relative values of all Manures in common use.

Address, 35, King Street, Westminster, S.W.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

**WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c.,** for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 121, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

### MEMORIAL OF DR. PRIESTLEY.

#### COMMITTEE:—

W. C. AITKEN.	A. FOLLETT OSLER, F.R.S.
J. H. CHAMBERLAIN, F.R.I.B.A.	GEORGE SHAW.
JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN, Treas.	SAM. TIMMINS.
GEORGE GORE, F.R.S.	A. W. WILLS.
W. MATHEWS, M.A., F.G.S.	C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc., Hon. Sec.

It is proposed to honour the memory of Dr. Priestley, and to commemorate his discoveries and his services to the scientific world by the erection of a Statue in Birmingham, where he lived so many years.

As no other public and special memorial of Dr. Priestley exists, it is believed that a large number of persons interested in science will be glad to contribute to this local effort to perpetuate the memory of the Father of Pneumatic Chemistry, the Discoverer of Oxygen, and one of the most illustrious men of science whom the last century produced.

#### FIRST LIST OF DONATIONS.

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Councillor J. Chamberlain	50	0	Arthur Ryland	5	0
Wm. Hutton	50	0	Thomas Ryland	5	0
Archibald Kenrick	50	0	Geo. Shaw, F.G.S.	5	0
Joseph Chamberlain	25	0	Sam. Timmins	5	0
Timothy Kenrick	25	0	Sir B. C. Brodie, Bart.	5	0
Josiah Mason	25	0	F.R.S.	5	0
A. F. Osler, F.R.S.	25	0	Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.	5	0
Geo. Dixon, M.P.	25	0	F.R.S.	5	0
Wm. Middlemore	21	0	R. Addams (London)	5	0
Alderman T. Phillips	20	0	M. A. Harold	5	0
Francis S. Bolton	10	10	Dr. W. J. Russell (London)	5	0
Councillor J. Hinks	10	10	Brooke Smith, sen.	5	0
W. Lindley (London)	10	10	Richard Beamish, F.R.S.	3	3
Saml Thornton, J.F.	10	10	Councillor J. Collings	3	3
Mrs. R. Martineau	10	10	Thos. Martineau	3	3
J. H. Player, F.G.S.	10	10	W. Southall, F.L.S.	2	2
T. Clarkson Osler	10	10	Brooke-Smith, jun.	2	2
Mrs. J. Parkes (London)	10	10	Mrs. M. Timmins	2	2
Henry Wiggan	10	10	George Griffith, M.A.	1	1
Mrs. Russell	10	0	C. Tomlinson, F.R.S.	1	1
Wm. Bragge, F.S.A.	5	5	Dr. Atkinson	1	1
(Sheffield)	5	5	Charles Best	1	1
Thos. Gladstone	5	5	Rev. C. Clarke	1	1
H. Holland	5	5	Rev. H. W. Crosskey	1	1
W. S. Harding	5	5	R. W. Dale, M.A.	1	1
F. H. Henshaw	5	5	C. H. Edwards	1	1
M. D. Hill, Q.C. (Bristol)	5	5	Felix Hadley	1	1
T. H. Huxley, LL.D.	5	5	G. J. Johnson	1	1
F.R.S. (London)	5	5	J. A. Langford, LL.D.	1	1
R. F. Martineau	5	5	G. C. Foster, F.R.S.	1	1
W. Mathews, M.A.	5	5	Rev. S. Baché	1	0
A. Peyton	5	5	Francis Galton, F.R.S.	1	0
James Pope	5	5	J. B. Thorne	0	10

Donations may be paid to Joseph Chamberlain, Esq., Midland Institute, Birmingham.

#### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

#### ODOURLESS!

### CHLORALUM.

#### LIQUID. POWDER. WOOL.

#### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

#### NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

#### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

#### ROYAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.—

The Laboratory and Class-rooms of Berners College are open for Pupils EVERY DAY and EVENING. The subjects of the above Examinations can be studied either Privately or in Classes. Fees moderate. Analyses and investigations conducted.—Apply to Prof. E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S. F.S.A., 44, Berners Street. W.

#### PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF

THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM (formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide," &c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has Commenced to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testimonials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

#### MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS,

CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, &c.

The Rev. T. GALLIERS, M.A., 12th Wrangler, Fellow of Caius College, assisted by a Cambridge First Classman in Natural Science, Prepares STUDENTS in the above Subjects for all Competitive and Pass EXAMINATIONS.—Chambers, 2, Furnival's Inn. E.C.

#### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Mounted.

Post Free SEVEN STAMPS EACH.

Winged Seed from Ceylon (*Lophospermum scandens*).

Ditto Madagascar (*Nemesis versicolor*).

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road S.E. List, Two Stamps.

# SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.**

**ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.**

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS: A**  
Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.**  
By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

**ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE.** A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

**FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION, AND REPULSION.** The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

**A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS.** By CHARLES ELAM, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degeneration in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS.** By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences.** By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.  
"A most able and instructive book."—Times.

**THE MODES of ORIGIN of LOWEST ORGANISMS,** including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.** By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

**A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.** From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

**FOR SALE, a 5-foot Achromatic Refracting Telescope,** Object-glass 3½ in., by Dollond: 3 Terrestrial, 6 Astronomical eye-pieces; Wollaston's Prism mounted as a zodiacal equatorial. The whole in brass, packed in a mahogany case, price £50. On view daily between 10 A.M. and noon at Messrs. Stevens's Auction Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, London.

Now ready, demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d.,

**AN INDEX OF SPECTRA.** By W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. With Eight Lithographic Plates and a Chromolithograph. With a Preface by Professor ROSCOE, F.R.S.

In this work are collected all the measurements of the spectral lines of the elements, including those by Angström and Thalén, Huggins, Kirchhoff, Plücker, &c., and these are given upon a uniform scale of wave-lengths. A drawing of the spectrum of each element is also given.

London: HENRY GILLMAN, Boy Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Preparing for Publication.

**RUTHERFORD'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE MOON,** with Treatise by R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.

Prospectus may be had on application to A. BROTHERS, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

Shortly will be published.

## A NEW SERIES OF SCIENCE PRIMERS

For the purpose of Facilitating the Introduction of Science Teaching into Elementary Schools, are now preparing under the joint Editorship of

Professor HUXLEY, Professor ROSCOE, and Professor BALFOUR STEWART.

The object of these Primers is to convey information in such a manner as to make it both intelligible and interesting to pupils in the most elementary classes. They will be clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations will be given wherever they are necessary to the proper understanding of the text. The following volumes will be published shortly, others will follow:—

**INTRODUCTORY.** By Professor HUXLEY. 18mo, 1s.  
**CHEMISTRY.** . . . By Professor ROSCOE. 18mo, 1s.  
**PHYSICS.** . . . . By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo, 1s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 149. FOR MARCH.

PRICE 1S.

### CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"Christina North." Chapters XII.—XIV.
- 2.—"London Dinners." By Thomson Hankey.
- 3.—"A Week in the West." From a Vagabond's Note-book. Part V.
- 4.—"Sweet Seventeen."
- 5.—"Alfred De Mussett. Œuvres Posthumes."
- 6.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth." &c. Chapters VII.—IX.
- 7.—"Artificial Selection." By Professor P. G. Tait.
- 8.—"American Judges." By James Bryce.

Volumes I. to XXIV. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER: A Monthly Journal of THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLIV. for FEBRUARY, 1872, Contains—

- Original Communications:  
DR. BLACKIE, of Paris. Lacto-phosphate of Lime in Adynamic Fevers and Convalescence.  
DR. S. W. D. WILLIAMS. Calabar Bean in Epilepsy and General Paralysis.  
DR. PARKES. The Alcohol Declaration. With Reply by DR. ANSTIE. Westminster Hospital Papers.

- 4.—MR. C. HOLTHOUSE. On Simple Dislocations of the Innominate Bone.
- 5.—MR. GEORGE COWELL, F.R.C.S. On the Use of Nitrate of Silver in certain Local Inflammations (Testitis and Carbuncle).

REVIEWS:—Ringer on Therapeutics; Williams on Consumption; Pullen's Translation of Neumann on Skin Diseases; Gangue on Fractures of Limbs, &c.

Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

## NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AT LAST: A Christmas in the West INDIES.** By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With Numerous Illustrations. [This day.]

"For seventeen easily written and easily read chapters, he discourses upon forests, flowers, fish, birds, creoles, coolies, and what not, in that ready and rapid style, compounded of the flowing language, and flowing feelings, with which his works have made us familiar. A better tourist could not possibly have gone on a better tour. . . . The strong point and charm of 'At Last' are its animated and pictorial descriptions of natural objects and scenery. On these we have preferred to dwell, and on this score we commend it to old and young, for it is a boy's book as well as a man's book."—*Times*.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life, the life of nature and of men seen under singularly favourable conditions by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees."—*Spectator*.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise.** A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. With Maps and Illustrations. [Just ready.]

"Most interesting and valuable volumes."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest. We may safely say that we have seldom read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

"Must be reckoned one of the most agreeable, as well as one of the most instructive, records of contemporary travel."—*Spectator*.

Ninth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK for 1872.** By FREDERICK MARTIN. [Just ready.]

This is the only work in the English language giving a clear and concise account of the Constitution and Government, Revenue and Expenditure, Strength, Organisation of the Armies and Navies, Population, Commerce, &c., &c., of all the States of the civilised world.

*The Times* says—"The great merit of the 'Year Book' is, that its matter is so clearly and systematically arranged, the statistics of any one state or nation may be easily referred to, or those of two or more may be compared with each other without difficulty. It fully merits the support it claims from all who have an active interest in politics or commerce. It becomes year by year more valuable and indispensable. . . . It is quite a treasury of useful information, and will be a most servicable companion to all who read the foreign intelligence of the daily papers. . . . As indispensable as 'Bradshaw'."

*The Standard* says—"All the information that could possibly be desired by politicians, merchants, and public speakers and writers, relative to the Constitution and Government, the Church and Education, the revenue and expenditure, the Army and Navy, the area of population, the commerce, industry, and trade of every civilised country in the world, is to be found, readily accessible, within the small limits of this admirable Year Book."

New and Cheaper Edition, 2 Vols. crown 8vo, 16s. This day.

**HENRY CRABB ROBINSON'S DIARY, REMINISCENCES, and CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by Dr. SADLER.

"The volumes which treat of him are, like himself when he was among us, irresistible, to be attended to, whether you will or no; and worth the attention, because brimful of anecdote, incident, learning, quaint talk, profound thought, sublime philosophy, childlike fun, bold speculation, and religious feeling, lovely in its conception and practice."—*The Athenæum*.

"These delightful volumes brimming over with salient anecdote and sagacious reflection, more than fulfil the expectations with which we looked forward to their publication. They are ably and wisely edited."—*The Spectator*.

"The two books which are most likely to survive change of literary taste, and to charm while instructing generation after generation, are the 'Diary' of Peppys and Roswell's 'Life of Johnson.' The day will come when to these many will add the 'Diary' of Henry Crabb Robinson. Excellences like those which render the personal revelations of Peppys and the observations of Roswell such pleasant reading abound in this work. . . . In it is to be found something to suit every taste and inform every mind."—*The Daily News*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

**ARITHMETIC in THEORY and PRACTICE,** by J. BROOK-SMITH, M.A., one of the Masters of Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

**GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS.** An Elementary Treatise in which the Conic Sections are defined as the Plane Sections of a Cone, and treated by the method of Projection. By J. S. JACKSON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

**SOLID GEOMETRY and CONIC SECTIONS,** with Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. For the use of Schools. By J. M. WILSON, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d. [This day.]

**ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.** Angles, Parallels, Triangles, Equivalent Figures, the Circle and Proportion. By J. M. WILSON, M.A., Mathematical Master of Rugby School. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS and ALGEBRAIC GEOMETRY.** With numerous Examples and Hints for their Solution: Especially designed for the Use of Beginners. By G. H. PUCKLE, M.A., Head Master of Windermere College. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**GEOMETRICAL TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS.** By W. H. DREW, M.A. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth 4s. 6d. Solutions, 4s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on MECHANICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. For the Use of the Junior Classes at the University and the Higher Classes in Schools. With a Collection of Examples. Fourth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON OPTICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the DYNAMICS of the SYSTEM of RIGID BODIES.** With Numerous Examples. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 14s.

**THE UNDULATORY THEORY of OPTICS.** By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. New Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ON SOUND and ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS.** With the Mathematical Elements of Music. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 9s.

**A TREATISE on MAGNETISM.** By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Crown 8vo, 9s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the PLANETARY THEORY.** With a Collection of Problems. By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**THE EARTH'S MOTION of ROTATION.** By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ASTRONOMY.** By HUGH GODFRAY, M.D. 8vo, 22s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the LUNAR THEORY,** with a brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By H. GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ATTRACTION,** LAPLACE'S Function, and the Figure of the Earth. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**RESEARCHES in the CALCULUS of VARIATIONS,** principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s. [Just published.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

This day is published, in crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.,  
A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.  
**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY,  
Descriptive and Industrial.**

By DAVID PAGE, LL.D., F.G.S.,  
Professor of Geology in the College of Physical Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

A New Edition, being the Fifth, revised and extended, with Engravings  
and a Glossary of Scientific Terms.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,  
"Introductory Text-Book of Geology." 5th Edition. 2s.  
"Introductory Text-Book of Physical Geography." 4th Edition. 2s.  
"Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography." 5s.  
"Handbook of Terms in Geology and Physical Geography. 2nd Edition.  
7s. 6d. &c. &c.

Now ready, in 4to, price 10s. 6d. sewed,

**NEW THEORY OF THE FIGURE OF  
THE EARTH,** considered as a Solid of Revolution; founded on the Direct  
Employment of the Centrifugal Force, instead of the common principles of  
Attraction and Variable Density. By W. OGILBY, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cantab.,  
M.R.I.A., &c., Fellow of the Geological and Zoological Societies, London  
and Dublin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Second Edition, revised and enlarged, with Coloured Map, Coloured Fron-  
tispiece, and 8s Woodcuts, 8vo, price 15s. cloth,

**VOLCANOES, the Character of their Phe-  
nomena,** their share in the Structure and Composition of the Surface of  
the Globe, and their relation to its Internal Forces; with a Descriptive Catalogue  
of all known Volcanoes and Volcanic Formations. By G. POULETT  
SCROPE, F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. Second Edition, revised and enlarged.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GANOT.

Nearly ready, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations,  
**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY for GENE-  
RAL READERS and YOUNG PERSONS:** being a Course of Physics  
divested of Mathematical Formulae, expressed in the language of daily life,  
and illustrated with Explanatory Figures, familiarly elucidating the Principles  
and Facts brought before the reader. Translated and Edited from GANOT'S  
*Cours de Physique*, with the Author's sanction, by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D.,  
F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**MANUAL OF THE SCIENCE OF  
COLOUR**—On the True Theory of the Colour-sensations, and the Natural  
System, giving New and Beautiful Methods of acquiring and applying the  
knowledge of harmony. By W. BENSON. 12mo, cloth, gilt, illustrated,  
price 2s. 6d. See Professor Maxwell's Lecture, NATURE, May 4, 1871.

By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS  
THOUGHT.** With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of  
Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5s. 6d. [Now ready.]

J. and A. CHURCHILL.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt  
to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe.** By W. MAT-  
TIEU WILLIAMS, F.R.S.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

DESCHANEL AND EVERETT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Just published, Part III., Electricity and Magnetism, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: An Ele-  
mentary Treatise.** By PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris. Trans-  
lated and edited, with extensive additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L.  
of Queen's College, Belfast. In Four Parts, medium 8vo cloth. Price  
4s. 6d. each. Illustrated by 719 Engravings on Wood.

The following parts are now ready:—Part I. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and  
Pneumatics. Part II. Heat. Part III., Electricity and Magnetism.

"We have no work in our own scientific literature to be compared with it."  
"An admirable text-book."—*Quarterly Journal of Science*.—"An  
excellent handbook of physics, especially suitable for self-instruction."—*West-  
minster Review*.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Paternoster Buildings.

**NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE  
SOCIETY,**

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,  
FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business,  
and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most impor-  
tance to them, viz:—

SAFETY, which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000,  
being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the  
whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policy; and

LARGE BONUSES, the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual  
reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing,  
Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES'  
RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.

(Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of the First and Third  
Mondays in each Month, and is the only journal officially connected with  
brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1s. each. Re-  
gistered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.**—For the cure of  
debility, biliousness, liver, and stomach complaints, this inappreciable me-  
dicine is so well known in every part of the world, and the cures performed by  
its use are so wonderful that it now stands pre-eminent above all other reme-  
dies—more particularly for the cure of bilious and liver complaints, disorders  
of the stomach, dropsy, and a debilitated constitution. In these diseases the  
beneficial effects of the Pills are so permanent that the whole system is re-  
newed, the organs of digestion strengthened, and a free respiration promoted.  
They expel from the secretive organs and the circulation the morbid matters  
which produce inflammation, pain, fever, debility, and physical decay, thus  
annihilating by their purifying properties the virulence of the most painful  
and devastating diseases.

SIX MEDALS AWARDED TO J. S. FRY & SONS.

**Extract  
of Cocoa.**

This perfectly pure and delicious beverage, consisting of choice Cocoa Nibs  
deprived of the superfluous oil, is strongly recommended to all those con-  
sumers of Cocoa who, whilst they appreciate the full flavour and fine aroma  
of the Nut nevertheless find the oil too rich.

To those under medical care who are obliged to avoid rich articles of diet  
and to whom tea and coffee prove too stimulating, this very delicate prepara-  
tion of Cocoa will be of great value.

Bristol: and 252, City Road, London, E.C.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

**WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective  
invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of  
a steel spring, so often harmful in its effects, is here avoided; a  
soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite  
resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and  
PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness  
that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A  
descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot  
fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body,  
1 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,  
JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.



Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,**  
&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs,  
Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and draw  
on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each.  
Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 122, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 29, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

### MEMORIAL OF DR. PRIESTLEY.

#### COMMITTEE:—

W. C. AITKEN.	A. FOLLETT OSLER, F.R.S.
J. H. CHAMBERLAIN, F.R.I.B.A.	GEORGE SHAW.
JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN, <i>Treas.</i>	SAM. TIMMINS.
GEORGE GORE, F.R.S.	A. W. WILLS.
W. MATHEWS, M.A., F.G.S.	C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc., <i>Hon. Sec.</i>

It is proposed to honour the memory of Dr. Priestley, and to commemorate his discoveries and his services to the scientific world by the erection of a Statue in Birmingham, where he lived so many years.

As no other public and special memorial of Dr. Priestley exists, it is believed that a large number of persons interested in science will be glad to contribute to this local effort to perpetuate the memory of the Father of Pneumatic Chemistry, the Discoverer of Oxygen, and one of the most illustrious men of science whom the last century produced.

#### FIRST LIST OF DONATIONS.

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Councillor J. Chamberlain	50	0	0	Arthur Ryland	5	5	0
Wm. Hutton	50	0	0	Thomas Ryland	5	5	0
Archibald Kenrick	50	0	0	Geo. Shaw, F.G.S.	5	5	0
Joseph Chamberlain	25	0	0	Sam. Timmins	5	5	0
Timothy Kenrick	25	0	0	Sir B. C. Brodie, Bart.	5	5	0
Josiah Mason	25	0	0	F.R.S.	5	5	0
A. F. Osler, F.R.S.	25	0	0	Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.,			
Geo. Dixon, M.P.	21	0	0	F.R.S.	5	5	0
Wm. Middlemore	21	0	0	R. Addams (London)	5	0	0
Alderman T. Phillips	20	0	0	M. A. Harrold	5	0	0
Francis S. Bolton	10	10	0	Dr. W. J. Russell (London)	5	0	0
Councillor J. Hinks	10	10	0	Brooke-Smith, sen.	5	0	0
W. Lindley (London)	10	10	0	Richard Beamish, F.R.S.	3	3	0
Saml Thornton, J.P.	10	10	0	Councillor J. Collings	3	3	0
Mrs. R. Martineau	10	10	0	Thos. Martineau	3	3	0
J. H. Player, F.G.S.	10	10	0	W. Southall, F.L.S.	2	2	0
T. Clarkson Osler	10	10	0	Brooke-Smith, jun.	2	2	0
Mrs. J. Parkes (London)	10	10	0	Mrs. M. Timmins	2	2	0
Henry Wiggins	10	10	0	George Griffith, M.A.	1	1	0
Mrs. Russell	10	10	0	C. Tomlinson, F.R.S.	1	1	0
Wm. Bragge, F.S.A.				Dr. Atkinson	1	1	0
(Sheffield)	5	5	0	Charles Best	1	1	0
Thos. Gladstone	5	5	0	Rev. C. Clarke	1	1	0
H. Holland	5	5	0	Rev. H. W. Crosskey	1	1	0
W. S. Harding	5	5	0	R. W. Dale, M.A.	1	1	0
F. H. Henshaw	5	5	0	C. H. Edwards	1	1	0
M. D. Hill, O.C. (Bristol)	5	5	0	Felix Hadley	1	1	0
T. H. Huxley, LL.D.,				G. J. Johnson	1	1	0
F.R.S. (London)	5	5	0	J. A. Langford, LL.D.	1	1	0
R. F. Martineau	5	5	0	G. C. Foster, F.R.S.	1	1	0
W. Mathews	5	5	0	Rev. S. Bache	1	0	0
A. Peyton	5	5	0	Francis Galton, F.R.S.	1	0	0
James Pope	5	5	0	J. B. Thorne	0	10	0

Donations may be paid to Joseph Chamberlain, Esq., Midland Institute, Birmingham.

#### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

### CHLORALUM.

#### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

#### ODOURLESS!

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

#### NON-POISONOUS!

### E. DENT & CO.,

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

#### MANUFACTURERS OF

Chronometers, Watches, Astronomical and  
Turret Clocks, Dipleidoscopes, Azimuth  
and Ships' Compasses, &c.,

To Her Majesty, and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Makers of the GREAT CLOCK of the Houses of Parliament.

Price Lists on application.

E. DENT & CO., 61, Strand, and 34 and 35, Royal Exchange;  
and the Factory, Savoy Street, London.

### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

### ROYAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.—

The Laboratory and Class-rooms of Bernal's College are open for Pupils  
EVERY DAY and EVENING. The subjects of the above Examinations  
can be studied either Privately or in Classes. Fees moderate. Analyses  
and investigations conducted.—Apply to Prof. E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S.  
F.S.A., 44, Bernal's Street, W.

### ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar  
Square.

Monday, 4th March, at 8 P.M. Papers to be Read—

1. "Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land." No. III. Capt.  
R. F. Burton.

2. "Race Characteristics as Related to Civilisation." J. Gould Avery,  
Esq.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, Secretary.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.**

**ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.**

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS: A**  
Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.**  
By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

**ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE.** A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

**FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION AND REPULSION.** The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

**A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS.** By CHARLES ELIAS, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS.** By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry**  
into its Laws and Consequences. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.

"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.

**THE MODES of ORIGIN of LOWEST ORGANISMS,** including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.** By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

**A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.**  
From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Mounted.

Post Free SEVEN STAMPS EACH.

Elytron of *Hoplia fœrinosa*.

Winged Seed from Ceylon (*Lophospermum scandens*).

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road S.E. List, Two Stamps.

In the Press.

PROFESSOR TYNDALL, F.R.S.

**THE FORMS OF WATER IN CLOUDS, RAIN, RIVERS, ICE, and GLACIERS.**—Illustrated—Being the first volume of the *International Scientific Series*.

HENRY S. KING & CO., 65, Cornhill, London.

Shortly will be published.

A NEW SERIES OF  
SCIENCE PRIMERS

For the purpose of Facilitating the Introduction of Science Teaching into Elementary Schools, are now preparing under the joint Editorship of

Professor HUXLEY, Professor ROSCOE, and  
Professor BALFOUR STEWART.

The object of these Primers is to convey information in such a manner as to make it both intelligible and interesting to pupils in the most elementary classes. They will be clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations will be given wherever they are necessary to the proper understanding of the text. The following volumes will be published shortly, others will follow:—

INTRODUCTORY. By Professor HUXLEY. 18mo, 1s.

CHEMISTRY. . . . By Professor ROSCOE. 18mo, 1s.

PHYSICS. . . . . By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo, 1s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 149. FOR MARCH.

PRICE 1s.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"Christina North." Chapters XII.—XIV.
- 2.—"London Dinners." By Thomson Hankey.
- 3.—"A Week in the West." From a Vagabond's Note-book. Part V.
- 4.—"Sweet Seventeen."
- 5.—"Alfred De Musset." *Cœuvres Posthumes*.
- 6.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters VII.—IX.
- 7.—"Artificial Selection." By Professor P. G. Tait.
- 8.—"American Judges." By James Bryce.

Volumes I. to XXIV. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of

THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLV. for MARCH, 1872, Contains—

Original Communications:

SYDNEY RINGER, M.D. Purpuric Spots produced by Iodide of Potassium and Iodide of Ammonium, but not by Iodide of Sodium.

A. DAVIDSON, M.B. On the Use of Pepsine in Diarrhoea.

JOHN HADDON, M.A., M.D., Eccles. On the Treatment of Hyperpyrexia by Cold Baths.

JOHN WILKINS, F.R.C.S. Two Cases of Acute Inflammation of the Lining Membrane of the Mastoid Cells; Suppuration; Perforation of the Mastoid Wall. Recovery.

*Westminster Hospital Papers.*

6.—A. DUPRE, Ph.D. On the Elimination of Alcohol. Part I.

7.—RICHARD DAVY, F.R.C.S. Observations on the Treatment of Spinal Curvature.

8.—DR R. J. LEE. Report on Erysipelas; with Remarks on the Cases observed in the Medical Wards of the Westminster Hospital during the last Eighteen Months.

DR. ANSTIE. The Elimination Theory of the Cure of Diseases. Part I. Reviews. Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

## NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AT LAST: A Christmas in the West INDIES.** By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With Numerous Illustrations. [This day.]

"For seventeen easily written and easily read chapters, he discourses upon forests, flowers, fish, birds, creoles, coolies, and what not, in that ready and rapid style, compounded of the flowing language, and flowing feelings, with which his works have made us familiar. A better tourist could not possibly have gone on a better tour. . . . The strong point and charm of 'At Last' are its animated and pictorial descriptions of natural objects and scenery. On these we have preferred to dwell, and on this score we commend it to old and young, for it is a boy's book as well as a man's book."—*Times*.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life, the life of nature and of men seen under singularly favourable conditions by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees."—*Spectator*.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.,

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature.** By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. With Maps and Illustrations. [Just ready.]

"Most interesting and valuable volumes."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest. We may safely say that we have seldom read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

"Must be reckoned one of the most agreeable, as well as one of the most instructive, records of contemporary travel."—*Spectator*.

Ninth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK for 1872.** By FREDERICK MARTIN. [Just ready.]

This is the only work in the English language giving a clear and concise account of the Constitution and Government, Revenue and Expenditure, Strength, Organisation of the Armies and Navies, Population, Commerce, &c., &c., of all the States of the civilised world.

*The Times* says—"The great merit of the 'Year Book' is, that its matter is so clearly and systematically arranged, the statistics of any one state or nation may be easily referred to, or those of two or more may be compared with each other without difficulty. It fully merits the support it claims from all who have an active interest in politics or commerce. It becomes year by year more valuable and indispensable. . . . It is quite a treasury of useful information, and will be a most serviceable companion to all who read the foreign intelligence of the daily papers. . . . As indispensable as 'Bradshaw'."

*The Standard* says—"All the information that could possibly be desired by politicians, merchants, and public speakers and writers, relative to the Constitution and Government, the Church and Education, the revenue and expenditure, the Army and Navy, the area of population, the commerce, industry, and trade of every civilised country in the world, is to be found, readily accessible, within the small limits of this admirable Year Book."

New and Cheaper Edition, 2 Vols. crown 8vo, 16s. This day.

**HENRY CRABB ROBINSON'S DIARY, REMINISCENCES, and CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by Dr. SADLER.

"The volumes which treat of him are, like himself when he was among us, irresistible, to be attended to, whether you will or no; and worth the attention, because brimful of anecdote, incident, learning, quaint talk, profound thought, sublime philosophy, childlike fun, bold speculation, and religious feeling, lovely in its conception and practice."—*The Athenæum*.

"These delightful volumes brimming over with salient anecdote and sagacious reflection, more than fulfil the expectations with which we looked forward to their publication. They are ably and wisely edited."—*The Spectator*.

"The two books which are most likely to survive change of literary taste, and to charm while instructing generation after generation, are the 'Diary' of Pepys and Boswell's 'Life of Johnson'. The day will come when to these many will add the 'Diary' of Henry Crabb Robinson. Excellences like those which render the personal revelations of Pepys and the observations of Boswell such pleasant reading abound in this work. . . . In it is to be found something to suit every taste and inform every mind."—*The Daily News*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

**ARITHMETIC in THEORY and PRACTICE,** by J. BROOK-SMITH, M.A., one of the Masters of Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

**GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS.** An Elementary Treatise in which the Conic Sections are defined as the Plane Sections of a Cone, and treated by the method of Projection. By J. S. JACKSON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

**SOLID GEOMETRY and CONIC SECTIONS,** with Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. For the use of Schools. By J. M. WILSON, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d. [This day.]

**ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.** Angles, Parallels, Triangles, Equivalent Figures, the Circle and Proportion. By J. M. WILSON, M.A., Mathematical Master of Rugby School. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS and ALGEBRAIC GEOMETRY.** With numerous Examples and Hints for their Solution: Especially designed for the Use of Beginners. By G. H. PUCKLE, M.A., Head Master of Windermere College. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**GEOMETRICAL TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS.** By W. H. DREW, M.A. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth 4s. 6d. Solutions, 4s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on MECHANICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. For the Use of the Junior Classes at the University and the Higher Classes in Schools. With a Collection of Examples. Fourth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON OPTICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the DYNAMICS of the SYSTEM of RIGID BODIES.** With Numerous Examples. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, enlarged. Crown, 8vo, cloth, 14s.

**THE UNDULATORY THEORY of OPTICS.** By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. New Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ON SOUND and ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS.** With the Mathematical Elements of Music. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 9s.

**A TREATISE on MAGNETISM.** By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Crown 8vo, 9s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the PLANETARY THEORY.** With a Collection of Problems. By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**THE EARTH'S MOTION of ROTATION.** By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ASTRONOMY.** By HUGH GODFRAY, M.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the LUNAR THEORY,** with a brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By H. GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ATTRACTION, LAPLACE'S Function, and the Figure of the Earth.** By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**RESEARCHES in the CALCULUS of VARIATIONS,** principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s. [Just published.]

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.** Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM (formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide," &c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has commenced to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testimonials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

**MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, &c.**

The Rev. T. GALLIERS, M.A., 12th Wrangler, Fellow of Caius College, assisted by a Cambridge First Classman in Natural Science, Prepares STUDENTS in the above Subjects for all Competitive and Pass EXAMINATIONS.—Chambers, 2, Fumival's Inn E.C.

Now ready, demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d.,  
**AN INDEX OF SPECTRA.** W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. With Eight Lithographic Plates and a Chromolithograph. With a Preface by Professor Roscoe, F.R.S.

In this work are collected all the measurements of the spectral lines of the elements, including those by Angström and Thalén, Huggins, Kirchhoff, Plücker, &c., and these are given upon a uniform scale of wave-lengths. A drawing of the spectrum of each element is also given.

London: HENRY GILLMAN, Boy Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Preparing for Publication.  
**RUTHERFURD'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE MOON,** with Treatise by R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.

Prospectus may be had on application to A. BROTHERS, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.  
**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt** to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe. By W. MATTHEW WILLIAMS, F.C.S.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

DESCHANEL AND EVERETT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.  
Just published, Part III., Electricity and Magnetism, cloth, 4s. 6d.  
**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: An Elementary Treatise.** By PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L. of Queen's College, Belfast. In Four Parts, medium 8vo cloth. Price 4s. 6d. each. Illustrated by 719 Engravings on Wood.

The following parts are now ready:—Part I. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. Part II. Heat. Part III., Electricity and Magnetism.

"We have no work in our own scientific literature to be compared with it. . . . An admirable text-book."—*Quarterly Journal of Science*.—"An excellent handbook of physics, especially suitable for self-instruction."—*Westminster Review*.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Paternoster Buildings.

Now ready, in crown 8vo, price 5s. cloth,  
**A NEW STAR ATLAS, for the Library,** the School, and the Observatory, in Twelve Circular Maps (with Two Index Plates). Intended as a Companion to "Webb's Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes." With a Letterpress Introduction on the Study of the Stars, illustrated by 9 Diagrams. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., Hon. Sec. R.A.S., Author of "Other Worlds than Ours," &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in 4to, price 10s. 6d. sewed,  
**NEW THEORY OF THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH,** considered as a Solid of Revolution; founded on the Direct Employment of the Centrifugal Force, instead of the common principles of Attraction and Variable Density. By W. OGILBY, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cantab., M.R.I.A., &c., Fellow of the Geological and Zoological Societies, London and Dublin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GANOT.  
Nearly ready, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations,  
**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR GENERAL READERS AND YOUNG PERSONS;** being a Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulae, expressed in the language of daily life, and illustrated with Explanatory Figures, familiarly elucidating the Principles and Facts brought before the reader. Translated and Edited from GANOT'S *Cours de Physique*, with the Author's sanction, by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,**  
2, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.,  
FOR MUTUAL ASSURANCE.

Established 1830.

This Society does NOT pay Commission for the introduction of business, and consequently does not employ any Agents to recommend it.

But it offers great advantage to Assurers in the two points of most importance to them, viz.:

**SAFETY,** which is guaranteed by a Reserve Fund exceeding £600,000, being in the unusually large proportion of more than 90 PER CENT. of the whole of the premiums which have been received upon existing Policies; and  
**LARGE BONUSES,** the whole of the profits being applied in the gradual reduction and ultimate extinction of the Assurer's premiums.

Prospectuses forwarded post-free on application to

CHARLES ANSELL, Jun., Actuary.

**A CABINET OF SHELLS.**

J. VAN BAALEN & SONS (van Hengel & Eeltjes), Auctioneers at Rotterdam, will sell, April 2nd, 1872, a small Collection of Books on Natural History, and an EXTENSIVE and VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION of SHELLS, containing 6,000 Species, formed with consummate taste and judgment by Mr. J. VOORHOVE, H.C.Z., the greater portion derived from the very renowned collection of the late Mr. SCHREMMER, of Amsterdam. The Catalogue, scientifically arranged, may be had from Messrs. WILLIAMS and NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, and Messrs. PARKER and Co., Oxford.

Crown 8vo, price 1s.,  
**WEATHER FOREKNOWLEDGE.**—Theoretical and Practical contributions towards its acquisition.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Row.

CHALK FOSSILS.  
**THOS. D. RUSSELL has FOR SALE** a Choice Collection of Sponges, Bryozoa, Echinida, Conchifera, Brachiopoda, Fishes, Crustacea, &c., from the Upper and Lower Chalk.

Series of 20 species, 25s.; 30 species, 40s. Elementary Sets from 10s.

More Complete Collections, including select and beautiful examples of Cidarid, Cyphosoma, Goniaster, &c., from £5 to £20.

Catalogue of Collections in British Geology, Conchology, Microscopy, &c., post free on application to THOS. D. RUSSELL, 37, Arundel Street, London, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS and OINTMENT.**  
—Convulsions, Fits, Epilepsy.—These attacks, common to all ages, and all seasons, cannot be neglected without danger to intellect or life. Epilepsy especially requires prompt treatment, as it springs from a scrofulous state of the habit, or from some unnatural pressure of the brain, which can only with certainty be removed in an early stage. For curing this terrible class of diseases, Holloway's remedies have held an enviable notoriety for more than a quarter of a century. The Ointment should be rubbed twice daily over the stomach and spine as perseveringly as salt is rubbed into meat. At the same time Holloway's Pills should be freely taken in doses to act energetically on the bowels.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.  
**WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,** &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and draw on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 12s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH*

No. 123, Vol. 5]

THURSDAY, MARCH 7, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office

[All Rights are Reserved]

### UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That on**  
WEDNESDAY, 24th of April next, the Senate will proceed to elect Examiners in the following departments:—

Examinerships.	Salaries. (Each.)	Present Examiners.
<b>ARTS AND SCIENCE.</b>		
Two in Classics .....	200l.	Rev. Dr. Holden, M.A. Vacant.
Two in the English Language, Literature, and History .....	120l.	J. G. Fitch, Esq., M.A. Prof. Henry Morley.
Two in the French Language .....	100l.	Prof. Cassal, LL.D. Gustave Masson, Esq., B.A.
Two in the German Language .....	30l.	R. Rost, Esq., Ph.D. Vacant.
Two in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, the Greek Text of the New Testament, the Evidences of the Chris- tian Religion, and Scripture History .....	50l.	Rev. Samuel Davidson, D.D., LL.D. Vacant.
Two in Logic and Moral Phi- losophy .....	80l.	Prof. G. Croom Robertson, M.A. Rev. John Venn, M.A.
Two in Political Economy .....	30l.	Prof. W. Stanley Jevons, M.A. Prof. T. E. Cliffe Leslie, LL.B.
Two in Mathematics and Natu- ral Philosophy .....	200l.	Prof. H. J. S. Smith, M.A., F.R.S. Prof. Sylvester, LL.D., F.R.S.
Two in Experimental Philosophy .....	100l.	Prof. W. G. Adams, M.A. Prof. G. Carey Foster, B.A., F.R.S.
Two in Chemistry .....	75l.	H. Debus, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S. Prof. Odling, M.B., F.R.S.
Two in Botany and Vegetable Physiology .....	75l.	J. D. Hooker, Esq., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. Thomas Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
Two in Geology and Palaeon- tology .....	75l.	Prof. Duncan, M.B., F.R.S. Prof. Morris, F.G.S.
<b>LAWS.</b>		
Two in Law and the Principles of Legislation .....	100l.	Prof. Bryce, D.C.L. T. Erskine Holland, Esq., B.C.L., M.A.
One in Equity and Real Pro- perty Law .....	50l.	Herbert H. Cozens-Hardy, Esq., LL.B.
<b>MEDICINE.</b>		
Two in Medicine .....	150l.	J. Syer Bristowe, Esq., M.D. Prof. J. Russell Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S.
Two in Surgery .....	150l.	John Birkett, Esq., F.R.C.S. Prof. John Marshall, F.R.S.
Two in Anatomy .....	100l.	Prof. G. Viner Ellis, F.R.C.S. Prof. John Wood, F.R.S., F.R.C.S.
Two in Physiology, Compara- tive Anatomy, and Zoology .....	150l.	Prof. Michael Foster, M.D., M.A. Henry Power, Esq., M.B.
Two in Obstetric Medicine .....	75l.	Robert Barnes, Esq., M.D. Prof. Graily Hewitt, M.D.
Two in Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry .....	75l.	T. R. Fraser, Esq., M.D. Prof. Garrod, M.D., F.R.S.
Two in Forensic Medicine .....	50l.	Vacant. Vacant.

The examiners above named are re-eligible, and intend to offer themselves for re-election.

Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar, with any attestation of their qualifications they may think desirable, on or before Tuesday March 26th. It is particularly desired by the Senate that no personal application of any kind be made to its individual Members.

Burlington Gardens, By order of the Senate,  
March 5th, 1872. WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D.,  
Registrar.

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

## CHLORALUM.

### THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

### ODOURLESS!

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

### NON-POISONOUS!

### REDE MEMORIAL FUND.

### THE REDE LECTURE delivered at

Cambridge once every year by some distinguished scientific person, is at once one of the greatest intellectual treats of the year, and calculated to do much towards the promotion of useful knowledge. It owes its origin to a Benefaction made by SIR R. REDE, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in the Reign of Henry VII.

An effort has been made for some time past to erect a MEMORIAL WINDOW in the Church of Chiddingstone, Kent, in which the remains of this far-seeing friend of knowledge lie without Memorial or Inscription of any kind—in a word, to do for his unhonoured grave what Cicero did for that of Archimedes.

The Memorial is estimated to cost £150, towards which £60 has been subscribed by the following, amongst others:—

Professors Owen, Max Muller, Phillips, Ansted, Miller, Tyndall, Huggins, Sedgwick, Selwyn; Norman Lockyer, Esq., Sir John Lubbock, M.P., the Duke of Devonshire, the Earl of Derby, Wm. Spottiswoode, Esq., Captain Galton, C.B., W. De La Rue, Esq., Lord Lindsay, Sir W. Thomson, General Sabine, the Earl of Strathmore, the Earl of Powis, the Master of Jesus College, the Master of Clare College, the Vice Chancellor, the Provost of King's College, A. J. Beresford Hope, M.P.

Prof. Selwyn, D.D., at Mortlock's Bank, Cambridge, and Norman Lockyer, Esq., F.R.S., the present Rede Lecturer, at 6, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, have kindly consented to receive subscriptions.

EDWARD STUART TAYLOR,  
Curate of Chiddingstone.

### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Mounted.

Post Free SEVEN STAMPS EACH.

Elytron of *Hoplia ferina*.  
Winged Seed from Ceylon (*Lophospermum scandens*).

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List, Two Stamps.

NATURAL HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

New and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume, Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

# AT LAST: A Christmas in the West Indies. By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley, Canon of Chester. With Numerous Illustrations.

"For seventeen easily written and easily read chapters, he discourses upon forests, flowers, fish, birds, creoles, coolies, and what not, in that ready and rapid style, compounded of the flowing language and flowing feelings, with which his works have made us familiar. A better tourist could not possibly have gone on a better tour. . . . He has written a book of travels containing not a single breach of good taste, and full of true and vivid writing. His observant eye has missed nothing of all that lay before it; a ready pen exactly transcribes impressions and appearances; and we gain detailed and accurate ideas of tropic scenery and tropic life."—*Times*.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life—the life of nature and of men seen under singularly favourable conditions, by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees."—*Spectator*.

Third and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume, Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

# THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. With Maps and Numerous Illustrations.

"This is not a hastily concocted book of travel; it is a careful and deliberately composed narrative, the fruits of sixty or seventy journeys made within the Malay Archipelago, journeys which occupied nearly eight years of time, and extended over a distance of 14,000 miles. Every page contains matter of interest."—*Times*.

"The result is a vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by detail. In short, we may safely say that we have seldom read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

"Must be reckoned one of the most agreeable, as well as one of the most instructive, records of contemporary travel."—*Spectator*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS and OINTMENT.

—Indigestion, Bilious Headaches.—These ailments may sometimes be considered by the young and thoughtless to be trifling inconveniences, but it should be borne in mind that by simple inattention and neglect they often end most seriously. The wise without delay rectify a deranged stomach, they take Holloway's Pills, rub his celebrated Ointment over the pit of the stomach and liver, and they at once perceive the change for the better in their system, spirits, appetite, strength, and energy. The improvement, though it may be gradual, will be thorough and lasting. They preserve from a recurrence of the malady. Holloway's Pills will be found to purify the blood, and give healthy action to every organ.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER: A Monthly Journal of THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLV. for MARCH, 1872, Contains—

Original Communications:

6.—SYDNEY RINGER, M.D. Purpuric Spots produced by Iodide of Potassium and Iodide of Ammonium, but not by Iodide of Sodium.

A. DAVIDSON, M.B. On the Use of Pepsine in Diarrhoea.

JOHN HADDON, M.A., M.D., Eccles. On the Treatment of Hyperpyrexia by Cold Baths.

JOHN WILKINS, F.R.C.S. Two Cases of Acute Inflammation of the Lining Membrane of the Mastoid Cells; Suppuration; Perforation of the Mastoid Wall. Recovery.

Westminster Hospital Papers.

6.—A. DUPRE, Ph.D. On the Elimination of Alcohol. Part I.

7.—RICHARD DAVY, F.R.C.S. Observations on the Treatment of Spinal Curvature.

8.—DR. R. J. LEE. Report on Erysipelas; with Remarks on the Cases observed in the Medical Wards of the Westminster Hospital during the last Eighteen Months.

DR. ANSTIE. The Elimination Theory of the Cure of Diseases. Part I.

Reviews. Clinic of the Month. Extracts from British and Foreign Journals. Notes and Queries. Bibliography.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

Shortly will be published.

## A NEW SERIES OF SCIENCE PRIMERS

For the purpose of Facilitating the Introduction of Science Teaching into Elementary Schools, are now preparing under the joint Editorship of

Professor HUXLEY, Professor ROSCOE, and Professor BALFOUR STEWART.

The object of these Primers is to convey information in such a manner as to make it both intelligible and interesting to pupils in the most elementary classes. They will be clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations will be given wherever they are necessary to the proper understanding of the text. The following volumes will be published shortly, others will follow:—

INTRODUCTORY. By Professor HUXLEY. 18mo, 1s.

CHEMISTRY. . . . By Professor ROSCOE. 18mo, 1s.

PHYSICS. . . . By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo, 1s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES' RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society. (Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of the First and Third Mondays in each Month, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1s. each, registered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

Now ready, demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d.,

**AN INDEX OF SPECTRA.** By W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. With Eight Lithographic Plates and a Chromolithograph. With a Preface by Professor Roscoe, F.R.S.

In this work are collected all the measurements of the spectral lines of the elements, including those by Angström and Thalén, Huggins, Kirchhoff, Plücker, &c., and these are given upon a uniform scale of wave-lengths. A drawing of the spectrum of each element is also given.

London: HENRY GILLMAN, Boy Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe.** By W. MATTHEW WILLIAMS, F.C.S.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**DESCHANEL AND EVERETT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.**

Just published, Part III., Electricity and Magnetism, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: An Elementary Treatise.** By PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L. of Queen's College, Belfast. In Four Parts, medium 8vo cloth. Price 4s. 6d. each. Illustrated by 719 Engravings on Wood.

The following parts are now ready:—Part I. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. Part II. Heat. Part III., Electricity and Magnetism.

"We have no work in our own scientific literature to be compared with it. An admirable text-book."—*Quarterly Journal of Science*.—"An excellent handbook of physics, especially suitable for self-instruction."—*Westminster Review*.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Paternoster Buildings.

NEW WORK BY LORD ORMATHWAITE.

This day, crown 8vo, 6s.

**ASTRONOMY AND GEOLOGY COMPARED.** By LORD ORMATHWAITE.

CONTENTS:—

ASTRONOMY AND GEOLOGY.  
MR. DARWIN AND MR. BUCKLE.  
PROGRESS AND CIVILISATION.

"These Essays would invite attention by their inherent interest, but they have an additional claim to notice from the circumstances under which they were composed. They are the meditations of a matured and active mind, led by a physical deprivation to seek relaxation in reviewing the bearings of some of its former studies. Lord Ormathwaite prefaces his pages with the explanation that the decay of his eyesight has within the last year incapacitated him from reading or writing. There is nothing either in the form or substance of the book from beginning to end, which would betray the heavy disadvantage under which it was composed. Some of the arguments, of course, may be open to dispute; but the Essays are throughout marked by a clearness of expression and a grace of style which alone would render their perusal a pleasure."—*Times*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

In a few days.

**AN ESSAY ON THE CULTURE OF THE OBSERVING POWERS OF CHILDREN,** especially in connection with the Study of Botany. By ELIZA A. YOUNG, of New York. Edited, with Notes and a Supplement on the Extension of the Principle to Elementary Intellectual Training in General, by JOSEPH PAYNE, Fellow of the College of Preceptors, Author of "Lectures on the Science and Art of Education," &c.

"You study Nature in the house, and when you go out of doors you cannot find her."—PROFESSOR AGASSIZ.

HENRY S. KING & CO., 6s, Cornhill, London.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo, with 122 Woodcuts, price 32s.

**OUTLINES OF PHYSIOLOGY, Human and Comparative.** By JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.S., Professor of Surgery in University College, London, and Surgeon to the University College Hospital.

"The book par excellence fitted for employment in the science classes of Universities, public schools, and general educational establishments. We have rarely the pleasure of being able to recommend a text-book so unreservedly as this."—*British Medical Journal*.

"Every portion of the work is full, and the parts relating to Comparative Physiology are of special interest."—*Medical Times and Gazette*.

"The book will prove not only invaluable to the student of medicine and surgery, but serviceable to all candidates in natural science examinations, to teachers in schools, and to the lover of nature generally."—*The Lancet*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

LATEST EDITION of HERSCHEL'S OUTLINES of ASTRONOMY

In square crown 8vo, with 9 Plates, price 12s. cloth,

**OUTLINES of ASTRONOMY.** By Sir JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart., K.H., &c. New and Cheaper Edition (the Eleventh), as last corrected and brought up to the Existing State of Astronomical Knowledge by the Author.

"Sir J. Herschel's 'Outlines of Astronomy' is a book without which no professional or amateur astronomer can consider his library complete; and as a work of reference and authority, considering the eminent position attained in the science by its Author, its claims are very great indeed."—*Astronomical Register*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Just published, in 8vo, with 188 Woodcuts, price 28s.

**A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING.** By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Third Edition, in which are incorporated all the late important discoveries in Assaying made in this country and abroad; including Volumetric and Colorimetric Assays, and the Blowpipe Assays. Edited, and for the most part re-written, by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.

"A very valuable practical work which we can cordially recommend."—*Economist*.

"A standard work in the laboratory, and an indispensable guide for the student."—*Bullionist*.

"The work, as it now stands, may safely be taken as a guide by buyers of ores, and by all persons engaged in the industry of chemical manufacture."—*Mining Journal*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

Complete in Three Volumes, 8vo, price 63s.

**THE DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, and ART;** comprising the Definitions and Derivations of the Scientific Terms in general use, together with the History and Description of the Scientific Principles of nearly every branch of Human Knowledge. Fourth Edition, reconstructed by the late Professor BRANDE, F.R.S. (the Author) and the Rev. G. W. Cox, M.A., assisted by contributors of eminent Scientific and Literary Acquirements.

"All readers in general ought to know that here they will find in this excellent work, not only technical, and professional, and scientific description, and discussion of the multitude of separate subjects, which are indicated by as many technical, and professional, and scientific terms, but such cross references from one to the other as enable the student to exhaust any one series of topics conclusively; so that the work is, in fact, a true cyclopedia of knowledge as well as a mere dictionary of terms."—*Gardener's Chronicle*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In crown 8vo, with 23 Woodcuts, price 12s. 6d.

**SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS,** chiefly INORGANIC. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c., Editor of the "Chemical News," and of the "Quarterly Journal of Science."

"This is one of the most valuable additions to our works on practical chemistry which has for many years issued from the press. It consists of all the more important new and modified processes in analytical chemistry which have been from time to time published in the 'Chemical News,' a journal which is edited by the Author. These processes have been carefully considered, approved of, modified, and in most instances verified by Mr. Crookes; and they have been carefully arranged and placed under convenient heads. Every one who is in any way engaged in chemical analysis should provide himself with a copy of Mr. Crookes' invaluable work."—*Dublin Medical Journal*.

By the Same Author, in crown 8vo, with 11 Woodcuts, 8s. 6d.

**ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BEET-ROOT SUGAR in ENGLAND and IRELAND.**

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

NEW WORK BY DR. LIONEL BEALE.

In 8vo, with 100 Woodcuts and 12 Coloured Plates, price 7s. 6d.

**THE PHYSIOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF MAN.** By ROBERT B. TODD, M.D., F.R.S.; W. BOWMAN, F.R.S., and LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S. Being the Second Part of the New Edition, by Dr. Beale, of the First Volume; and comprising Chapters on Tissue, Fibrous Tissue, Cartilage, Bone, and Adipose Tissue.

PART I., by Dr. Beale, price 7s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GANOT.

Nearly ready, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations,

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY for GENERAL READERS and YOUNG PERSONS;** being a Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulæ, expressed in the language of daily life, and illustrated with Explanatory Figures, familiarly elucidating the Principles and Facts brought before the reader. Translated and Edited from GANOT'S *Cours de Physique*, with the Author's sanction, by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

**TO INEBRIATES, INVALIDS, &c.—**

A Comfortable Home, with careful supervision, in the House of a Medical Man, is offered to Two or more of the above.—Healthy, bracing atmosphere; seaside, cheerful society, amusements when suitable, fishing, shooting, fowling, and boating. A small yacht kept on the river. Advertiser, being fond of Natural History, would prefer gentlemen with similar tastes.—For terms, apply in the first instance, to "R. J.," 6, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**ROYAL COUNCIL of EDUCATION.—**

The Laboratory and Class-rooms of BERNERS College are open for Pupils EVERY DAY and EVENING. The subjects of the above Examinations can be studied either Privately or in Classes. Fees moderate. Analyses and investigations conducted.—Apply to Prof. E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S. F.S.A., 44, Berners Street, W.

Preparing for Publication.

**RUTHERFURD'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE MOON,** with Treatise by R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.

Prospectus may be had on application to A. BROTHERS, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

**MANUAL OF THE SCIENCE OF COLOUR**

—On the True Theory of the Colour-sensations, and the Natural System, giving New and Beautiful Methods of acquiring and applying the knowledge of harmony. By W. BENSON. 12mo, cloth, gilt, illustrated, price 2s. 6d. See Professor Maxwell's Lecture, NATURE, May 4, 1871.

Crown 8vo, price 1s.

**WEATHER FOREKNOWLEDGE.—**

Theoretical and Practical contributions towards its acquisition.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Row.

In one Vol., crown 8vo, pp. 423, price 15s.

**THE REPORT on SPIRITUALISM of the COMMITTEE of the LONDON DIALECTICAL SOCIETY.**

London: LONGMANS & CO., Paternoster Row.

**FRY'S** "A most delicious and valuable article."**CARACAS**

"It is the very finest Cocoa ever offered to the public."—*Court Circular.* **COCOA.**

"As a delicious, refreshing, and nourishing beverage, with delicate flavour and fine aroma, it certainly surpasses anything that has yet been offered to the public."—*London Mirror.*

**RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.****WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer, JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.



Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,** &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Strains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

**SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.—Lec-**

TURES at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, Sunday afternoons at Four precisely.

Next Sunday W. B. Carpenter, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., on "Instinct and Reason in Man and the Lower Animals."

Members' Annual Subscription, £1. Payment at the door, One Penny, Sixpence, and (reserved seats) One Shilling.

**SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY,**

By permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education, and with the approval of the Trustees of the British Museum, the Course of Twelve Lectures will be delivered by Dr. COBBOLD, F.R.S., in the Theatre of the Royal School of Mines, Jermyn Street, on Saturday Evenings, commencing March 16th, at 8 o'clock.

ADMISSION FREE.

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF**

THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM (formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide," &c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has commenced to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testimonials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

**MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS,**

CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, &c.

The Rev. T. GALLIERS, M.A., 12th Wrangler, Fellow of Caius College, assisted by a Cambridge First Classman in Natural Science, Prepares STUDENTS in the above Subjects for all Competitive and Pass EXAMINATIONS.—Chambers, 2, Fumival's Inn E.C.

**MEMORIAL OF DR. PRIESTLEY.****COMMITTEE:—**

W. C. AITKEN.	A. FOLLETT OSLER, F.R.S.
J. H. CHAMBERLAIN, F.R.I.B.A.	GEORGE SHAW.
JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN, Treas.	SAM. TIMMINS.
GEORGE GORE, F.R.S.	A. W. WILLS.
W. MATHEWS, M.A., F.G.S.	C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc., Hon. Sec.

It is proposed to honour the memory of Dr. Priestley, and to commemorate his discoveries and his services to the scientific world by the erection of a Statue in Birmingham, where he lived so many years.

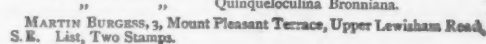
As no other public and special memorial of Dr. Priestley exists, it is believed that a large number of persons interested in science will be glad to contribute to this local effort to perpetuate the memory of the Father of Pneumatic Chemistry, the Discoverer of Oxygen, and one of the most illustrious men of science whom the last century produced.

**FIRST LIST OF DONATIONS.**

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Councillor J. Chamberlain	50	0	Arthur Ryland	5	5	0
Wm. Hutton	50	0	Thomas Ryland	5	5	0
Archibald Kenrick	50	0	Geo. Shaw, F.G.S.	5	5	0
Joeph Chamberlain	25	0	Sam. Timmins	5	5	0
Timothy Kenrick	25	0	Sir B. C. Brodie, Bart.	5	5	0
Josiah Mason	25	0	F.R.S.	5	5	0
A. F. Osler, F.R.S.	25	0	Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.,	5	5	0
Geo. Dixon	21	0	F.R.S.	5	5	0
Wm. Middlemore	21	0	R. Addams	5	0	0
Alderman T. Phillips	20	0	M. A. Harrold	5	0	0
Francis S. Bolton	10	10	Dr. W. J. Russell (London)	5	0	0
Councillor J. Hinks	10	10	Brooke Smith, sen.	5	0	0
W. Lindley (London)	10	10	Richard Beamish, F.R.S.	3	3	0
Saml Thornton, J.P.	10	10	Councillor J. Collings	3	3	0
Mrs. R. Martineau	10	10	Thos. Martineau	3	3	0
J. H. Player, F.G.S.	10	10	W. Southall, F.L.S.	2	2	0
T. Clarkson Osler	10	10	Brooke-Smith, jun.	2	2	0
Mrs. J. Parkes (London).	10	10	Mrs. M. Timmins	2	2	0
Henry Wiggins	10	10	George Griffith, M.A.	1	1	0
Mrs. Russell	10	0	C. Tomlinson, F.R.S.	1	1	0
Wm. Bragge, F.S.A.	5	5	Dr. Atkinson	1	1	0
(Sheffield)	5	5	Charles Best	1	1	0
Thos. Gladstone	5	5	Rev. C. Clarke	1	1	0
H. Holland	5	5	Rev. H. W. Crosskey	1	1	0
W. S. Harding	5	5	R. W. Dale, M.A.	1	1	0
F. H. Henshaw	5	5	C. H. Edwards	1	1	0
M. D. Hill, Q.C. (Bristol)	5	5	Felix Hadley	1	1	0
T. H. Huxley, LL.D.,	5	5	G. J. Johnson	1	1	0
F.R.S. (London)	5	5	J. A. Langford, LL.D.	1	1	0
R. F. Martineau	5	5	G. C. Foster, F.R.S.	1	1	0
W. Mathews, M.A.	5	5	Rev. S. Bache	1	0	0
A. Peyton	5	5	Francis Galton, F.R.S.	1	0	0
James Pope	5	5	J. B. Thorne	0	10	0

Donations may be paid to Joseph Chamberlain, Esq., Midland Institute, Birmingham.





## PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL  
ASSOCIATION (Limited).

- I.—The Mineral Constituents removed from an Acre of Soil by an Average Crop of Wheat, Oats, Barley, Turnips, &c.; also the Proportionate Refertilising Effects of Guano, Super-phosphates, Potash, Salts, Farmyard Manure, &c.
- II.—The Proportionate Fattening and Flesh-forming Qualities of nearly all the Feeding Substances in general use by Farmers; also the Manurial Value of the residue from each article.

*Opinions of the Press.*

"It is clearly a very useful indicator of the values of the foods for cattle."  
—*Athenæum*.

"The chart cannot fail to be very useful to the keepers of horses and meat stock, and it will be an 'eye-opener' to many who will perceive how it is they have been so often disappointed after giving large prices for fancy foods."  
—*Sporting Times*.

"A very useful table. The system is a very capital one, and we recommend our agricultural friends to invest a shilling, and procure one of the tables published by the 'Agricultural and Horticultural Association.'"  
—*Land and Water*.

Price One Shilling each, Post Free.

## THE AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIST.

A Monthly Journal, containing Reports and Prices Current of the Association, and devoted to the advocacy and encouragement of Co-operation in Agriculture and in general Trading.

Price 6d. per month, or 5s. per annum, Post Free.

Vols. I. and II. of the "Agricultural Economist" for 1870 and 1871, half-bound, price 7s. 6d. each.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

A Third Coloured Supplement to the "Agricultural Economist," illustrating the relative values of all Manures in common use.

Address, 35, King Street, Westminster, S.W.

## CHALK FOSSILS.

## THOS. D. RUSSELL has FOR SALE

a Choice Collection of Sponges, Bryozoa, Echinidæ, Conchifera, Brachiopoda, Fishes, Crustacea, &c., from the Upper and Lower Chalk.

Series of 20 species, 25s.; 30 species, 40s. Elementary Sets from 10s.

More Complete Collections, including select and beautiful examples of Cidaridæ, Cyphosoma, Goniaster, &c., from 5s. to 50s.

Catalogue of Collections in British Geology, Conchology, Microscopy, &c., post free on application to THOS. D. RUSSELL, 37, Arundel Street, London, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.

—Fear Not.—Though surrounded by circumstances disadvantageous to health, these remedies, properly applied, will cut short fevers, influenza, inflammation, diphtheria, and a host of other complaints always lurking about to seize on the weak, forlorn or unwary. The superiority of Holloway's medicines over others for subduing disease has been so widely and fully proved that it is only necessary to ask the afflicted to give them a trial, and if the instructions folded round them be followed, no disappointment will ever ensue, nor dangerous consequences result. In hoarseness and ulcerated sore throat the Ointment should frequently be rubbed on the neck and upper part of the chest; it will arrest the increasing inflammation, allay disquietude, and gradually cure.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS



is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage hangs round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

## ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,

&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

## SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.—Lec-

TURES at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, Sunday afternoons at Four precisely.

Next Sunday T. S. Cobbold Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S. (Swiney Lecturer on Geology, British Museum), on "The Zoological Gardens as a Source of Instruction." The animals considered will be the Deer tribe, including the Giraffe.

Members' Annual Subscription, £1. Payment at the door, One Penny, Sixpence, and (reserved seats) One Shilling.

## ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

Monday, March 18th, at 8 P.M. Papers to be Read—

1. "Comparative Longevity of Man and Animals." George Harris, Esq., V.F., A.L.L.
2. "Physical Condition of Centenarians." Sir Duncan Gibb, Bart., M.D.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, Secretary.

## THE REV. L. HENSLEY, Vicar of

Hitchin, Herts, formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, Receives several Pupils to prepare for the Universities, and has now a Vacancy.

## PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF

THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM (formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide," &c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has commenced to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testimonials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

## FOR SALE, A Collection of Minerals, Zoo-

logical Type Forms, Skeletons, Diagrams, Models, Apparatus, &c., suitable for a Local or School Museum. Apply to S. HIGHLEY, 104, Great Portland Street, London, W.

Preparing for Publication.

## RUTHERFURD'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF

THE MOON, with Treatise by R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.

Prospectus may be had on application to A. BROTHERS, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

## THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt

to explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe. By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Now ready, with Frontispiece, and numerous Vignette Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

## THE ORNITHOLOGY OF SHAKE-

SPEARE, Critically Examined, Explained, and Illustrated. By JAMES EDMUND HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Author of "The Birds of Middlesex," &c. &c.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Just Published, Vol. 2, Part I., 12mo, 3s. 6d. (Price of Vol. 1, 15s.)

## A MANUAL FLORA OF MADEIRA,

and the adjacent Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas. By RICHARD THOMAS LOWE, M.A.

(Vol. 2, Part II., is in preparation.)

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

## NEW LABORATORY GAS APPA-

RATUS: HOT-BLAST BLOWPIPE, giving the temperature exceeding the fusing-point of platinum, 10s. 6d.



CENTRE BLAST BUNSEN, combining a Bunsen, and a very powerful Herapath, 7s. 6d.

TABLE FURNACE, without blast, for operations below a white heat, 30s. For crucibles and ladles, 40s.

The above were awarded the first medal of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, 1871. Drawings, &c., one stamp.

T. FLETCHER, 15, Bold Street, Warrington.

# "THE EDWIN FIELD MEMORIAL."

MANY friends of the late Mr. EDWIN FIELD have expressed a wish, which they believe is shared by a large number of those to whom Mr. FIELD's character and public services are known, to mark by a permanent Memorial, their high appreciation of his public and private worth. The gentlemen whose names will be found below have consented to act as a Committee for promoting this object.

It is proposed that the Memorial should be of a twofold character: designed in the one branch to commemorate Mr. FIELD's high reputation as a member of the legal profession, and as a zealous Law Reformer; in the other, his eminent services in fostering and extending the knowledge and love of Art, by which he was himself distinguished.

With regard to the first branch, it has been suggested that a bust or statue of Mr. FIELD should be executed, to be eventually placed in some appropriate situation; and with regard to the second, that a Medal or Scholarship, dedicated to his memory, should be founded, having for its object to encourage the cultivation of the Fine Arts.

The Committee, while referring to these suggestions, think it right to reserve for the present their decision as to the precise form which the Memorial in either of its branches should assume. In forming their decision, the Committee must in a great measure be governed by the amount of the Fund to be placed at their disposal.

## LIST OF SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Subscriptions may be paid (by cheque crossed "Cutts & Co.") to the Hon. Treasurer, EDWARD ENFIELD, Esq., 19, Chester Terrace, Regent's Park; or to the Account of the "EDWIN FIELD MEMORIAL FUND," with Messrs. Cutts & Co., Strand, London.

The following have already (March 10th, 1872) been communicated:—

£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Lindsey M. Aspland ... 2 2 0	Wm. Jas. Lamport, Esq. ... 20 0 0
Ed. Armitage, Esq., A.R.A. ... 5 0 0	F. D. Lowndes, Esq. ... 5 5 0
R. P. Amptell, Esq., Q.C.M.P. ... 5 0 0	John N. Longbourne, Esq. ... 5 0 0
Thos. Ashton, Esq. ... 10 0 0	R. D. M. Little, Esq. ... 20 10 0
Thos. Avison, Esq. ... 5 5 0	I. H. Lewis, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Dr. Armitage ... 1 10 0	James Leishman ... 10 0 0
James Booth, Esq., C.B. ... 20 0 0	T. Hayter Lewis, Esq. ... 5 5 0
W. G. Ratison, Esq. ... 20 0 0	Hugh Martineau, Esq. ... 5 5 0
The Right Hon. Lord Belper ... 10 0 0	Mrs. P. M. Martineau ... 5 5 0
J. H. Bolton, Esq. ... 1 10 0	Vice-Chancellor Malins ... 10 10 0
Wm. Bowman, Esq., F.R.S. ... 2 2 0	Messrs. Macmillan & Co. ... 9 0 0
E. F. Burton, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Rev. J. Martineau ... 5 5 0
F. W. Burton, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Edwin D. Maddy, Esq. ... 5 5 0
J. A. Buckley, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Joseph Maynard, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Edward Bromley, Esq. ... 2 2 0	The Rt. Hon. Ld. Jus. Mellish ... 10 0 0
F. A. Bedwell ... 5 5 0	Jerom Murch, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Edward Berry, Esq. ... 1 10 0	The Hon. Mr. Justice Mellor ... 5 5 0
H. A. Beaumont, Esq. ... 5 5 0	The Rev. J. MacNaught ... 1 10 0
E. Bond, Esq. ... 2 2 0	J. Grant Morris ... 5 5 0
G. P. Boyce, Esq. ... 2 2 0	Christopher Morris ... 5 5 0
H. Bicknell, Esq. ... 5 5 0	J. F. Martineau, Esq. ... 5 5 0
W. Bevan, Esq. ... 5 5 0	C. T. Mayo, Esq. ... 10 0 0
J. W. Chitty, Esq. ... 10 10 0	C. P. Melly, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Hy. Francis Church, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Chas. Mallet, Esq. ... 1 10 0
T. P. Cobb, Esq. ... 20 0 0	Herbert New, Esq. ... 2 2 0
T. R. Cobb, Esq. ... 10 0 0	Jno. Mannine Needham, Esq. ... 15 10 0
Arthur Cohen, Esq. ... 20 0 0	F. Manning Needham, Esq. ... 10 10 0
Walter Coode, Esq. ... 1 10 0	Wallis Nash, Esq. ... 20 0 0
H. Cotton, Esq., Q.C. ... 5 5 0	E. J. Nettlefold, Esq. ... 5 5 0
W. Strickland Cookson, Esq. ... 20 0 0	T. Smith Osler, Esq. ... 2 2 0
Samuel Carter, Esq. ... 10 0 0	A. Follett Osler, Esq. ... 5 5 0
H. H. Cozens-Hardy, Esq. ... 2 2 0	T. C. Osler, Esq. ... 2 2 0
J. Clayton, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Thomas Pearson, Esq. ... 5 5 0
W. Clifford, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Sir R. Palmer, Q.C., M.P. ... 20 0 0
Joshua Dixon, Esq. ... 10 0 0	P. F. Poole, Esq., R.A. ... 5 5 0

## LIST OF SUBSCRIPTIONS—Continued.

£ s. d.	£ s. d.
F. G. Davidson, Esq. ... 2 2 0	W. B. Paterson, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Geo. Dodgson, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Mark Phillips, Esq. ... 20 0 0
Edward Duncan Esq. ... 5 5 0	R. N. Phillips, Esq., M.P. ... 10 0 0
J. P. De Gep, Esq., Q.C. ... 5 5 0	W. Philip Price, Esq., M.P. ... 20 0 0
Charles Druce, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Augustus Prevost, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Thomas Danby, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Henry Pritchard, Esq. ... 5 5 0
James Doyle, Esq. ... 2 2 0	John Pye, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Edward Enfield, Esq. ... 15 0 0	M. H. Prance, Esq. ... 3 3 0
William Enfield, Esq. ... 5 5 0	J. M. Pearson, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Richard Enfield, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Michael Pearson, Esq. ... 5 5 0
A. S. Eddis, Esq., Q.C. ... 5 5 0	W. T. Pears, Esq. ... 10 0 0
Arthur Ellis, Esq. ... 5 5 0	George Pownall, Esq. ... 5 5 0
W. J. Farrer, Esq. ... 3 0 0	H. A. Palmer, Esq. ... 5 5 0
C. E. Flower, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Richard Peyton, Esq. ... 2 2 0
J. H. Foley, Esq., R.A. ... 10 0 0	R. G. Prance, Esq. ... 10 10 0
F. P. Follett, Esq. ... 5 5 0	W. Quilley, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Hy. F. Freshfield, Esq. ... 5 5 0	The Rt. Hon. Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls ... 10 10 0
G. A. Frapp, Esq. ... 5 5 0	P. W. Rogers, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Samuel Field, Esq. ... 5 5 0	John Rolt, Esq. ... 10 0 0
Hy. Fordham, Esq. ... 5 5 0	John Anderson Rose, Esq. ... 2 2 0
H. J. Francis, Esq. ... 10 10 0	W. F. Robinson, Esq. ... 20 0 0
A. E. Finch, Esq. ... 5 5 0	The Right Hon. Sir E. Ryan ... 5 5 0
A. D. Frapp, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Arthur Ryland, Esq. ... 5 5 0
F. P. Follett, Esq. ... 1 10 0	W. Rathbone, Esq., M.P. ... 20 0 0
C. F. Field, Esq. ... 1 10 0	John P. Robinson, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Henry W. Field, Esq. ... 2 2 0	James Rowe, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Mrs. Francis J. Field ... 5 5 0	H. Roscoe, Esq. ... 10 10 0
T. F. Gibson, Esq. ... 20 0 0	Mrs. K. B. Rolt ... 2 2 0
Sir J. Gilbert (President of the Society of Painters in Water Colours) ... 5 5 0	Miss Rolt ... 2 2 0
Fred. Goodall, Esq., R.A. ... 10 10 0	Mrs. H. T. Robinson ... 10 0 0
J. Chisholm Gooden, Esq. ... 15 0 0	John Storrar, Esq., M.D. ... 5 5 0
Sir F. Goldsmid, Bart., M.P. ... 10 0 0	B. Samuelson, Esq., M.P. ... 5 5 0
Julian Goldsmid, Esq., M.P. ... 10 10 0	Samuel Sharpe, Esq. ... 10 0 0
G. B. Gregory, Esq., M.P. ... 2 2 0	C. F. Skirrow, Esq. ... 5 5 0
E. A. Goodall, Esq. ... 5 5 0	H. Silver, Esq. ... 2 2 0
C. C. Greenfield, Esq. ... 2 2 0	T. Southgate, Esq., Q.C. ... 5 5 0
Mrs. Greaves ... 5 5 0	W. Shann, Esq. ... 3 3 0
A. W. Grant, Esq. ... 5 5 0	G. E. Street, Esq., R.A. ... 5 5 0
J. W. Greaves, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Eustace Smith, Esq., M.D. ... 2 2 0
The Right Hon. Lord Hatherly (Lord Chancellor) ... 25 0 0	H. Sharpe, Esq. ... 10 0 0
Carl Haag, Esq. ... 10 10 0	A. Stowe, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Prescott Hewett, Esq. ... 10 10 0	Richard Stevens, Esq. ... 1 10 0
Alfred W. Hunt, Esq. ... 5 5 0	S. Smith, Esq. ... 5 5 0
John Hollams, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Oscar Salmon, Esq. ... 3 3 0
Enoch Harvey, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Soc. Painters in Water Colours ... 21 0 0
Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B. ... 3 3 0	Thomas Toller, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Fredk. Hill, Esq. ... 2 2 0	C. F. Tagart, Esq. ... 3 3 0
H. G. Hine, Esq. ... 2 2 0	F. W. Topham, Esq. ... 5 5 0
J. Pemberton Heywood, Esq. ... 20 0 0	John Snaile Tor, Esq. ... 3 3 0
Wm. Henfrey, Esq. ... 3 3 0	J. Christopher Thomas, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Wm. H. Hale, Esq. ... 2 2 0	James Thorneley, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Fredk. Harrison, Esq. ... 2 2 0	Theodore Thorowood, Esq. ... 5 5 0
J. Henderson, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Spencer Vincent, Esq. ... 10 10 0
Fredk. Halsey Janson, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Jacob Waley, Esq. ... 10 10 0
J. J. Jenkins, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Arnold W. White, Esq. ... 5 5 0
E. B. Kay, Esq., Q.C. ... 5 5 0	Vice-Chancellor Wickens ... 10 10 0
Arthur Kewell, Esq. ... 5 5 0	C. Reynolds Williams, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Timothy Kenrick, Esq. ... 5 5 0	W. Williams, Esq. ... 10 10 0
Philip Henry Lawrence, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Theodore Waterhouse, Esq. ... 5 5 0
Ald. Sir J. Lawrence, Bt. M.P. ... 10 10 0	Alfred Waterhouse, Esq. ... 10 10 0
Nat. Tertius Lawrence, Esq. ... 5 5 0	T. Clemens Watson, Esq. ... 20 0 0
R. H. Leach, Esq. ... 3 3 0	John Wainwright, Esq. ... 5 5 0
T. C. Leitch, Esq. ... 2 2 0	F. J. Wood, Esq., L.L.D. ... 2 2 0
Mrs. Leitch ... 1 10 0	Henry Wells, Esq., F.R.A. ... 5 5 0
Lyson Lewis, Esq. ... 5 5 0	Phillip Worley, Esq. ... 5 5 0
	B. T. Watson, Esq. ... 2 2 0
	H. Thomas Young, Esq. ... 2 2 0

## SCIENCE PRIMERS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO. are now publishing

A NEW SERIES OF SCIENCE PRIMERS for ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, under the joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART, for the purpose of facilitating the introduction of Science teaching into Elementary Schools; these Primers are written in such a manner as to make the information conveyed in them intelligible and interesting to pupils in their earliest stage. The series is clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations are given wherever they are necessary to the clear understanding of the text. The following are the first Volumes of the series:—

INTRODUCTORY.—By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [Shortly.]

CHEMISTRY.—By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

PHYSICS.—By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

Other Volumes will follow, and will be announced shortly.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

## LYELL'S PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY.

Now ready, 11th Edition, with numerous Illustrations, 2 Vols. 8vo, 16s. each.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY; or**  
the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, considered as  
Illustrative of Geology. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, Bart., F.R.S.

Also, by the Same,

**THE STUDENT'S ELEMENTS OF**  
GEOLOGY. With 600 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 9s.

"Sir Charles Lyell has here done for the geological student what Sir John Herschel did for the student of astronomy in his incomparable 'Outlines.' Young beginners in natural science had long wanted a short manual of geology at a reasonable price, which should yet contain a full explanation of the leading facts and principles of the science. Now they have it."—*Examiner*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

**DARWIN'S ORIGIN OF SPECIES, A NEW, REVISED, AND**  
POPULAR EDITION.

Now ready, 6th and thoroughly Revised Edition (11th Thousand), with  
Glossary of Terms, Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS**  
OF NATURAL SELECTION; or the Preservation of Favoured  
Races in the Struggle for Life. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A.,  
F.R.S., Author of "The Naturalist's Voyage Round the World," &c. &c.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

This day, 12mo, cloth boards, price 5s. (postage 5d.).

**A CLASS BOOK OF GEOLOGY, Physical**  
and Historical. With more than 250 Woodcuts. By RALPH TATE,  
A.L.S., F.G.S.

London: LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

**NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GANOT.**

Just ready, in crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, price 7s. 6d.,

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR GENE-**  
RAL READERS and YOUNG PERSONS; being a Course of Phys-  
ics divested of Mathematical Formulæ, expressed in the language of  
daily life, and illustrated with Explanatory Figures, familiarly elucidating  
the Principles and Facts. Translated and Edited from GANOT'S *Cours*  
*de Physique*, with the Author's sanction, by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S.,  
Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Just published, in 8vo, with 188 Woodcuts, price 28s.,

**A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAY-**  
ING. By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Third Edition, in which are  
incorporated all the late important discoveries in Assaying made in this  
country and abroad; including Volumetric and Colorimetric Assays, and  
the Blowpipe Assays. Edited, and for the most part re-written, by  
WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.

"A very valuable practical work which we can cordially recommend"  
—*Economist*.

"A standard work in the laboratory, and an indispensable guide for  
the student."—*Bulletinist*.

"The work, as it now stands, may safely be taken as a guide by buyers  
of ores, and by all persons engaged in the industry of chemical manu-  
facture."—*Mining Journal*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

**LATEST EDITION OF HERSCHEL'S OUTLINES OF ASTRONOMY.**

In square crown 8vo, with 9 Plates, price 12s. cloth,

**OUTLINES OF ASTRONOMY.** By Sir  
JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart., K.H., &c. New and Cheaper  
Edition (the Eleventh), as last corrected and brought up to the Exist-  
ing State of Astronomical Knowledge by the Author.

"Sir J. Herschel's 'Outlines of Astronomy' is a book without which  
no professional or amateur astronomer can consider his library complete;  
and as a work of reference and authority, considering the eminent position  
attained in the science by its Author, its claims are very great indeed."  
—*Astronomical Register*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO.,  
at the Office, 38, Bleeker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, March 14, 1872.

## THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.

THE  
ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

WILL BE HELD IN

**WILLIS'S ROOMS,**

KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON,

Commencing on TUESDAY, March 19, 1872.

**PRESIDENT:—HENRY BESSEMER, ESQ.**

## PROGRAMME.

Tuesday, March 19.

2.0 P.M.—Annual General Meeting. The Report of the  
Council for the year 1871 will be submitted and discussed. A  
Statement of Accounts will be presented. The election of  
President, Vice-Presidents, Members of Council, Officers, and  
New Members will take place. The place for the Summer  
Meeting will be fixed.

At the conclusion of the business of the General Meeting the  
Subscribers to the Devonshire Commemoration Portrait will  
present to the Institute a Portrait of the first President, the  
Duke of Devonshire.

Wednesday, March 20.

11.0 A.M.—Meeting for the Reading and Discussion of Papers.

7.0 P.M.—**ANNUAL DINNER** in Willis's Rooms. Tickets  
21s. each, including wine. Members are requested to make  
application for these as early as convenient, but not later than  
16th March.

Thursday, March 21.

11.0 A.M.—Meeting for the Reading and Discussion of Papers.

*List of Reports and Papers to be Read and Discussed at the  
Morning Meetings.*

"On the Newport Puddling Furnace." Paper by MR. JERE-  
MAH HEAD, Middlesbrough.

"Further Communication from the Committee Appointed to  
Report upon Mechanical Puddling."

"Danks's Rotary Puddling Furnace." The Official Report  
of the Commissioners sent out to America will be open for dis-  
cussion; and Supplementary Reports will be presented by Messrs.  
JNO. A. JONES, GEO. J. SNELUS, and JOHN LESTER. The  
Specimens of Iron brought back by the Commissioners will be  
exhibited.

Invitations have been issued to the leading Continental and  
American Ironmasters to attend this Meeting.

It is expected that several communications will be made in  
addition to those indicated above. A detailed Programme will  
be prepared by the commencement of the Meeting.

A Reception and Writing Room will be available for the use  
of Members, on Monday, March 18th, and three following days,  
at Willis's Rooms.

**VISITORS' TICKETS.**—Each Member can obtain a  
Visitor's Ticket on application to the General Secretary.

Communications relating to the Foreign Department are re-  
quested to be addressed to Mr. David Forbes, Foreign Secretary,  
11, York Place, Portman Square, London, W.; those relating to  
the general business of the Institute to the undersigned.

Members wishing to make any communication at the approach-  
ing meeting, or to exhibit any object of interest to the Iron or  
Steel Trades, are requested to communicate with the General  
Secretary.

It is expected that on TUESDAY EVENING, March 19th, a paper  
by Mr. I. Lowthian Bell, "On the Conditions which favour, and  
those which limit, the Economy of Fuel in the Blast Furnace for  
smelting Iron," will be read and discussed at the meeting of the  
Institute of Civil Engineers, Great George Street, Westminster.  
The Council have kindly promised to issue invitations to Members  
of the Iron and Steel Institute, to attend on this occasion.

Middlesbrough,  
February 28, 1872.

JNO. JONES,  
General Secretary.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 125, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, MARCH 21, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office

[All Rights are Reserved]

Now ready, price 4s., Illustrated,

**THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHRO-  
POLOGICAL INSTITUTE** of Great Britain and Ireland. No. 3,  
January, 1872.

CONTENTS:—"Relative ages of the Stone Implement Periods in  
England," by J. W. Flower, F.G.S. "Archaic Structures in the Isle of  
Man," by A. L. Lewis. "Anthropological Collections from the Holy  
Land," by Captain Richard F. Burton, with Notes by Dr. Carter Blake,  
and Mr. Evans, F.R.S. "The Anthropology of A. Comté," by J.  
Kainea. "The Adamites," by C. S. Dake. Report of the first Anni-  
versary Meeting, with the address of the President (Sir John Lubbock,  
Bart.), and Anthropological Miscellanea, containing papers by Dr.  
Barraud Davis, F.R.S., &c.

**PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS.**—

The FELLOWS of the ROYAL SOCIETY are hereby informed that  
the Second Part of the PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, Vol.  
161, for the year 1871, is now published, and ready for delivery on ap-  
plication at the Office of the Society in Burlington House, daily, between  
the hours of 10 and 4.

Burlington House,  
March 15, 1872.

WALTER WHITE,  
Assistant Secretary R.S.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**  
80, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF**

THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM  
(formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide,"  
&c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has commenced  
to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for the  
next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testi-  
monials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of  
Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

This day, 12mo, cloth boards, price 5s. (postage 5d.).

**A CLASS BOOK OF GEOLOGY, Physical  
and Historical.** With more than 250 Woodcuts. By RALPH TATE,  
A.L.S., F.G.S.

London: LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Mounted.**—

Post Free SEVEN STAMPS EACH.

Selected Foraminifera—Orbitolites.

" " Quinqueloculina Bronniana.

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road,  
S.E. List, Two Stamps.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS!

**CHLORALUM.**

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C

**ROYAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.**—

The Laboratory and Class-rooms of BERNERS COLLEGE are open for  
Pupils EVERY DAY and EVENING. The subjects of the above  
Examinations can be studied either Privately or in Classes. Fees  
moderate. Analyses and investigations conducted.—Apply to Prof.  
E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A., 44, Berners Street, W.

In 8vo, pp. 244, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**THE FUEL OF THE SUN; an Attempt**  
to Explain some of the Great Mysteries of the Universe. By W.  
MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Preparing for Publication.

**RUTHERFURD'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF  
THE MOON,** with Treatise by R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.

Prospectus may be had on application to A. BROTHERS, 14, St.  
Ann's Square, Manchester.

This day, crown 8vo, price 4s. 6d.

**EDWIN WILKINS FIELD. A Memorial  
Sketch.** By THOMAS SADLER, Ph.D., with Portrait and an Address  
delivered by SIR ROUSSEL PALMER in the Hall of the Incorporated  
Law Society, Jan. 22, 1872.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Imp. 16mo, cloth, toned paper, with 8 Coloured Illustrations on Steel, 3s. 6d.

**BRITISH SONG-BIRDS. A Practical**

Treatise on their Habits, with instructions how to rear young birds, and  
to treat them in sickness and in health. By JOSEPH NASH.

London: WILLIAM TEGG, Pancras Lane, Cheapside.

Foolscap 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

**MOTH AND RUST: A Story of Wealth,**  
its Evils and Advantages. By M.L. Uniform with "Judge's Sons,"  
and "Both Sides of the Street."

London: WILLIAM TEGG, Pancras Lane, Cheapside.

## NATURAL HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

New and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume, Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**AT LAST: A Christmas in the West Indies.** By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley, Canon of Chester. With Numerous Illustrations.

"For seventeen easily written and easily read chapters, he discourses upon forests, flowers, fish, birds, creoles, coolies, and what not, in that ready and rapid style, compounded of the flowing language and flowing feelings, with which his works have made us familiar. A better tourist could not possibly have gone on a better tour. . . . He has written a book of travels containing not a single breach of good taste, and full of true and vivid writing. His observant eye has missed nothing of all that lay before it; a ready pen exactly transcribes impressions and appearances; and we gain detailed and accurate ideas of tropic scenery and tropic life."—*Times*.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life—the life of nature and of men seen under singularly favourable conditions, by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees."—*Spectator*.

Third and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume, Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise.** A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. With Maps and Numerous Illustrations.

"This is not a hastily concocted book of travel; it is a careful and deliberately composed narrative, the fruits of sixty or seventy journeys made within the Malay Archipelago, journeys which occupied nearly eight years of time, and extended over a distance of 14,000 miles. Every page contains matter of interest."—*Times*.

"The result is a vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by detail. In short, we may safely say that we have seldom read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

"Must be reckoned one of the most agreeable, as well as one of the most instructive, records of contemporary travel."—*Spectator*.

Ninth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK FOR 1872.** By FREDERICK MARTIN. [Just ready.]

This is the only work in the English language giving a clear and concise account of the Constitution and Government, Revenue and Expenditure, Strength, Organisation of the Armies and Navies, Population, Commerce, &c., &c., of all the States of the civilised world.

*The Times* says:—"The great merit of the 'Year Book' is, that its matter is so clearly and systematically arranged, the statistics of any one state or nation may be easily referred to, or those of two or more may be compared with each other without difficulty. It fully merits the support it claims from all who have an active interest in politics or commerce. It becomes year by year more valuable and indispensable. . . . It is quite a treasury of useful information, and will be a most serviceable companion to all who read the foreign intelligence of the daily papers. . . . As indispensable as 'Bradshaw'."

*The Standard* says:—"All the information that could possibly be desired by politicians, merchants, and public speakers and writers, relative to the Constitution and Government, the Church and Education, the revenue and expenditure, the Army and Navy, the area of population, the commerce, industry, and trade of every civilised country in the world, is to be found, readily accessible, within the small limits of this admirable Year Book."

New and Cheaper Edition, 2 Vols. crown 8vo, 16s. This day,

**HENRY CRABB ROBINSON'S DIARY, REMINISCENCES, and CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by DR. SADLER.

"The volumes which treat of him are, like himself when he was among us, irresistible, to be attended to, whether you will or no; and worth the attention, because brimful of anecdote, incident, learning, quaint talk, profound thought, sublime philosophy, childlike fun, bold speculation, and religious feeling, lovely in its conception and practice."—*The Athenæum*.

"These delightful volumes brimming over with salient anecdote and sagacious reflection, more than fulfil the expectations with which we looked forward to their publication. They are ably and wisely edited."—*The Spectator*.

"The two books which are most likely to survive change of literary taste, and to charm while instructing generation after generation, are the 'Diary' of Pepys and Boswell's 'Life of Johnson.' The day will come when to these many will add the 'Diary' of Henry Crabb Robinson. Excellences like those which render the personal revelations of Pepys and the observations of Boswell such pleasant reading abound in this work. . . . In it is to be found something to suit every taste and inform every mind."—*The Daily News*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.**

No. 149. FOR MARCH.

PRICE 1S.

**CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.**

- 1.—"Christina North." Chapters XII.—XIV.
- 2.—"London Dinners." By Thomson Hankey.
- 3.—"A Week in the West." From a Vagabond's Note-book. Part V.
- 4.—"Sweet Seventeen."
- 5.—"Alfred De Musset. Œuvres Posthumes."
- 6.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters VII.—IX.
- 7.—"Artificial Selection." By Professor P. G. Tait.
- 8.—"American Judges." By James Bryce.

Volumes I. to XXIV. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A first-class paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES' RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.

(Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of the First and Third Mondays in each Month, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 2s. each. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.**

**ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.**

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS: A**

Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.**

By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

**ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE.** A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

**FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION AND REPULSION.** The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

**A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS.** By CHARLES ELAM, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS.** By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences.** By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.

"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.

**THE MODES OF ORIGIN of LOWEST ORGANISMS,** including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.** By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

**A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.** From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

## MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

**ARITHMETIC in THEORY and PRACTICE,** by J. BROOK-SMITH, M.A., one of the Masters of Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

**GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS.**

An Elementary Treatise in which the Conic Sections are defined as the Plane Sections of a Cone, and treated by the method of Projection. By J. S. JACKSON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

**SOLID GEOMETRY and CONIC SECTIONS,** with Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. For the use of Schools. By J. M. WILSON, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d. [This day.]

**ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.** Angles,

Parallels, Triangles, Equivalent Figures, the Circle and Proportion. By J. M. WILSON, M.A., Mathematical Master of Rugby School. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on**

CONIC SECTIONS and ALGEBRAIC GEOMETRY. With numerous Examples and Hints for their Solution: Especially designed for the Use of Beginners. By G. H. PUCKLE, M.A., Head Master of Windermere College. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**GEOMETRICAL TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS.** By W. H. DREW, M.A. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. Solutions, 4s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on**

MECHANICS. By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. For the Use of the Junior Classes at the University and the Higher Classes in Schools. With a Collection of Examples. Fourth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON OPTICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the**

DYNAMICS of the SYSTEM of RIGID BODIES. With Numerous Examples. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 14s.

**THE UNDULATORY THEORY of**

OPTICS. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. New Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ON SOUND and ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS.** With the Mathematical Elements of Music. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 9s.

**A TREATISE on MAGNETISM.** By

G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Crown 8vo, 9s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the**

PLANETARY THEORY. With a Collection of Problems. By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**THE EARTH'S MOTION of ROTATION.**

By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ASTRONOMY.** By

HUGH GODFRAY, M.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the**

LUNAR THEORY, with a brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By H. GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ATTRACTION, La-**

PLACE'S Function, and the Figure of the Earth. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**RESEARCHES in the CALCULUS of**

VARIATIONS, principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s. [Just published.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## SCIENCE PRIMERS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN &amp; CO. are now publishing

**A NEW SERIES OF SCIENCE PRIMERS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**, under the joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART, for the purpose of facilitating the introduction of Science teaching into Elementary Schools; these Primers are written in such a manner as to make the information conveyed in them intelligible and interesting to pupils in their earliest stage. The series is clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations are given wherever they are necessary to the clear understanding of the text. The following are the first Volumes of the series:—

**INTRODUCTORY.**—By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [Shortly.]

**CHEMISTRY.**—By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

**PHYSICS.**—By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

Other Volumes will follow, and will be announced shortly.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London.

This day is published, with Engravings,

**A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH GRAPTOLITIDÆ.** By HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., &c., Profes or of Natural History and Botany University College, Toronto. Author of "Manual of Zoology," &c. Part I., price 5s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD &amp; SONS, Edinburgh and London.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL of BOTANY, British and FOREIGN.** Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum, assisted by J. G. Baker, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

This, the only British periodical entirely devoted to botanical science, contains Original Articles and Short Notes by English and foreign botanists, Extracts and Abstracts of Papers published in other journals, notices of New Books, Proceedings of Societies, and all the Botanical news of the month. It is illustrated by occasional plates and woodcuts.

Annual Subscription, paid in advance, Twelve Shillings, post free in the United Kingdom; single numbers, 1s. 3d. The first volume of the New Series commenced in January, 1872. Published by TAYLOR and Co., 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

**FRY'S CARACAS COCOA.**  
"A most delicious and valuable article."  
Standard.  
"It is the very finest Cocoa ever offered to the public."—Court Circular.  
"As a delicious, refreshing, and nourishing beverage, with delicate flavour and fine aroma, it certainly surpasses anything that has yet been offered to the public."—London Mirror.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

**WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,** &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

LYELL'S PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY.

Now ready, 11th Edition, with numerous Illustrations, 2 Vols. 8vo, 16s. each.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY; or** the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, considered as Illustrative of Geology. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, Bart., F.R.S.

Also, by the Same,

**THE STUDENT'S ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY.** With 600 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 9s.

"Sir Charles Lyell has here done for the geological student what Sir John Herschel did for the student of astronomy in his incomparable 'Outlines.' Young beginners in natural science had long wanted a short manual of geology at a reasonable price, which should yet contain a full explanation of the leading facts and principles of the science. Now they have it."—*Examiner*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

**DARWIN'S ORIGIN OF SPECIES, A NEW, REVISED, AND POPULAR EDITION.**

Now ready, 6th and thoroughly Revised Edition (11th Thousand), with Glossary of Terms, Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS OF NATURAL SELECTION; or** the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., Author of "The Naturalist's Voyage Round the World," &c., &c.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

**DR. WOOD'S CHEMICAL NOTES FOR THE LECTURE-ROOM.**

Third Edition, enlarged, in crown 8vo, price 5s.

**NOTES ON HEAT, LAWS OF CHEMICAL COMBINATION, and CHEMISTRY of the NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS.** (With an Extra Number of Questions.) By THOMAS WOOD, Ph.D., F.C.S., Chemical Lecturer at the Brighton and Lancing Colleges.

The **SECOND SERIES**—Notes on the METALS. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, price 5s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.

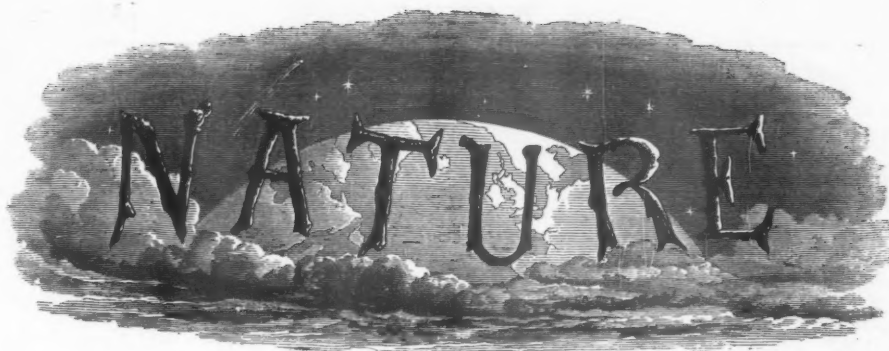
In 1 vol. 8vo, with 113 Plates (6 Coloured), including Angström's and Kirchhoff's Maps, and 223 Woodcuts, price 28s. cloth.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS in its Application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies,** familiarly explained by Dr. H. SCHWENLE, Director der Realchule I. O. Cologne. Translated from the Second German Edition by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL; edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM HUGGINS, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

"All who wish to commence the study of the spectroscope, which is playing so prominent a part in science, should read this volume, which gives a most lucid and complete explanation of the instruments which have been used for the purpose, and of the discoveries made up to the present time."—*Astronomical Register*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO., Paternoster Row.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 126, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

Now ready, price 4s., Illustrated,

### THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHRO- POLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland. No. 3, January, 1872.

CONTENTS:— "Relative ages of the Stone Implement Periods in England," by J. W. Flower, F.G.S. "Archaic Structures from the Isle of Man," by A. L. Lewis. "Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land," by Captain Richard F. Burton, with Notes by Dr. Carter Blake, and Mr. Evans, F.R.S. "The Anthropology of A. Comte," by J. Kaines. "The Adamites," by C. S. Wake. Report of the first Anniversary Meeting, with the address of the President (Sir John Lubbock, Bart.), and Anthropological Miscellanea, containing papers by Dr. Barnard Davis, F.R.S., &c.

London: TRUBNER & CO., Paternoster Row.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**  
20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF  
THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.** Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM  
(formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide,"  
&c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has commenced  
to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for  
the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testi-  
monials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of  
Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

### ROYAL COUNCIL of EDUCATION.—

The Laboratory and Class-rooms of BERNERS COLLEGE are open for  
Pupils EVERY DAY and EVENING. The subjects of the above  
Examinations can be studied either Privately or in Classes. Fees  
moderate. Analyses and investigations conducted.—Apply to Prof.  
E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A., 44, BERNERS STREET, W.

Imp. 16mo, cloth, toned paper, with 8 Coloured Illustrations on Steel, 3s. 6d.

### BRITISH SONG-BIRDS. A Practical Treatise on their Habits, with instructions how to rear young birds, and to treat them in sickness and in health. By JOSEPH NASH.

London: WILLIAM TEGG, Pancras Lane, Cheapside.

### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Mounted.—

Post Free SEVEN STAMPS EACH.

Selected Foraminifera—Orbitolites.

" " Quinqueloculina Bronniana.

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road,  
S.E. List, Two Stamps.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS!

**CHLORALUM.**

**LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.**

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect.  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C

### E. DENT & CO.,

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chronometers, Watches, Astronomical and  
Turret Clocks, Dipleidoscopes, Azimuth  
and Ships' Compasses, &c.,

To Her Majesty, and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Makers of the GREAT CLOCK of the Houses of Parliament.

Price Lists on application.

E. DENT & CO., 61, Strand, and 34 and 35, Royal Exchange;  
and the Factory, Savoy Street, London.

Just published, large crown 8vo, price 9s.,

### THE HIGHER MINISTRY OF NATURE,

viewed in the Light of Modern Science, and as an Aid to Advanced  
Christian Philosophy. By JOHN R. LEIFCHILD, A.M., Author of  
"Our Coal-Fields and our Coal-Pits," "Cornwall: its Mines and Miners,"  
&c.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row.

### DR. WOOD'S CHEMICAL NOTES FOR THE LECTURE-ROOM.

Third Edition, enlarged, in crown 8vo, price 5s.

**NOTES ON HEAT, LAWS OF CHEMI-  
CAL COMBINATION, and CHEMISTRY of the NON-METALLIC  
ELEMENTS.** (With an Extra Number of Questions.) By THOMAS  
WOOD, Ph.D., F.C.S., Chemical Lecturer at the Brighton and Lancing  
Colleges.

The SECOND SERIES—Notes on the METALS. Second Edition,  
revised and enlarged, price 5s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

# SCIENCE PRIMERS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN and CO. are now publishing

## A New Series of Science Primers for Elementary

SCHOOLS, under the joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART, for the purpose of facilitating the introduction of Science teaching into Elementary Schools. These Primers are written in such a manner as to make the information conveyed in them intelligible and interesting to pupils in their earliest stage. The series is clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations are given wherever they are necessary to the clear understanding of the text. The following are the first Volumes of the series :—

**INTRODUCTORY.**—By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [Shortly.]

**CHEMISTRY.**—By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

**PHYSICS.**—By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

*Other Volumes will follow, and will be announced shortly.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London and New York.

### NATURAL HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

New and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume, Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## AT LAST: A Christmas in the West Indies. By

CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley, Canon of Chester. With Numerous Illustrations.

"For seventeen easily written and easily read chapters, he discourses upon forests, flowers, fish, birds, creoles, coolies, and what not, in that ready and rapid style, compounded of the flowing language and flowing feelings, with which his works have made us familiar. A better tourist could not possibly have gone on a better tour. . . . He has written a book of travels containing not a single breach of good taste, and full of true and vivid writing. His observant eye has missed nothing of all that lay before it; a ready pen exactly transcribes impressions and appearances; and we gain detailed and accurate ideas of tropic scenery and tropic life."—*Times*.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life—the life of nature and of men seen under singularly favourable conditions, by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees."—*Spectator*.

Third and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume, Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: the Land of the

Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. With Maps and Numerous Illustrations.

"This is not a hastily concocted book of travel; it is a careful and deliberately composed narrative, the fruits of sixty or seventy journeys made within the Malay Archipelago, journeys which occupied nearly eight years of time, and extended over a distance of 14,000 miles. Every page contains matter of interest."—*Times*.

"The result is a vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by detail. In short, we may safely say that we have seldom read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

"Must be reckoned one of the most agreeable, as well as one of the most instructive, records of contemporary travel."—*Spectator*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London and New York.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.

ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.

## EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS: A

Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

## THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

## THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE

BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

## FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.

By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

## ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

## HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE. A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

## FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION

AND REPULSION. The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

## A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS. By

CHARLES ELAM, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

## COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN

AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

## HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry

into its Laws and Consequences. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.

"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.

## THE MODES of ORIGIN of LOWEST

ORGANISMS, including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

## FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

## A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.

From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON &amp; NEW YORK.

## MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## ARITHMETIC in THEORY and PRACTICE, by J. BROOK-SMITH, M.A., one of the Masters of Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

## GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS.

An Elementary Treatise in which the Conic Sections are defined as the Plane Sections of a Cone, and treated by the method of Projection. By J. S. JACKSON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

## SOLID GEOMETRY and CONIC SECTIONS, with Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division.

For the use of Schools. By J. M. WILSON, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d. [This day.]

## ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY. Angles,

Parallels, Triangles, Equivalent Figures, the Circle and Proportion. By J. M. WILSON, M.A., Mathematical Master of Rugby School. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on

CONIC SECTIONS and ALGEBRAIC GEOMETRY. With numerous Examples and Hints for their Solution: Especially designed for the Use of Beginners. By G. H. PUCKLE, M.A., Head Master of Windermere College. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

## GEOMETRICAL TREATISE on CONIC

SECTIONS. By W. H. DREW, M.A. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. Solutions, 4s. 6d.

## AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on

MECHANICS. By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. For the Use of the Junior Classes at the University and the Higher Classes in Schools. With a Collection of Examples. Fourth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. 6d.

## A TREATISE ON OPTICS. By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S.

Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

## AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the

DYNAMICS of the SYSTEM of RIGID BODIES. With Numerous Examples. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 14s.

## THE UNDULATORY THEORY of

OPTICS. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. New Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

## ON SOUND and ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 9s.

## A TREATISE on MAGNETISM. By

G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Crown 8vo, 9s. 6d.

## AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the

PLANETARY THEORY. With a Collection of Problems. By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

## THE EARTH'S MOTION of ROTATION.

By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

## A TREATISE on ASTRONOMY. By

HUGH GODFRAY, M.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

## AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the

LUNAR THEORY, with a brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By H. GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

## A TREATISE on ATTRACTION, Laplace's Function, and the Figure of the Earth.

By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

## RESEARCHES in the CALCULUS of

VARIATIONS, principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s. [Just published.]

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## MOTTERSHEAD & CO., LABORATORY FURNISHERS.

*Apparatus, Bottles, Pure Chemicals, Test Solutions, &c.*  
Voltaic Batteries of every description, and materials for constructing the same.  
Orders exceeding 40s. in value delivered free to any Railway Station in England.  
*Catalogues on Application.*

WAREHOUSE and SHOW-ROOMS,  
1, Market Place, and St. Mary's Gate, Manchester.

## NEW GAS APPARATUS.



**HOT-BLAST BLOWPIPE**, 10s. 6d.  
**CENTRE BLAST BUNSEN**, combining a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Bunsen, and a blowpipe powerful enough to use fine platinum wire, 7s. 6d.  
**TABLE FURNACE**, for operations below a clear white heat (without blast). This arrangement is as simple and easy to use as a common burner, and the crucibles can always be seen. Price for crucibles only, 30s. Crucibles and ladles, 40s.

The above obtained the highest award of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, 1871. Drawings, &c., one stamp.

T. FLETCHER, F.C.S., 15, Bold Street, Warrington.

### CHALK FOSSILS.

## THOS. D. RUSSELL has FOR SALE

a Choice Collection of Sponges, Bryozoa, Echinidae, Conchifera, Brachiopoda, Fishes, Crustacea, &c., from the Upper and Lower Chalk.

Series of 30 species, 25s.; 30 species, 40s. Elementary Sets from 10s.

More Complete Collections, including select and beautiful examples of Cidarids, Cyphosoma, Goniaster, &c., from £5 to £20.

Catalogue of Collections in British Geology, Conchology, Microscopy &c., post free on application to THOS. D. RUSSELL, 37, Arundel Street, London, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.—Sores,

wounds, ulcerations, and other diseases affecting the skin, are capable of speedy amendment by this cooling and healing unguent, which has called forth the loudest praise from persons who had suffered for years from bad legs, abscesses, and chronic ulcers, after every hope of cure had long passed away. None but those who have experienced the soothing effect of this Ointment can form an idea of the comfort it bestows, by restraining inflammation and allaying pain. Whenever Holloway's Ointment has been once used it has established its own worth, and has again been eagerly sought for, as the easiest and safest remedy for all ulcerous complaints. In neuralgia, rheumatism, and gout, the same application, properly used, gives wonderful relief.

### RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS



is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double, 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,** &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

### LYELL'S PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY.

Now ready, 11th Edition, with numerous Illustrations, 2 Vols. 8vo, 16s. each.  
**THE PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY; or**  
the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, considered as Illustrative of Geology. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, Bart., F.R.S.

Also, by the Same,

### THE STUDENT'S ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY. With 600 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 9s.

"Sir Charles Lyell has here done for the geological student what Sir John Herschel did for the student of astronomy in his incomparable 'Outlines.' Young beginners in natural science had long wanted a short manual of geology at a reasonable price, which should yet contain a full explanation of the leading facts and principles of the science. Now they have it."—*Examiner*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

### DARWIN'S ORIGIN OF SPECIES, A NEW, REVISED, AND POPULAR EDITION.

Now ready, 6th and thoroughly Revised Edition (11th Thousand), with Glossary of Terms, Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

### THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS OF NATURAL SELECTION; or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., Author of "The Naturalist's Voyage Round the World," &c., &c.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

In 1 Vol. 8vo, with 13 Plates (6 Coloured), including Angström's and Kirchhoff's Maps, and 23 Woodcuts, price 28s. cloth.

### SPECTRUM ANALYSIS in its Applica- tion to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, familiarly explained by Dr. H. SCHÉLLEN, Director der Realschule I. O. Cologne. Translated from the Second German Edition by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL; edited, with Notes, by WIL- LIAM HUGGINS, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

"All who wish to commence the study of the spectroscopy, which is playing so prominent a part in science, should read this volume, which gives a most lucid and complete explanation of the instruments which have been used for the purpose, and of the discoveries made up to the present time."—*Astronomical Register*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Preparing for Publication.

### RUTHERFURD'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE MOON, with Treatise by R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.

Prospectus may be had on application to A. BROTHERS, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

In Crown 8vo, cloth, price 4s. 6d.,

### ON BONE-SETTING (so called), and its

Relation to the Treatment of Joints crippled by Inquiry, Rheumatism, Inflammation, &c. Reprinted from the *Lancet*, with Additions. By WHARTON HOOD, M.D., M.R.C.S.

"We congratulate the author upon what he has achieved. It required no small courage to declare that he had ventured into the regions of irregular practice, and had brought back thence truths worthy to be borne in mind by the legitimate professors of the art of healing. It required no small discretion to make this avowal in a way that should wound no susceptibilities and excite no opposition. Dr. Wharton Hood has accomplished both objects, and he merits praise accordingly."—*The Times*.

"Dr. Hood's book is full of instruction, and should be read by all surgeons."—*The Medical Times*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

### THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCI- ENCE, and Annals of Mining, Metallurgy, Engineering, Industrial Arts, Manufactures, and Technology. Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.

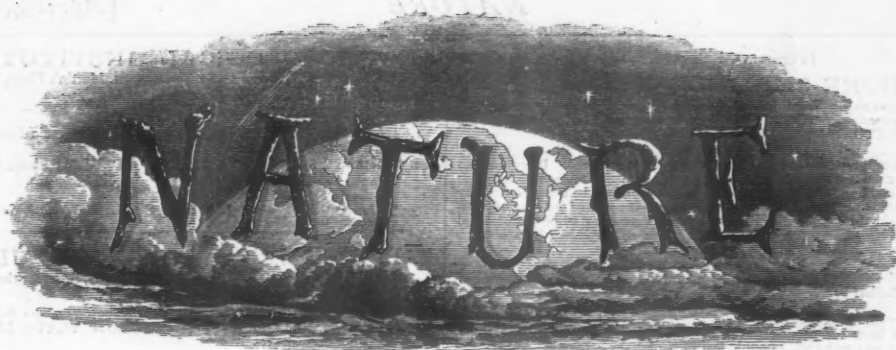
Now ready, No. XXXIV., April, 1872, price 5s., Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS:—

- I. Meteoric Astronomy. With two Plates. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.
  - II. Copper Mines of Chili. By JAMES DOUGLAS, Quebec.
  - III. Natural and Artificial Flight. Illustrated.
  - IV. Geology of the Straits of Dover. With Three Plates. By WILLIAM TOPLEY, F.G.S.
  - V. The Gold Coinage.
  - VI. British Artillery Material. By CAPT. S. P. OLIVER, R.A., F.R.G.S.
- Notices of Books. Progress of the various sciences. Recent Scientific Literature, &c., &c.

London: Offices of the "Quarterly Journal of Science," 3, Horse-Shoe Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.





## A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 127, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, APRIL 4, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, W.

April, 1872.

LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS AFTER EASTER, 1872.

Lecture Hour, Three o'clock.

Subscribers of Two Guineas are admitted to all the Courses. A Single Course, One Guinea or Half-a Guinea.

On TUESDAY, April 9, 16, and 23, Half-a-Guinea—Dr. Wm. A. GUY, F.R.S.—Three Lectures "On Statistics, Social Science, and Political Economy."

On TUESDAY, April 30 to June 4, One Guinea—EDWARD B. TYLOR, Esq., F.R.S.—Six Lectures "On the Development of Belief and Custom amongst the Lower Races of Mankind."

On THURSDAYS, April 11 to June 6, One Guinea—PROFESSOR TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S.—Nine Lectures "On Heat and Light."

On SATURDAYS, April 23 to May 11, Half-a-Guinea—R. A. PROCTOR, Esq., B.A., Hon. Sec. R.A.S.—Five Lectures "On the Star Depths."

On SATURDAYS, May 18 to June 8, Half-a-Guinea—PROFESSOR ROSCOE, F.R.S.—Four Lectures "On the Chemical Action of Light."

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will re-commence on April 12 at 8 o'clock. JOHN MORLEY, Esq., will give a discourse "On Rousseau's Influence on European Thought" at 9 o'clock. The succeeding courses will probably be given by A. Vernon Harcourt, Esq., F.R.S., Professor Blackie, Wm. Spottiswoode, Esq., LL.D., Treasurer R.S. and R.I., Nevil Story Maskelyne, Esq., Professor Abel, F.R.S., W. Kingston Clifford, Esq., Edward J. Poynter, Esq., A.R.A., and Professor Odling.

To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Gentlemen desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the Secretary.

NEW MEMBERS can be proposed at any Monthly Meeting. When proposed, they are admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment:—First year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a year:—or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

### THE HARTLEY INSTITUTION, SOUTHAMPTON.

Trustees—The Corporation of Southampton.

Principal—Francis T. Bond, M.D., B.A., Lond.

In the Department of General Literature and Science Candidates are prepared for the Indian Engineering College and all other Public Competitive Examinations.

In the Department of Engineering and Technical Science youths are trained both theoretically and by a course of practical instruction in laboratories, workshops, and on works of actual construction for engineering, architecture, surveying, and other technical occupations, and for the engineering service of India.

In the Department of Preliminary Medical Education Students receive instruction in the elements of medical science, with opportunities for dispensing and hospital practice.

For prospectus address the Librarian.

Next Term commences April 19.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

ODOURLESS!

CHLORALUM.

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

NON-POISONOUS!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY, F.R.S., &c., will resume his course of Lectures on Natural History at the Royal School of Mines on Tuesday next, the 9th instant, at 11 A.M.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.—LECTURES at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, Sunday afternoons at Four precisely.

On Sunday next DAVID FORBES, Esq., F.R.S., "On Meteorites."

Members' Annual Subscription, £1. Payment at the door, One Penny, Sixpence, and (reserved seats) One Shilling.

LADIES' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON.—The Summer Courses of Lectures to Ladies by Professors of University College on English Literature, Italian and German Languages and Literatures, and Constitutional History, will begin at University College on and after Monday, April 15.

Prospectuses, Class Tickets, and Free Admissions to the First Lecture of each Course to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, University College, or from the Hon. Sec. J. E. MYLNE, Esq., 27, Oxford Square, Hyde Park, W.

### THE LADIES' COLLEGE, Southampton.

—Founded by the Hampshire Association for Promoting Female Education.

Patrons—The Bishop of Winchester, Viscount Eversley, Lord Northbrook.

President—The Right Hon. W. Cowper Temple, M.P.

Lady Principal—Miss Daniels.

The Summer Term will commence April 22. For further information, and for the prospectus, apply to the Honorary Secretary, 6, Grosvenor Square, Southampton.

### INSTRUCTION in BOTANY.—Alfred W.

BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., intends forming early in the present month a class (for ladies) for instruction in the Elements of Botany. The lectures will be copiously illustrated by diagrams and fresh specimens. Ladies wishing to join are requested to forward their names at once.

6, Park Village East, Regent's Park.

In Crown 8vo, cloth, price 4s. 6d.,

# ON BONE-SETTING (so called), and its

Relation to the Treatment of Joints crippled by Injury, Rheumatism, Inflammation, &c. Reprinted from the *Lancet*, with Additions. By WHARTON HOOD, M.D., M.R.C.S.

"We congratulate the author upon what he has achieved. It required no small courage to declare that he had ventured into the regions of irregular practice, and had brought back thence truths worthy to be borne in mind by the legitimate professors of the art of healing. It required no small discretion to make this avowal in a way that should wound no susceptibilities and excite no opposition. Dr. Wharton Hood has accomplished both objects, and he merits praise accordingly."—*The Times*.

"Dr. Hood's book is full of instruction, and should be read by all surgeons."—*The Medical Times*.

"The whole book is one that should, in principle at least, be familiar to all who may have occasion for domestic surgery. Captains of trading ships, emigrants, and many others would learn useful lessons from its pages; and we are glad to see that it has been very highly recommended by several of the strictly medical journals."—*The Globe*.

"The letterpress is illustrated by figures which show the method of grasping and of moving the limbs; and the narrative contains the histories of several remarkable cases; among others, those of the Hon. Spencer Ponsonby, which occasioned such marvel while Mr. Hutton was still alive; and before the nature of his treatment had been made the subject of Dr. Wharton Hood's able and lucid exposition. The effect of this exposition must be that such cures will be marvels no longer, and the public will have no need to go beyond the limits of the medical profession to obtain them."—*The Standard*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

This day, crown 8vo, price 4s. 6d.

# EDWIN WILKINS FIELD. A Memorial

Sketch. By THOMAS SADLER, Ph.D., with Portrait and an Address delivered by SIR ROUNDELL PALMER in the Hall of the Incorporated Law Society, Jan. 22, 1872.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 150. FOR APRIL.

PRICE 1s.

## CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"Christina North." Chapters XV.—XVII.
- 2.—"The Use and Abuse of Hospitals." By W. Fairlie Clarke, M.A., M.B.
- 3.—"A Bengali Historical Novel." By Professor Cowell.
- 4.—"Can Colleges Reform Themselves?"
- 5.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters X.—XII.
- 6.—"The House of Lords." By Captain S. Flood Page.
- 7.—"Turner and Mulready.—On the Effect of Certain Faults of Vision on Painting, with Especial Reference to their Works." By R. Liebreich.
- 8.—"A Memoir of Mazzini." By Professor Masson.

Volumes I. to XXIV, handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

## RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

# WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

# ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,

&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

# ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

Monday, April 8th, at 8 P.M. Papers to be Read—

1. "Notes upon the Hair and other peculiarities of Oceanic Races." Dr. J. Barnard Davis, F.R.S.
2. "Note on the Hair of a Hindustanee." Dr. Henry Blanc, M.D.
3. "On the Descent of the Esquimaux." Dr. Rink.

J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, Secretary.

# THE SUMMER TERM OF THE UPPER AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS, Peckham, London, S.E., for the Training of Youths to Business, will commence May 1, 1872.

A List of Leading Firms, Past or Present Supporters of the Schools, forwarded on application to the Principal, JOHN YEATS, LL.D., &c. N.B.—Private Students received.

See as special characteristics of instruction:—

The NATURAL HISTORY of the RAW MATERIALS of COMMERCE.

TECHNICAL HISTORY, or Skilled Labour Applied to Production.

The GROWTH and VICISSITUDES of COMMERCE, B.C. 1500—A.D. 1789.

A MANUAL of RECENT and ACTUAL COMMERCE, A.D. 1789—1870. By DR. YEATS. (VIRTUE & Co.)

# PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF

THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM (formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide," &c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has commenced to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION to the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testimonials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

# ROYAL COUNCIL of EDUCATION.—

The Laboratory and Class-rooms of Berners College are open for Pupils EVERY DAY and EVENING. The subjects of the above Examinations can be studied either Privately or in Classes. Fees moderate. Analyses and investigations conducted.—Apply to Prof. E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A., 44, Berners Street, W.

# SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Preparing for Publication.

# RUTHERFURD'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE MOON, with Treatise by R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.

Prospectus may be had on application to A. BROTHERS, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

# THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A fortnightly paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES' RECORD.

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.

(Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of every alternate Monday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

# HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT and PILLS.—

With the changing season it is prudent for all to rectify any ailment afflicting them; but it is incumbent on the aged, suffering under ulcerations and similar sources of debility, to have them removed, as if neglected, worse consequences may follow. This Ointment is their remedy; on its powers all may confidently rely; it not merely eradicates the sores, but extirpates the mischief at its root, extracts the corroding poison, and stimulates nature to fill up the ulcer with those sound, healthy granulations, which should abide through life. Under this treatment bad legs soon become sound, scrofulous skins cast off their scales, and scrofulous sores cease to annoy. Such hope for the diseased was unknown in former days.

# SCIENCE PRIMERS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN and CO. are now publishing

## A New Series of Science Primers for Elementary

SCHOOLS, under the joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART, for the purpose of facilitating the introduction of Science teaching into Elementary Schools. These Primers are written in such a manner as to make the information conveyed in them intelligible and interesting to pupils in their earliest stage. The series is clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations are given wherever they are necessary to the clear understanding of the text. The following are the first Volumes of the series :—

**INTRODUCTORY.**—By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [*Shortly.*]

**CHEMISTRY.**—By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [*This day.*]

**PHYSICS.**—By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [*This day.*]

*Other Volumes will follow, and will be announced shortly.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London and New York.

### NATURAL HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

New and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume, Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## AT LAST: A Christmas in the West Indies. By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley, Canon of Chester. With Numerous Illustrations.

"For seventeen easily written and easily read chapters, he discourses upon forests, flowers, fish, birds, creoles, coolies, and what not, in that ready and rapid style, compounded of the flowing language and flowing feelings, with which his works have made us familiar. A better tourist could not possibly have gone on a better tour. . . . He has written a book of travels containing not a single breach of good taste, and full of true and vivid writing. His observant eye has missed nothing of all that lay before it; a ready pen exactly transcribes impressions and appearances; and we gain detailed and accurate ideas of tropic scenery and tropic life."—*Times*.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life—the life of nature and of men seen under singularly favourable conditions, by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees."—*Spectator*.

Third and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume, Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. With Maps and Numerous Illustrations.

"This is not a hastily concocted book of travel; it is a careful and deliberately composed narrative, the fruits of sixty or seventy journeys made within the Malay Archipelago, journeys which occupied nearly eight years of time, and extended over a distance of 14,000 miles. Every page contains matter of interest."—*Times*.

"The result is a vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by detail. In short, we may safely say that we have seldom read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

"Must be reckoned one of the most agreeable, as well as one of the most instructive, records of contemporary travel."—*Spectator*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London and New York.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION,  
SOUTH KENSINGTON.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS in MAY, 1872.

The Examinations of Science: Schools and Classes by the Science and Art Department will take place on the following days, between the hours of 7 p.m. and 10 p.m., each evening, except in subjects I., II., III., IV., and XV., on the 27th April and 4th May, when the examinations will commence at 6 p.m., and continue until 10 o'clock, except in the case of Subject XV., which will continue until 9 o'clock.

The 2nd Grade Art Examinations in Schools of Art, Art Night Classes, or other centres, will be held as shown below in italics.

		SUBJECTS:—	
		2nd Grade Art, <i>Model Drawing</i> , from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m.	
25th April (Thursday)		2nd Grade Art, <i>Freehand Drawing</i> , from 8.30 to 9.30 p.m.	
		2nd Grade Art, <i>Practical Geometry</i> , from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m.*	
26th April (Friday)		2nd Grade Art, <i>Perspective</i> , from 8.30 to 9.30.*	
27th April	Saturday	I.—Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.*	
29th	Monday	XXIII.—Physical Geography.	
30th	Tuesday	V.—Mathematics, Stages 1, 2, 3.†	
1st May	Wednesday	VIII.—Acoustics, Light, and Heat.†	
2nd	Thursday	IX.—Magnetism and Electricity.†	
3rd	Friday	X.—Inorganic Chemistry.	
		II.—Machine Construction and Drawing.*	
4th		III.—Building Construction.*	
		IV.—Naval Architecture.*	
6th		XV.—Zoology. (From 6 to 9 p.m.)	
7th		XIV.—Animal Physiology.	
8th		XI.—Organic Chemistry.	
9th		XXII.—Steam.†	
10th		XX.—Navigation.‡	
11th		XII.—Geology.	
12th		XIII.—Mineralogy.†	
13th		XXI.—Nautical Astronomy.§	
14th		XVIII.—Principles of Mining.†	
15th		V.—Mathematics, Stages 6 and 7.†	
16th		VI.—Theoretical Mechanics.†	
		VII.—Applied Mechanics.†	
		XVI.—Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology.	
		XIX.—Metallurgy.†	
		XVII.—Systematic and Economic Botany.**	
		V.—Mathematics, Stages 4 and 5.†	

Application for the examination of a School or Class must be made not later than the 31st March. The form to be filled in (Science and Art form No. 119) will be furnished on application to the Secretary, Science and Art Department, South Kensington, London, W.

Individual candidates in London or the neighbourhood, who do not reside near any place where a Local Examination Committee has been formed, may be examined at the South Kensington Museum as far as room will allow. It is only necessary for them to send in their names before the 15th April, and to state the subjects in which they wish to be examined. Schools, or Classes, cannot be examined at South Kensington.

Candidates in the country, who do not belong to any regularly constituted Science or Art Class, should apply to the Secretary of the nearest Class which is to be examined in the subject they require. This application must be made before the 25th March.

By order of the  
Committee of Council on Education.

\* Mathematical Instruments, Drawing Boards, T and Set Squares are required.

† Mathematical Instruments may be used.

‡ Mathematical Instruments will be required.

§ Riddle's or Inman's Tables without any treatise, and the Nautical Almanac for the current year, will be required.

Mathematical Instruments may be used.

|| Drawing Boards required.

\*\* Magnifying glasses may be used.

N.B.—It must be understood that the Department does not supply any of these articles.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., at the Office, 38, Bleecker Street, New York.—THURSDAY, April 4, 1872.

MOTTERSHEAD & CO.,  
LABORATORY FURNISHERS.

*Apparatus, Bottles, Pure Chemicals, Test Solutions, &c.*

Voltaic Batteries of every description, and materials for constructing the same.  
Orders exceeding 40s. in value delivered free to any Railway Station in England.

*Catalogues on Application.*

WAREHOUSE and SHOW-ROOMS,  
1, Market Place, and St. Mary's Gate, Manchester.

Now ready, price 4s., Illustrated,

THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHRO-  
POLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland. No. 3,  
January, 1872.

CONTENTS:—"Relative ages of the Stone Implement Periods in England," by J. W. Flower, F.G.S. "Archaic Structures in the Isle of Man," by A. L. Lewis. "Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land," by Captain Richard F. Burton, with Notes by Dr. Carter Blake, and Mr. Evans, F.R.S. "The Anthropology of A. Comte," by J. Kaines. "The Adamites," by C. S. Wake. Report of the first Anniversary Meeting, with the address of the President (Sir John Lubbock, Bart.), and Anthropological Miscellanea, containing papers by Dr. Barnard Davis, F.R.S., &c.

London: TRUBNER & CO., Paternoster Row.

LYELL'S PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY.

Now ready, 11th Edition, with numerous Illustrations, 2 Vols. 8vo, 16s. each

THE PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY; or  
the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, considered as  
Illustrative of Geology. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, Bart., F.R.S.

Also, by the Same,

THE STUDENT'S ELEMENTS OF  
GEOLOGY. With 600 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 9s.

"Sir Charles Lyell has here done for the geological student what Sir John Herschel did for the student of astronomy in his incomparable 'Outlines.' Young beginners in natural science had long wanted a short manual of geology at a reasonable price, which should yet contain a full explanation of the leading facts and principles of the science. Now they have it."—*Examiner*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

DARWIN'S ORIGIN OF SPECIES, A NEW, REVISED, AND  
POPULAR EDITION.

Now ready, 6th and thoroughly Revised Edition (11th Thousand), with  
Glossary of Terms, Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS  
OF NATURAL SELECTION; or the Preservation of Favoured  
Races in the Struggle for Life. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A.,  
F.R.S., Author of "The Naturalist's Voyage Round the World," &c., &c.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

This day is published, with Engravings,

A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH  
GRAPTOLITIDÆ. By HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D.,  
D.Sc., &c., Prof. of Natural History and Botany University College,  
Toronto. Author of "Manual of Zoology," &c. Part I., price 5s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

FRY'S "A most delicious and valuable article."  
Standard.

CARACAS

"It is the very finest Cocoa ever offered  
to the public."—*Court Circular*.

COCOA.

"As a delicious, refreshing, and nourishing beverage, with delicate flavour  
and fine aroma, it certainly surpasses anything that has yet been offered to  
the public."—*London Mirror*.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 128, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.

**SEASON TICKETS** Purchased for the LONDON EXHIBITION of 1872 will entitle the proprietors to an Invitation to the Official Reception and Private View on the evening of the 27th April, to be held by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., and Her Majesty's Commissioners.

**INVITATION CARDS** for the OFFICIAL RECEPTION and PRIVATE VIEW of the PICTURE GALLERIES in the LONDON EXHIBITION of 1872, may be obtained on production of Season Tickets, which can now be had at the Royal Albert Hall, Kensington Gore, and at the usual Agents.

**SEASON TICKET HOLDERS** only will be admitted to the Private View of the London Exhibition of 1872 on Monday, 29th April.

**SEASON TICKET HOLDERS** only will be admitted to the Private View of the London Exhibition of 1872 on Tuesday, the 30th April.

**SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.**—Lectures at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, Sunday afternoons at Four precisely.

On Sunday next Professor W. K. CLIFFORD, M.A. (Cambridge), on "Ether: the evidence for its existence, and the phenomena it explains."

Members' Annual Subscription, £1. Payment at the door, One Penny, Sixpence, and (reserved seats) One Shilling.

### NOTICE.

**JOHN BROWNING** begs respectfully to inform scientific gentlemen and the public generally that he has taken the Premises, No. 63, Strand, opposite Bedford Street.

These premises are now open as a West-End branch of his business.

In a Show-room on the ground floor there is every convenience for testing, or seeing in action, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Astronomical, Electrical, and other Philosophical Apparatus. There are light workshops on the premises.

Communication has been established by electric telegraph with the Factory at 111, Minories.

**JOHN BROWNING**, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Society, the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Edinburgh, &c., &c., &c.,

63, Strand, W.C.; 111, Minories, E.; and 6, Vine Street, E.C.

Specialities, Spectroscopes, Astronomical Telescopes, Polariscopes, Microscopes, and Electrical Apparatus.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

## CHLORALUM.

THE SAFE DISINFECTANT!

CHLORALUM LIQUID } Deodorise and Disinfect  
CHLORALUM POWDER }  
CHLORALUM WOOL is an antiseptic Surgical Dressing.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

ODOURLESS!

LIQUID.  
POWDER.  
WOOL.

NON-POISONOUS!

## E. DENT & CO.,

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chronometers, Watches, Astronomical and Turret Clocks, Dipleidoscopes, Azimuth and Ships' Compasses, &c.,

To Her Majesty, and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Makers of the GREAT CLOCK of the Houses of Parliament.

Price Lists on application.

E. DENT & CO., 61, Strand, and 34 and 35, Royal Exchange; and the Factory, Savoy Street, London.

## THE SUMMER TERM OF THE UPPER

AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS, Peckham, London, S.E., for the Training of Youths to Business, will commence May 1, 1872.

A List of Leading Firms, Past or Present Supporters of the Schools, forwarded on application to the Principal, JOHN YEATS, LL.D., &c. N.B.—Private Students received.

See as special characteristics of instruction:—

The NATURAL HISTORY of the RAW MATERIALS of COMMERCE.

TECHNICAL HISTORY, or Skilled Labour Applied to Production.

The GROWTH and VICISSITUDES of COMMERCE, B.C. 1500—A.D. 1789.

A MANUAL of RECENT and ACTUAL COMMERCE, A.D. 1789—1870. By DR. YEATS. (VIRTUE & Co.)

## PRIESTLEY MEMORIAL FUND.

Donations promised..... £218 15s. 6d.

The List will shortly be closed. Donations may be paid to the Treasurer (Joseph Chamberlain, Esq.), at Lloyd's Banking Company, Ann Street, Birmingham, or at the Midland Institute, Birmingham.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

New and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, and REVIEWS.****ESSAYS, Selected from the Same, 1s.****EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS: A**

Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.**

By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester. 8vo, 9s.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE**

BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.**

By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 6s. 6d.

New Edition, with Notes, in reference and answer to Mr. DARWIN'S "Descent of Man."

**ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES.**

By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN**

THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE. A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. Two Vols. 8vo, 16s.

**FORCE AND NATURE. ATTRACTION**

AND REPULSION. The Radical Principles of Energy graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo, 14s.

**A PHYSICIAN'S PROBLEMS.**

By CHARLES ELAM, M.D., M.R.C.P. Contents: Natural Heritage—On Degenerations in Man—On Moral and Criminal Epidemics—Body v. Mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—On Somnambulism—Reverie and Abstraction. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY in MAN**

AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry**

into its Laws and Consequences. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 8vo, 12s.

"A most able and instructive book."—*Times*.**THE MODES OF ORIGIN of LOWEST**

ORGANISMS, including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMICAL**

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOK, jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12s.

**A HISTORY of CHEMICAL THEORY.**

From the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON &amp; NEW YORK.

## PRINTING BY ELECTRICITY.

An entirely new method of producing a number of copies of the same manuscript without the use of ink by a very simple process.

It may be seen in operation at the patentees, Waterlow &amp; Sons, 66, London Wall, E.C.

A prospectus and specimens of its production forwarded post free.

## CHALK FOSSILS.

**THOS. D. RUSSELL has FOR SALE**

a Choice Collection of Sponges, Bryozoa, Echinidea, Conchifera, Brachiopoda, Fishes, Crustacea, &amp;c, from the Upper and Lower Chalk.

Series of 20 species, 25s.; 30 species, 40s. Elementary Sets from 10s.

More Complete Collections, including select and beautiful examples of Cidarid, Cyphosoma, Goniaster, &amp;c., from £5 to £20.

Catalogue of Collections in British Geology, Conchology, Microscopy, &amp;c., post free on application to THOS. D. RUSSELL, 37, Arundel Street, London, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT and PILLS.**

"Variable Temperatures."—After the unusually cold season which has just passed by, a mild, damp atmosphere will probably succeed, and in its train will come fever, sore throat, diphtheria, chest complaints, and rheumatism. Holloway's ointment well rubbed upon the skin near the affected part at once corrects the relaxing and depressing effects of dampness on the constitution, and spurs sickness: it penetrates to the internal textures, regulates the local circulation, assuages inflammation, soothes irritation, braces relaxed organs and heals ulceration. Holloway's Pills simultaneously taken expedite the cure. In all diseases of the throat and chest immediate recourse is recommended to Holloway's purifying and powerful preparations, which assiduously employed will prevent asthma, consumption, and other serious issues.

In Crown 8vo, cloth, price 4s. 6d.,

**ON BONE-SETTING (so called), and its**Relation to the Treatment of Joints crippled by Injury, Rheumatism, Inflammation, &c. Reprinted from the *Lancet*, with Additions. By WHARTON HOOD, M.D., M.R.C.S.

"We congratulate the author upon what he has achieved. It required no small courage to declare that he had ventured into the regions of irregular practice, and had brought back thence truths worthy to be borne in mind by the legitimate professors of the art of healing. It required no small discretion to make this avowal in a way that should wound no susceptibilities and excite no opposition. Dr. Wharton Hood has accomplished both objects, and he merits praise accordingly."—*The Times*.

"Dr. Hood's book is full of instruction, and should be read by all surgeons."—*The Medical Times*.

"The whole book is one that should, in principle at least, be familiar to all who may have occasion for domestic surgery. Captains of trading ships, emigrants, and many others would learn useful lessons from its pages; and we are glad to see that it has been very highly recommended by several of the strictly medical journals."—*The Globe*.

"The letterpress is illustrated by figures which show the method of grasping and of moving the limbs; and the narrative contains the histories of several remarkable cases; among others, those of the Hon. Spencer Ponsonby, which occasioned such marvel while Mr. Hutton was still alive; and before the nature of his treatment had been made the subject of Dr. Wharton Hood's able and lucid exposition. The effect of this exposition must be that such cures will be marvels no longer, and the public will have no need to go beyond the limits of the medical profession to obtain them."—*The Standard*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

**WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
 " Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
 " Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,**  
 &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

# SCIENCE PRIMERS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN and CO. are now publishing

## A New Series of Science Primers for Elementary

SCHOOLS, under the joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART, for the purpose of facilitating the introduction of Science teaching into Elementary Schools. These Primers are written in such a manner as to make the information conveyed in them intelligible and interesting to pupils in their earliest stage. The series is clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations are given wherever they are necessary to the clear understanding of the text. The following are the first Volumes of the series:—

**INTRODUCTORY.**—By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [*Shortly.*]

**CHEMISTRY.**—By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [*This day.*]

**PHYSICS.**—By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [*This day.*]

*Other Volumes will follow, and will be announced shortly.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London and New York.

### PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

### AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION (Limited).

I.—The Mineral Constituents removed from an Acre of Soil by an Average Crop of Wheat, Oats, Barley, Turnips, &c.; also the Proportionate Fertilising Effects of Guano, Super-phosphates, Potash, Salts, Farmyard Manure, &c.

II.—The Proportionate Fattening and Flesh-forming Qualities of nearly all the Feeding Substances in general use by Farmers; also the Manurial Value of the residue from each article.

*Opinions of the Press.*

"It is clearly a very useful indicator of the values of the foods for cattle."  
—*Athenaeum.*

"The chart cannot fail to be very useful to the keepers of horses and meat stock, and it will be an 'eye-opener' to many who will perceive how it is they have been so often disappointed after giving large prices for fancy foods."  
—*Sporting Times.*

"A very useful table. The system is a very capital one, and we recommend our agricultural friends to invest a shilling, and procure one of the tables published by the 'Agricultural and Horticultural Association.'"  
—*Land and Water.*

Price One Shilling each, Post Free.

### THE AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIST.

A Monthly Journal, containing Reports and Prices Current of the Association, and devoted to the advocacy and encouragement of Co-operation in Agriculture and in general Trading.

Price 6d. per month, or 5s. per annum, Post Free.

Vols. I. and II. of the "Agricultural Economist" for 1870 and 1871, half-bound, price 7s. 6d. each.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

A Third Coloured Supplement to the "Agricultural Economist," illustrating the relative values of all Manures in common use.

Address, 35, King Street, Westminster, S.W.

### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL of BOTANY,** British and FOREIGN. Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum, assisted by J. G. Baker, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

This, the only British periodical entirely devoted to botanical science, contains Original Articles and Short Notes by English and foreign botanists, Extracts and Abstracts of Papers published in other journals, notices of New Books, Proceedings of Societies, and all the Botanical news of the month. It is illustrated by occasional plates and woodcuts.

Annual Subscription, paid in advance, Twelve Shillings, post free in the United Kingdom; single numbers, 1s. 3d. The first volume of the New Series commenced in January, 1872. Published by TAYLOR and Co., 20, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

This day, in 8vo, cloth, price 8s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF FRICTION.** By JOHN H. JELLET, B.D., President of the Royal Irish Academy.

This day, in 8vo, cloth, price 12s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CURVE TRACING.** By PERCIVAL FROST, M.A., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

This day, crown 8vo, price 4s. 6d.

**EDWIN WILKINS FIELD. A Memorial Sketch.** By THOMAS SADLER, Ph.D., with Portrait and an Address delivered by SIR ROUNDELL PALMER in the Hall of the Incorporated Law Society, Jan. 22, 1872.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**LADIES' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON.**

The Summer Courses of Lectures to Ladies by Professors of University College on English Literature, Italian and German Languages and Literatures, and Constitutional History, will begin at University College on and after Monday, April 15.

Prospectuses, Class Tickets, and Free Admissions to the First Lecture of each Course to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, University College, or from the Hon. Sec., J. E. MYLNE, Esq., 27, Oxford Square, Hyde Park, W.

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF**

THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM (formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide," &c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has Commenced to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testimonials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

**ROYAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.**

The Laboratory and Class-rooms of BERNERS College are open for Pupils EVERY DAY and EVENING. The subjects of the above Examinations can be studied either Privately or in Classes. Fees moderate. Analyses and investigations conducted.—Apply to Prof. E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A., 44, Berners Street, W.

Now ready, price 4s., Illustrated,

**THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHRO-**

POLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland. No. 3, January, 1872.

CONTENTS:—"Relative ages of the Stone Implement Periods in England," by J. W. Flower, F.G.S. "Archaic Structures in the Isle of Man," by A. L. Lewis. "Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land," by Captain Richard F. Burton, with Notes by Dr. Carter Blake, and Mr. Evans, F.R.S. "The Anthropology of A. Comte," by J. Kaines. "The Adamites," by C. S. Wake. Report of the first Anniversary Meeting, with the address of the President (Sir John Lubbock, Bart.), and Anthropological Miscellanea, containing papers by Dr. Barnard Davis, F.R.S., &c.

London: TRUBNER & CO., Paternoster Row.

Preparing for Publication.

**RUTHERFURD'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF**

THE MOON, with Treatise by R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. Prospectus may be had on application to A. BROTHERS, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

**MOTTERSHEAD & CO.,  
LABORATORY FURNISHERS.**

Apparatus, Bottles, Pure Chemicals, Test Solutions, &c.

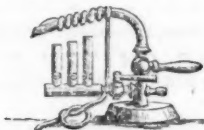
Voltaic Batteries of every description, and materials for constructing the same.

Orders exceeding 40s. in value delivered free to any Railway Station in England.

Catalogues on application.

WAREHOUSE and SHOW-ROOMS,

1, Market Place, and St. Mary's Gate, Manchester.

**NEW GAS APPARATUS.**

HOT-BLAST BLOWPIPE, 10s. 6d.

CENTRE BLAST BUNSEN, combining a 3 in. Bunsen, and a blowpipe powerful enough to use fine platinum wire, 7s. 6d.

TABLE FURNACE, for operations below a clear white heat (without blast). This arrangement is as simple and easy to use as a common burner, and the crucibles can always be seen. Price for crucibles only, 30s. Crucibles and ladles, 40s.

The above obtained the highest award of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, 1871. Drawings, &c., one stamp.

T. FLETCHER, F.C.S., 15, Bold Street, Warrington.

**SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT**

OF THE

**COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION,  
SOUTH KENSINGTON.****LOCAL EXAMINATIONS in MAY, 1872.**

The Examinations of Science School's and Classes by the Science and Art Department will take place on the following days, between the hours of 7 p.m. and 10 p.m., each evening, except in subjects I., II., III., IV., and XV., on the 27th April and 4th May, when the examinations will commence at 6 p.m., and continue until 10 o'clock, except in the case of Subject XV., which will continue until 9 o'clock.

The 2nd Grade Art Examinations in Schools of Art, Art Night Classes, or other centres, will be held as shown below in italics.

**SUBJECTS:—**

25th April (Thursday)		2nd Grade Art, <i>Model Drawing</i> , from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m.
		2nd Grade Art, <i>Freehand Drawing</i> , from 8.30 to 9.30 p.m.
26th April (Friday)		2nd Grade Art, <i>Practical Geometry</i> , from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m. *
		2nd Grade Art, <i>Perspective</i> , from 8.30 to 9.30. *

27th April.	Saturday	...	I.—Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.*
29th	Monday	...	XXIII.—Physical Geography.
30th	Tuesday	...	V.—Mathematics, Stages 1, 2, 3.†
1st May.	Wednesday	...	VIII.—Acoustics, Light, and Heat.†
2nd	Thursday	...	IX.—Magnetism and Electricity.†
3rd	Friday	...	X.—Inorganic Chemistry.
		...	II.—Machine Construction and Drawing.*
4th	Saturday	...	III.—Building Construction.*
		...	IV.—Naval Architecture.*
		...	XV.—Zoology. (From 6 to 9 p.m.)
6th	Monday	...	XIV.—Animal Physiology.
7th	Tuesday	...	XI.—Organic Chemistry.
		...	XXII.—Steam.†
8th	Wednesday	...	XX.—Navigation.§
		...	XII.—Geology.
9th	Thursday	...	XIII.—Mineralogy.†
		...	XXI.—Nautical Astronomy.‡
10th	Friday	...	XVIII.—Principles of Mining.†
		...	V.—Mathematics, Stages 6 and 7.†
11th	Saturday	...	VI.—Theoretical Mechanics.†
13th	Monday	...	VII.—Applied Mechanics.†
14th	Tuesday	...	XVI.—Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology.
		...	XIX.—Metallurgy.†
15th	Wednesday	...	XVII.—Systematic and Economic Botany.**
16th	Thursday	...	V.—Mathematics, Stages 4 and 5.†

Application for the examination of a School or Class must be made not later than the 31st March. The form to be filled in (Science and Art form No. 119) will be furnished on application to the Secretary, Science and Art Department, South Kensington, London, W.

Individual candidates in London or the neighbourhood, who do not reside near any place where a Local Examination Committee has been formed, may be examined at the South Kensington Museum as far as room will allow. It is only necessary for them to send in their names before the 15th April, and to state the subjects in which they wish to be examined. Schools, or Classes, cannot be examined at South Kensington.

Candidates in the country, who do not belong to any regularly constituted Science or Art Class, should apply to the Secretary of the nearest Class which is to be examined in the subject they require. This application must be made before the 25th March.

By order of the  
Committee of Council on Education.

\* Mathematical Instruments, Drawing Boards, T and Set Squares are required.

† Mathematical Instruments may be used.

‡ Mathematical Instruments will be required.

§ Riddle's or Inman's Tables without any treatise, and the Nautical Almanac for the current year, will be required.

Mathematical Instruments may be used.

|| Drawing Boards required.

\*\* Magnifying glasses may be used.

N.B.—It must be understood that the Department does not supply any of these articles.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 129, VOL. 5]

THURSDAY, APRIL 18, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.**

Office: 22, Albemarle Street, W.

The Next ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at BRIGHTON, commencing on WEDNESDAY, August 14.

*President Elect.*

Dr. WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.

Notice to Contributors of Memoirs.—Authors are reminded that, under an arrangement dating from 1871, the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are now, as far as possible, determined by Organising Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. It has therefore become necessary, in order to give an opportunity to the Committee of doing justice to the several communications, that each Author should prepare an Abstract of his Memoir, of a length suitable for insertion in the published Transactions of the Association, and that he should send it, together with the original Memoir, by book-post, on or before August 1, addressed thus:—"General Secretaries, British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W." For Section . . . " If it should be inconvenient to the Author that his Paper should be read on any particular day, he is requested to send information thereof to the Secretaries in a separate note.

Information about Local arrangements may be obtained by application to the Local Secretaries, Town Hall, Brighton.

GEORGE GRIFFITH, *Assistant General Secretary.*

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF ART**

and INDUSTRY, 1872, at Kensington, will be OPENED to the public on Wednesday, 1st of May, 1872. The prices of Season Tickets will be:—For a gentleman, £2 2s.; for a lady, £1 1s.; for a youth under 15 years of age, £1 1s.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.—**

AN OFFICIAL RECEPTION and PRIVATE VIEW of the PICTURE GALLERIES of the LONDON EXHIBITION of 1872 will be held by His Royal Highness the Duke of EDINBURGH, K.G., and Her Majesty's Commissioners, on 27th April, when the Royal Albert Hall and the Horticultural Conservatory will be opened. An invitation card may now be obtained by purchasers of season tickets at the Royal Albert Hall, Kensington Gore, and at the usual agents.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.—**

SEASON TICKETS purchased for the LONDON EXHIBITION of 1872 will entitle the proprietors to an invitation to the Official Reception and Private View on the evening of the 27th April, to be held by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., and Her Majesty's Commissioners.

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.—**

The General Anniversary Meeting of the Society for the Election of the President, Vice-Presidents, Council, and Officers, for the ensuing Year, and for other Business, will be held on Wednesday, the 24th instant, at the Society's House, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

The chair will be taken at half-past 4 o'clock precisely.

W. S. W. VAUX, *Secretary.*

THE SAFE, ODOURLESS DISINFECTANT!

**CHLORALUM**

is to be used in

**BROWN'S SELF-ACTING DISINFECTOR.**

The Self-acting Disinfector contains the amount of CHLORALUM necessary for a month's use in any ordinary water-closet, and by an ingenious arrangement a definite quantity of the disinfectant passes into the pan when the plug is pulled, and the liquid left in the pan instantly absorbs all foul emanations.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF**

THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM (formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide," &c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has Commenced to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testimonials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

**MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.—Mr.**

F. HUME TALBOT, M.A., late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, First Classman in Mathematics and Natural Science, Receives a Few Pupils, in a Country Home, and prepares them for the Universities and the Scientific Professions.—For Terms and further particulars, apply to Mr. F. H. Talbot, Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

**THE SUMMER TERM OF THE UPPER**

AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS, Peckham, London, S.E., for the Training of Youths to Business, will commence May 1, 1872.

A List of Leading Firms, Past or Present Supporters of the Schools, forwarded on application to the Principal, JOHN YEATS, LL.D., &c. N.B.—Private Students received.

See as special characteristics of instruction:—

The NATURAL HISTORY of the RAW MATERIALS of COMMERCE. TECHNICAL HISTORY, or Skilled Labour Applied to Production. The GROWTH and VICISSITUDES of COMMERCE, B.C. 1500—A.D. 1789. A MANUAL of RECENT and ACTUAL COMMERCE, A.D. 1789—1870. By DR. YEATS. (VIRTUE & Co.)

## PROTECTION FROM FIRE.

**B**RYANT AND MAY'S  
PATENT SAFETY MATCHES  
LIGHT ONLY ON THE BOX.

**B**RYANT AND MAY'S  
TRADE MARK—AN ARK.

**B**RYANT AND MAY'S  
PATENT SAFETY MATCHES  
ARE NOT POISONOUS.

**B**RYANT AND MAY'S  
PATENT SAFETY MATCHES  
WITHOUT PHOSPHORUS.

**B**RYANT AND MAY'S  
PATENT SAFETY MATCHES  
LIGHT ONLY ON THE BOX.

**B**RYANT AND MAY'S  
PATENT SAFETY HOLDER  
For use wherever a Match is frequently required.

BRYANT AND MAY.

## NOTICE.

**JOHN BROWNING** begs respectfully to inform scientific gentlemen and the public generally that he has taken the Premises, No. 63, Strand, opposite Bedford Street.

These premises are now open as a West-End branch of his business.

In a Show-room on the ground floor there is every convenience for testing, or seeing in action, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Astronomical, Electrical, and other Philosophical Apparatus. There are light workshops on the premises.

Communication has been established by electric telegraph with the Factory at 111, Minories.

**JOHN BROWNING**, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Society, the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Edinburgh, &c., &c., &c.,

63, Strand, W.C. ; 111, Minories, E. ; and 6, Vine Street, E.C.

Specialities, Spectroscopes, Astronomical Telescopes, Polariscopes, Microscopes, and Electrical Apparatus.

## PRINTING BY ELECTRICITY.

An entirely new method of producing a number of copies of the same manuscript without the use of ink by a very simple process.

It may be seen in operation at the patentees, Waterlow & Sons, 66, London Wall, E.C.

A prospectus and specimens of its production forwarded post free.

**FRY'S** "A most delicious and valuable article."  
Standard.

CARACAS

It is the very finest Cocoa ever offered to the public.—*Court Circular*.

"As a delicious, refreshing, and nourishing beverage, with delicate flavour and fine aroma, it certainly surpasses anything that has yet been offered to the public."—*London Mirror*.

## RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 300 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer,

**JOHN WHITE**, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
" Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS**, &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

**JOHN WHITE**, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

## MR. LEIFCHILD'S NEW WORK.

Just published, crown 8vo, price 9s. cloth.

## THE HIGHER MINISTRY OF NATURE,

viewed in the Light of Modern Science, and as an Aid to Advanced Christian Philosophy. By **JOHN R. LEIFCHILD, A.M.**, Author of "Our Coal-Fields and our Coal-Pits," "Cornwall: its Mines and Miners," &c.

## CONTENTS:—

The Fleeting and the Enduring.—The Two Ministries of Nature.—Ignorance; Definitions, Distinctions, Responsibility.—Theologies and Natural Science.—The Great Problem, and Our Means of Solving It.—The Argument from Design: its General Scope, Validity, and Limitations.—The Infinite.—The Absolute Being.—The Infinite and the Personal God.—Pantheism and Spinozism.—Spinoza and Leibnitz: The Significance of the Individual.—Theories and Ideas of Species.—The Hypothesis of Mr. Darwin.—Method of Divine Operations.—Creation, or Creation by Law.—Mental and Moral Evolution.—Indestructibility of Matter and Force.—The Conservation and Correlation of Forces.—The Present Materialism.—Immaterialism of Idealism.—Life, Protoplasm, and Vital Force.—The Ascent of Man.—Death.—Immortality of the Human Soul.—The Continuity of our Knowledge of God in Nature.—Ultimate Realities.—Conception of God.—Evil and Goodness.—The World of Spirits.

"Mr. Leifchild is well known from his contributions to the practical departments of Physical Geography. He writes with great vigour and charm of style, and has acquired, by long communion with Nature, the right to speak of its higher ministry and of the 'authentic tidings' which it brings from the mind, and heart, and will of God."—*British Quarterly Review*.

"This is an able and interesting book, and one which for its purpose and scope we are glad to have an opportunity of recommending."—*Globe*.

"Mr. Leifchild's book is composed with the very laudable end of reconciling theology and Natural Science: it is written with much earnestness and perfect temper, and gives evidence of careful and generally intelligent study of a great variety of authors and subjects."—*Athenaeum*.

London: **HODDER & STOUGHTON**, 27, Paternoster Row.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d., free by post, 3s. 9d.

## THE TEETH, AND HOW TO SAVE

THEM, by **L. P. MEREDITH, M.D., D.D.S.** This is not an advertisement seeking for patronage, but a really useful brochure, specially for all who have the care of children, and also for those of mature age.

London: **WILLIAM TEGG**, Pancras Lane, Cheapside.

This day is published, with Engravings,

## A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH

**GRAPTOLITIDÆ**. By **HENRY ALLEVYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., &c.**, Professor of Natural History and Botany University College, Toronto. Author of "Manual of Zoology," &c. Part I., price 5s.

**WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS**, Edinburgh and London.

## ROYAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.—

The Laboratory and Class-rooms of **Berners College** are open for Pupils **EVERY DAY and EVENING**. The subjects of the above Examinations can be studied either Privately or in Classes. Fees moderate. Analyses and investigations conducted.—Apply to Prof. **E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A.**, 44, Berners Street, W.

MOTTERSHEAD & CO.,  
LABORATORY FURNISHERS.

*Apparatus, Bottles, Pure Chemicals, Test Solutions, &c.*

Voltaic Batteries of every description, and materials for constructing the same.

Orders exceeding 40s. in value delivered free to any Railway Station in England.

*Catalogues on Application.*

WAREHOUSE and SHOW-ROOMS,

1, Market Place, and St. Mary's Gate, Manchester.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A fortnightly paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary matters.

**REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES' RECORD.**

The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society.

(Founded 1822.)

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the Evenings of every alternate Monday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free; Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London E.C.

NEW ELEMENTARY WORK ON PHYSICS BY PROF. GANOT.

On Saturday next, in crown 8vo, with 403 Woodcuts, price 7s. 6d.

## Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young

PERSONS; being a Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulæ, expressed in the language of daily life, and illustrated with Explanatory Figures, familiarly elucidating the Principles and Facts. Translated and Edited from GANOT'S *Cours de Physique*, with the Author's sanction, by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Sciences, Staff College.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

## SCIENCE PRIMERS

FOR

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN and CO. are now publishing

## A New Series of Science Primers for Elementary

SCHOOLS, under the joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART, for the purpose of facilitating the introduction of Science teaching into Elementary Schools. These Primers are written in such a manner as to make the information conveyed in them intelligible and interesting to pupils in their earliest stage. The series is clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations are given wherever they are necessary to the clear understanding of the text. The following are the first Volumes of the series:—

**INTRODUCTORY.**—By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [Shortly.]

**CHEMISTRY.**—By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

**PHYSICS.**—By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

*Other Volumes will follow, and will be announced shortly.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London and New York.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

## THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of  
THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XLVI. for APRIL, 1872, Contains—

Original Communications:

EDWARD B. GRAY, M.D. On Risks attending the use of certain External Applications of the Pharmacopœia.

ROBERT AMORY, M.D., Boston, Mass. Experiments illustrating some of the Physiological and Pathological Actions of Hydrocyanic Acid.

W. B. DALBY, F.R.C.S., M.B. Cantab. Non-purulent Fluid in the Cavity of the Tympanum.

THOMAS WHARTON JONES, F.R.S. Case of Diplopia from Paralysis of the External Rectus Muscle of the Right Eye treated by the Local Application of a Solution of the Sulphate of Atropia.

*Westminster Hospital Papers.*

9.—W. R. BASHAM, M.D. On the Treatment of Hepatic Dropsy. Part II.

10.—ALFRED W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Condurango.

11.—A. DUPRE, Ph.D. On the Elimination of Alcohol. Part II.

REVIEWS.—Dr. Pereira's "Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; abridged, &c." "Sciatica, Lumbago, and Brachialgia; their Nature and Treatment, and their immediate Relief and rapid Cure by hypodermic injection of Morphia."

Clinic of the Month.

Extracts from British and Foreign Journals.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—The diseases

common to winter and endangering man's physical condition will always exist, though many may be mitigated and their effects removed by timely aid appropriately applied at the beginning of Spring. Holloway's Pills are acknowledged far and wide to be the most effective purifiers of the blood, the most certain regulator of disordered organs and the most innocent aperient that can be prescribed. This medicine is applicable to all alike, young or old, robust or delicate. It increases the appetite and controls all derangements of the bowels. After the disorder is subdued occasional doses of these Pills will prevent any relapse, and moreover secure, promote, and intensify the good results which flow from perfect purity and regularity.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 150. FOR APRIL.

PRICE 1s.

### CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"Christina North." Chapters XV.—XVII.
- 2.—"The Use and Abuse of Hospitals." By W. Fairlie Clarke, M.A., M.B.
- 3.—"A Bengali Historical Novel." By Professor Cowell.
- 4.—"Can Colleges Reform Themselves?"
- 5.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters X.—XII.
- 6.—"The House of Lords." By Captain S. Flood Page.
- 7.—"Turner and Mulready.—On the Effect of Certain Faults of Vision on Painting, with Especial Reference to their Works." By R. Liebreich.
- 8.—"A Memoir of Mazzini." By Professor Masson.

Volumes I. to XXIV. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

**SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT**  
OF THE  
**COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION,**  
SOUTH KENSINGTON.  
**LOCAL EXAMINATIONS in MAY, 1872.**

The Examinations of Science Schools and Classes by the Science and Art Department will take place on the following days, between the hours of 7 p.m. and 10 p.m., each evening, except in subjects I., II., III., IV., and XV., on the 27th April and 4th May, when the examinations will commence at 6 p.m., and continue until 10 o'clock, except in the case of Subject XV., which will continue until 9 o'clock.

The 2nd Grade Art Examinations in Schools of Art, Art Night Classes, or other centres, will be held as shown below in italics.

SUBJECTS:—	
25th April (Thursday)	2nd Grade Art, <i>Model Drawing</i> , from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m.
	2nd Grade Art, <i>Freehand Drawing</i> , from 8.30 to 9.30 p.m.
	2nd Grade Art, <i>Practical Geometry</i> , from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m.*
26th April (Friday)	2nd Grade Art, <i>Perspective</i> , from 8.30 to 9.30.*
27th April. Saturday ...	I.—Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.*
29th ... Monday ...	XXIII.—Physical Geography.
30th ... Tuesday ...	V.—Mathematics, Stages 1, 2, 3.†
1st May. Wednesday...	VIII.—Acoustics, Light, and Heat.†
2nd ... Thursday ...	IX.—Magnetism and Electricity.†
3rd ... Friday ...	X.—Inorganic Chemistry.
4th ... Saturday ...	II.—Machine Construction and Drawing.*
	III.—Building Construction.*
	IV.—Naval Architecture.*
	XV.—Zoology. (From 6 to 9 p.m.)
6th ... Monday ...	XIV.—Animal Physiology.
7th ... Tuesday ...	XI.—Organic Chemistry.
8th ... Wednesday...	XXII.—Steam.†
9th ... Thursday ...	XX.—Navigation.‡
	XII.—Geology.
10th ... Friday ...	XIII.—Mineralogy.†
11th ... Saturday ...	XXI.—Nautical Astronomy.‡
	XVIII.—Principles of Mining.†
13th ... Monday ...	V.—Mathematics, Stages 6 and 7.†
14th ... Tuesday ...	VI.—Theoretical Mechanics.†
15th ... Wednesday...	VII.—Applied Mechanics.†
16th ... Thursday ...	XVI.—Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology.
	XIX.—Metallurgy.†
	XVII.—Systematic and Economic Botany.**
	V.—Mathematics, Stages 4 and 5.‡

Application for the examination of a School or Class must be made not later than the 31st March. The form to be filled in (Science and Art form No. 119) will be furnished on application to the Secretary, Science and Art Department, South Kensington, London, W.

Individual candidates in London or the neighbourhood, who do not reside near any place where a Local Examination Committee has been formed, may be examined at the South Kensington Museum as far as room will allow. It is only necessary for them to send in their names before the 15th April, and to state the subjects in which they wish to be examined. Schools, or Classes, cannot be examined at South Kensington.

Candidates in the country, who do not belong to any regularly constituted Science or Art Class, should apply to the Secretary of the nearest Class which is to be examined in the subject they require. This application must be made before the 25th March.

By order of the  
Committee of Council on Education.

\* Mathematical Instruments, Drawing Boards, T and Set Squares are required.

† Mathematical Instruments may be used.

‡ Riddle's or Inman's Tables without any treatise, and the

Nautical Almanac for the current year, will be required. Mathematical Instruments may be used.

§ Drawing Boards required.

\*\* Magnifying glasses may be used.

N.B.—It must be understood that the Department does not supply any of these articles.

## SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,

DIRECTED BY

**ARTHUR VACHER,**

F.C.S., and Editor of "Fresenius' Analysis."

The instruction is essentially practical; there are no lectures. Each Student works independently, making all the experiments with his own hands, and receiving separately all necessary theoretical teaching.

The course of study is arranged to qualify the Student as an analyst and to enable him generally to apply the science to any branch of industry.

The Hours are from Ten to Five, except on Saturdays, when the Laboratory closes at One.

The charge is Five Pounds per Month, or Three Pounds for Half-time. This includes instruction, chemicals, apparatus, &c.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

Classification and properties of the elements.

Symbols of the elements and chemical notation.

Classification of compounds and chemical nomenclature.

Names, preparation, and properties of the more common compounds; and chemical decompositions.

Combining values of metals and radicals.

Volume and specific gravity of gases. Qualitative testing of simple substances, including use of the blow-pipe.

Qualitative analysis of mixed substances.

Tests for the more common vegetable bases and acids.

Gravimetric and volumetric methods of estimating silver, lead, mercury, copper, tin, arsenic, iron, manganese, zinc, aluminium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, ammonium, chlorine, sulphur, and sulphuric, phosphoric, carbonic and silicic acids.

Use of the specific gravity bottle and the hydrometer in estimating alkalies, acids, and alcohol.

Application of the principles of alkalimetry and acidimetry to the valuation of pearl-ash, soda-ash, caustic alkalies, ammonia and its salts, sulphuric, hydrochloric, nitric and acetic acids.

Valuation of manganese and chloride of lime.

Estimation of carbon, hydrogen and nitrogen in organic bodies.

Complete analysis of potable waters, including the soap test.

Complete analysis of alloys, minerals, manures, and commercial articles.

Detection of poisons and zoo-chemical analysis.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 130, Vol. 5]

THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1872

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF ART AND INDUSTRY, 1872,** at Kensington, will be OPENED to the public on Wednesday, 1st of May, 1872. The prices of Season Tickets will be:—For a gentleman, £2 2s.; for a lady, £1 1s.; for a youth under 15 years of age, 6s. 1s.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.**—The owners of SEASON TICKETS will be entitled to ADMISSION to the Exhibition on ALL OCCASIONS when open to the public.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.**—Only SEASON TICKET HOLDERS will be admitted to the PRIVATE VIEW on MONDAY, the 29th April.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.**—Only SEASON TICKET HOLDERS will be admitted to the PRIVATE VIEW on TUESDAY, the 30th April.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872** will be OPENED to the public on WEDNESDAY, 1st May. Admission 10s.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.**—On Wednesday, 1st, and Thursday, and May, the ADMISSION will be 10s, each day.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.**—On Friday, the 3rd May, the ADMISSION will be 5s.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.**—On Saturday, the 4th May, the ADMISSION will be 5s.

**THE LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1872.**—From 6th May to 30th September, the PRICES of ADMISSION to the London Exhibition of 1872 will be:—On Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, 1s.; on Wednesdays, 2s. 6d., except on certain reserved days, which will be duly advertised.

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,**  
20, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.** Mr. J. ERLE BENHAM (formerly of King's College, London, author of "The Student's Guide," &c.), whose pupils have always met with great success, has commenced to take his CLASSES, and to give PRIVATE INSTRUCTION for the next June Examination. For particulars and syllabus of Testimonials, address to 20, Devereux Court, Temple, or to the care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7, Fleet Street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

THE SAFE, ODOURLESS DISINFECTANT!

**CHLORALUM**

is to be used in

**BROWN'S SELF-ACTING DISINFECTOR.**

The Self-acting Disinfector contains the amount of CHLORALUM necessary for a month's use in any ordinary water-closet, and by an ingenious arrangement a definite quantity of the disinfectant passes into the pan when the plug is pulled, and the liquid left in the pan instantly absorbs all foul emanations.

CHLORALUM COMPANY, 1, Gt. Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.**

Office: 22, Albemarle Street, W.

The Next ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at BRIGHTON, commencing on WEDNESDAY, August 14.

*President Elect.*

Dr. WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.

Notice to Contributors of Memoirs.—Authors are reminded that, under an arrangement dating from 1871, the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are now, as far as possible, determined by Organising Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. It has therefore become necessary, in order to give an opportunity to the Committee of doing justice to the several communications, that each Author should prepare an Abstract of his Memoir, of a length suitable for insertion in the published Transactions of the Association, and that he should send it, together with the original Memoir, by book-post, on or before August 1, addressed thus:—"General Secretaries, British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W. For Section . . ." If it should be inconvenient to the Author that his Paper should be read on any particular days, he is requested to send information thereof to the Secretaries in a separate note.

Information about Local arrangements may be obtained by application to the Local Secretaries, Town Hall, Brighton.

GEORGE GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.—Mr.**

F. HUME TALBOT, M.A., late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, First Classman in Mathematics and Natural Science, Receives a Few Pupils, in a Country Home, and prepares them for the Universities and the Scientific Professions.—For Terms and further particulars, apply to Mr. F. H. Talbot, Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

**SCALARIFORM TISSUE OF PTERIS AQUILINA.** Beautiful Microscopic Object (Mounted). Post Free SEVEN STAMPS EACH.

MARTIN BURGESS, 3, Mount Pleasant Terrace, Upper Lewisham Road, S.E. List Gratis on application.

## RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS



is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the manufacturer, JOHN WHITE, 228, Piccadilly.

Price of a single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
 " Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post-free.  
 " Umbilical 42s. and 52s. 6d.

## ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,

&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness, and Swelling of the legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price, 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 151. FOR MAY.

PRICE 1s.

## CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

- 1.—"Christina North." Chapters XVIII.—XXI.
- 2.—"The Advance of Science in Military Organisation." By Lieut.-Colonel C. C. Chesney, R.E.
- 3.—"Canning and Frere in 1825." By A. G. Stapleton.
- 4.—"The Loreley:" after Heine.
- 5.—"Thoughts upon Government." Chapters I. and II.
- 6.—"The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton." By William Black, Author of "A Daughter of Heth," &c. Chapters XIII.—XV.
- 7.—"Audi Aliam Partem." By I Todhunter.
- 8.—"Belgian Questions." By J. H. Fyfe.
- 9.—"The Dilke Debate." By E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P.
- 10.—"Frederick Denison Maurice: In Memoriam." By Charles Kingsley.

Volumes I. to XXV. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations

## PRINTING BY ELECTRICITY.

An entirely new method of producing a number of copies of the same manuscript without the use of ink by a very simple process.

It may be seen in operation at the patentees, Waterlow & Sons, 66, London Wall, E.C.

A prospectus and specimens of its production forwarded post free.

## CHALK FOSSILS.

## THOS. D. RUSSELL has FOR SALE

a Choice Collection of Sponges, Bryozoa, Echinida, Conchifera, Brachiopoda, Fishes, Crustacea, &c., from the Upper and Lower Chalk.

Series of 20 species, 25s.; 30 species, 40s. Elementary Sets from 10s.

More Complete Collections, including select and beautiful examples of Cidarid, Cyphosoma, Goniaster, &c., from £5 to £20.

Catalogue of Collections in British Geology, Conchology, Microscopy, &c., post free on application to THOS. D. RUSSELL, 37, Arundel Street, London, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT and PILLS.—

Relief and Remedy.—It is useless here to enter into the question how this Ointment works such astounding cures of all descriptions of sores, ulcers, bad legs, and scrofulous or scrofulous eruptions. Sufficient is for all sufferers to know that the united testimony of thousands proves the healing powers of Holloway's Ointment, and earnestly recommends its trial to all afflicted with these maladies. When this treatment is once commenced, the ease and comfort it bestows will induce its steady continuance till the cure is completed. In chronic cases the Pills will be inoperative rather than purgative doses much enhance the curative effect of the Ointment.

In 8vo, 9s. With Map.

## THE SOUTHERN STATES SINCE THE WAR. By ROBERT SOMERS.

"His description of the different States and of the several districts into which each State is divided by natural peculiarities, of their physical and social characteristics, of their agriculture and manufacture, of their minerals—chiefly coal and iron—and the facility of their extraction, is most careful, interesting, and valuable, and it has seldom occurred to us to peruse a book of travel, or an account of a foreign country, in which the author so successfully contrived to tell all that is worth knowing without becoming tedious or trivial, and to leave out all that is trifling or insignificant, while making a judicious selection of such minor incidents as help to give the reader a better idea of the institutions, scenes, or people whereof he writes."—*Saturday Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## SCIENCE PRIMERS

FOR

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN and CO. are now publishing

## A New Series of Science Primers for Elementary

SCHOOLS, under the joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART, for the purpose of facilitating the introduction of Science teaching into Elementary Schools. These Primers are written in such a manner as to make the information conveyed in them intelligible and interesting to pupils in their earliest stage. The series is clearly printed on good paper, and illustrations are given wherever they are necessary to the clear understanding of the text. The following are the first Volumes of the series:—

**INTRODUCTORY.**—By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [Shortly.]

**CHEMISTRY.**—By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

**PHYSICS.**—By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. 18mo, cloth limp, 1s. [This day.]

Other Volumes will follow, and will be announced shortly.

MACMILLAN & CO., London and New York.

## NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AT LAST: A Christmas in the West INDIES** By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With Numerous Illustrations.

"For seventeen easily written and easily read chapters, he discourses upon forests, flowers, fish, birds, crookes, coolies, and what not, in that ready and rapid style, compounded of the flowing language, and flowing feelings, with which his works have made us familiar. A better tourist could not possibly have gone on a better tour. . . . The strong point and charm of 'At Last' are its animated and pictorial descriptions of natural objects and scenery. On these we have preferred to dwell, and on this score we commend it to old and young, for it is a boy's book as well as a man's book."—*Times*.

"Better than a novel, even when it comes from such a masterly hand as Mr. Kingsley's, is this fresh and vigorous description of life, the life of nature and of men seen under singularly favourable conditions by an observer who has eyes keenly appreciative of beauty, and that happy art, seemingly so easy, really so difficult of attainment, of giving to others clearly intelligible pictures of what he sees."—*Spectator*.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 Vol. crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature.** By ALFRED RUSSELL WALLACE. With Maps and Illustrations."Most interesting and valuable volumes."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest. We may safely say that we have seldom read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

"Must be reckoned one of the most agreeable, as well as one of the most instructive, records of contemporary travel."—*Spectator*.

Ninth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.  
**THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK FOR 1872.** By FREDERICK MARTIN.

This is the only work in the English language giving a clear and concise account of the Constitution and Government, Revenue and Expenditure, Strength, Organisation of the Armies and Navies, Population, Commerce, &c., &c., of all the States of the civilised world.

*The Times* says—"The great merit of the 'Year Book' is, that its matter is so clearly and systematically arranged, the statistics of any one state or nation may be easily referred to, or those of two or more may be compared with each other without difficulty. It fully merits the support it claims from all who have an active interest in politics or commerce. It becomes year by year more valuable and indispensable. . . . It is quite a treasury of useful information, and will be a most serviceable companion to all who read the foreign intelligence of the daily papers. . . . As indispensable as 'Bradshaw'."

*The Standard* says—"All the information that could possibly be desired by politicians, merchants, and public speakers and writers, relative to the Constitution and Government, the Church and Education, the revenue and expenditure, the Army and Navy, the area of population, the commerce, industry, and trade of every civilised country in the world, is to be found, readily accessible, within the small limits of this admirable Year Book."

New and Cheaper Edition, 2 Vols. crown 8vo, 16s.

**HENRY CRABB ROBINSON'S DIARY, REMINISCENCES, and CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by Dr. SADLER.

"The volumes which treat of him are, like himself when he was among us, irresistible, to be attended to, whether you will or no; and worth the attention, because brimful of anecdote, incident, learning, quaint talk, profound thought, sublime philosophy, childlike fun, bold speculation, and religious feeling, lovely in its conception and practice."—*The Athenaeum*.

"These delightful volumes brimming over with salient anecdote and sagacious reflection, more than fulfil the expectations with which we looked forward to their publication. They are ably and wisely edited."—*The Spectator*.

"The two books which are most likely to survive change of literary taste, and to charm while instructing generation after generation, are the 'Diary' of Pepps and Boswell's 'Life of Johnson.' The day will come when to these many will add the 'Diary' of Henry Crabb Robinson. Excellences like those which render the personal revelations of Pepps and the observations of Boswell such pleasant reading abound in this work. . . . In it is to be found something to suit every taste and inform every mind."—*The Daily News*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

**ARITHMETIC in THEORY and PRACTICE**, by J. BROOK-SMITH, M.A., one of the Masters of Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.**GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS.**

An Elementary Treatise in which the Conic Sections are defined as the Plane Sections of a Cone, and treated by the method of Projection. By J. S. JACKSON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**SOLID GEOMETRY and CONIC SECTIONS**, with Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. For the use of Schools. By J. M. WILSON, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.**ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY. Angles,**

Parallels, Triangles, Equivalent Figures, the Circle and Proportion. By J. M. WILSON, M.A., Mathematical Master of Rugby School. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on**

CONIC SECTIONS and ALGEBRAIC GEOMETRY. With numerous Examples and Hints for their Solution: Especially designed for the Use of Beginners. By G. H. PUCKLE, M.A., Head Master of Windermere College. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**GEOMETRICAL TREATISE on CONIC SECTIONS.** By W. H. DREW, M.A. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. Solutions, 4s. 6d.**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on**

MECHANICS. By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. For the Use of the Junior Classes at the University and the Higher Classes in Schools. With a Collection of Examples. Fourth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON OPTICS.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the**

DYNAMICS of the SYSTEM of RIGID BODIES. With Numerous Examples. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 14s.

**THE UNDULATORY THEORY of**

OPTICS. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. New Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ON SOUND and ATMOSPHERIC VI-**

BRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 9s.

**A TREATISE on MAGNETISM.** By

G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Crown 8vo, 9s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the**

PLANETARY THEORY. With a Collection of Problems. By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**THE EARTH'S MOTION of ROTATION.**

By C. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ASTRONOMY.** By

HUGH GODFRAY, M.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the**

LUNAR THEORY, with a brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By H. GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on ATTRACTION, La-**

PLACE'S Function, and the Figure of the Earth. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A. Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**RESEARCHES in the CALCULUS of**

VARIATIONS, principally on the Theory of Discontinuous Solutions. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## E. DENT & CO.,

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

### MANUFACTURERS OF

Chronometers, Watches, Astronomical and  
Turret Clocks, Dipleidoscopes, Azimuth  
and Ships' Compasses, &c.,

To Her Majesty, and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Makers of the GREAT CLOCK of the Houses of Parliament.

### Price Lists on application.

E. DENT & CO, 61, Strand, and 34 and 35, Royal Exchange;  
and the Factory, Savoy Street, London.

### NOTICE.

**JOHN BROWNING** begs respectfully to  
inform scientific gentlemen and the public generally that he has taken the  
Premises, No. 63, Strand, opposite Bedford Street.

These premises are now open as a West-End branch of his business.

In a Show-room on the ground floor there is every convenience for testing,  
or seeing in action, Microscopes, Spectroscopes Astronomical, Electrical,  
and other Philosophical Apparatus. There are light workshops on the  
premises.

Communication has been established by electric telegraph with the Factory  
at 111, Minories.

**JOHN BROWNING**, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the  
Royal Society, the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Edinburgh, &c.,  
&c., &c.,

63, Strand, W.C.; 111, Minories, E.; and 6, Vine Street, E.C.

Specialities, Spectroscopes, Astronomical Telescopes, Polariscopes, Micro-  
scopes, and Electrical Apparatus.

### MR. PROCTOR'S NEW BOOK.

In 8vo, with 10 Plates and 20 Woodcuts, price 12s. cloth,

**ESSAYS ON ASTRONOMY.** By Richard

A. PROCTOR, R.A., Hon. Sec. R.A.S., Author of "The Sun," "Other  
Worlds than Ours," &c

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

### ROYAL COUNCIL of EDUCATION.—

The Laboratory and Class-rooms of Berners' College are open for  
Pupils EVERY DAY and EVENING. The subjects of the above  
Examinations can be studied either Privately or in Classes. Fees  
moderate. Analyses and investigations conducted.—Apply to Prof.  
E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A., 44, Berners Street, W.

## MOTTERSHEAD & CO., LABORATORY FURNISHERS.

*Apparatus, Bottles, Pure Chemicals, Test Solutions, &c.*

Voltaic Batteries of every description, and materials for constructing the same.

Orders exceeding 40s. in value delivered free to any Railway Station in  
England.

*Catalogues on Application.*

WAREHOUSE and SHOW-ROOMS,

1, Market Place, and St. Mary's Gate, Manchester.

### NEW GAS APPARATUS.



HOT-BLAST BLOWPIPE, 10s. 6d.

CENTRE BLAST BUNSEN, combining a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Bunsen, and a  
blowpipe powerful enough to use fine platinum wire, 7s. 6d.

TABLE FURNACE, for operations below a clear white heat (without  
blast). This arrangement is as simple and easy to use as a common  
burner, and the crucibles can always be seen. Price for crucibles only,  
30s. Crucibles and ladles, 40s.

The above obtained the highest award of the Royal Cornwall Poly-  
technic Society, 1871. Drawings, &c., one stamp.

T. FLETCHER, F.C.S., 15, Bold Street, Warrington.

## BALFOUR'S BOTANICAL WORKS.

I.

**CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY**, with 1800

Illustrations. Third Edition, demy 8vo, pp. 1110, price 21s. (May also  
be had in two vols.)

II.

**INTRODUCTION TO PALEONTOLO-  
GICAL BOTANY.** Demy 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

III.

**MANUAL OF BOTANY.** Crown 8vo,  
with 820 Illustrations. Price 12s. 6d.

IV.

**OUTLINES OF BOTANY.** With 600  
Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, price 5s.

V.

**ELEMENTS OF BOTANY.** With 427  
Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

VI.

**THE BOTANIST'S COMPANION; or,  
Directions for the Use of the Microscope, &c.** Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

VII.

**THE FLORA OF EDINBURGH**, With  
M.p. Fcap. 8vo, price 3s. 6d. By J. H. BALFOUR, A.M., M.D.,  
F.R.S., Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Gardens, and Professor  
of Medicine and Botany in the University of Edinburgh.

Now ready, crown 8vo, price 12s. 6d.,

**NEW EDITION OF JUKES'S MANUAL  
OF GEOLOGY.**—By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director of  
the Geological Survey of Scotland, and Professor of Geology and Mine-  
ralogy in the University of Edinburgh. Profusely Illustrated.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK. London: LONGMANS & Co.

Just published, in royal 8vo, price 15s.,

**THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF  
CANAL AND RIVER ENGINEERING.**

By DAVID STEVENSON, M.I.C.E., &c. Second Edition, illustrated  
with Plates of the Suez Canal, Amsterdam Canal, Caledonian Canal,  
and numerous Woodcuts.

Edinburgh: A. & C. BLACK. London: LONGMANS & Co.

### CORAL AND CORAL ISLANDS.

By Professor Jas. D. DANA, LL.D.,

Author of "A System of Mineralogy."

The only recent work on this interesting subject. It contains coloured  
Frontispiece, Four Maps, Steel Plates, and upwards of 100 Woodcuts.  
Royal 8vo, cloth extra, 21s. [This day]

## MOUNTAINEERING

IN THE

### SIERRA NEVADA.

By CLARENCE KING.

1 Vol. post 8vo cloth, 10s. 6d. An entirely New and Original Work.  
[This day.]

"Besides the vivid description of wild adventures in the mountains, Mr.  
King's book contains many remarkable sketches of odd people whom he has  
met in the course of his travels. . . . Indeed, a more varied or entertaining  
book than this of Mr. King's we have not met for a long time. He writes  
like the open-hearted, courageous man which his adventures prove him to be."  
—*New York Times*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, LOW, and SEARLE,  
Crown Buildings, 183, Fleet Street.

### NEW EDITION OF MILLER'S CHEMICAL PHYSICS.

Now ready, in 8vo, with 274 Woodcuts, price 15s. cloth.

**ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY, Theoretical  
and Practical: Part I. "Chemical Physics."** By WILLIAM  
ALLEN MILLER, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c, late Professor of  
Chemistry in King's College, London. The Fifth Edition, revised, with  
Additions, by HERBERT MACLEOD, F.C.S., Professor of Experimental  
Science, Indian Civil Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.



1872

h 1800  
(May also

OLO-  
ready.

8vo,

th 600

h 427

; or,  
ice 2s. 6d.

With  
L. M.D.,  
Professor

UAL  
Director of  
and Mine-  
NS & Co.

ING.  
Illustrated  
an Canal,  
Co.

OS.

coloured  
Woodcuts.  
his day

Work.  
his day.  
ains, Mr.  
m he has  
certaining  
He writes  
im to be."

ARLE,

CS.

oretic-  
ILLIAM  
fessor of  
ised, with  
erimental

w.